Agriculture (General)

Periodicals. By language of publication
For works about societies and serial publications of societies see S21+
For general yearbooks see S414

1 English (American)
3 English
5 French
7 German
9 Italian
11 Scandinavian
12 Dutch
13 Slavic
15 Spanish and Portuguese
16.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
Colonial, English, and American see S1+
18 Polyglot
19 Other languages (not A-Z)
20 History and description of periodicals and societies (General)

Documents and other collections
Including societies and congresses
United States

Federal documents
Commissioner of Patents
21.A19 Agricultural report
Department of Agriculture
21.A2-.A29 Report of the Commissioner or Secretary
21.A3 The official record of the Department of Agriculture
21.A35 Yearbook
21.A37 Agriculture handbook
21.A4-.A49 Circulars
21.A6 Farmers' bulletins
21.A63 Weekly newsletter to crop correspondents
21.A7 Bulletin
21.A74 Agriculture information bulletin
21.A75 Journal of agricultural research
21.A78 Weather, crops, and markets
21.A8-.A99 Other reports
21.A86-.A95 Financial: accounts and disbursements, etc.
21.A86 Estimates of expenditures
21.A87 Expenditures ... Letter from the Secretary of Agriculture
21.A99 Miscellaneous general. By date
21.C8-.C9 History
21.C8 Official
21.C9 Nonofficial
Administrative documents; appointments; personnel
21.D2-.D39 Serial publications
21.D4-.D7 Monographs
Reports of individual bureaus
Bureau of Agricultural Economics see HD1751
Bureau of Biological Survey see QH104+
Bureau of Chemistry see S585
Bureau of Crop Estimates see HD1751
21.D85-.D859 Crop Reporting Board
Bureau of Entomology see SB823
Office of Exhibitions see S559.A+
Documents and other collections
United States
Federal documents
Department of Agriculture
Reports of individual bureaus -- Continued
Office of Experiment Stations
21.E2-.E8 Serial publications
21.E9A-.E9Z Monographs
21.F4 Office of Farm Management
21.F6 Foreign Agricultural Service (1953-)
Office of Foreign Markets see HD9000+
Forest Service see SD11
Library see Z733.A+
Bureau of Markets see HD9000.9.A5+
Bureau of Plant Industry see SB19
Division of Pomology see SB19
Office of Public Roads see TE21+
21.R44 Agricultural Research Service
21.S2 Seed Distribution
Class here only departmental publications
Bureau of Soils see S591.A1+
21.S3-.S36 Solicitor
21.S37 States Relations Service
21.S4-.S8 Bureau of Statistics
21.S9 Supply Division
21.T43 Technical Assistance Division
Weather Bureau see QC983
21.Z2-.Z8 Congressional and other documents
22 National societies and conventions
Sections
22.7 Northeastern States
23 New England
24 Middle States
25 Southern States
26 Central States. Upper Mississippi Valley
27 Great Plains
28 Mountain States
29 The Southwest
30 Pacific Coast
30.5 Documents concerning States collectively
State documents, etc.
31 Alabama
General
Local, A-Z
32.A-Z Alaska
General
Local, A-Z
33 A-Z Arizona
General
Local, A-Z
34.A-Z Arkansas
General
Local, A-Z
35 A-Z California
General
Local, A-Z
36.A-Z 37
General
Local, A-Z
38.A-Z 39
General
Local, A-Z
40.A-Z
Documents and other collections
United States
State documents, etc. -- Continued

Colorado
41
  General
42.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Connecticut
43
  General
44.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Delaware
45
  General
46.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
District of Columbia
47
  General
48.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Florida
49
  General
50.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Georgia
51
  General
52.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Hawaii
52.5
  General
52.6.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Idaho
53
  General
54.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Illinois
55
  General
56.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Indian Territory
57
  General
58.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Indiana
59
  General
60.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Iowa
61
  General
62.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Kansas
63
  General
64.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Kentucky
65
  General
66.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Louisiana
67
  General
68.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Maine
69
  General
70.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Maryland
71
  General
72.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Massachusetts
73
  General
Documents and other collections
United States
State documents, etc.
Massachusetts -- Continued
74.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Michigan
75
General
76.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Minnesota
77
General
78.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Mississippi
79
General
80.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Missouri
81
General
82.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Montana
83
General
84.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Nebraska
85
General
86.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Nevada
87
General
88.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Hampshire
89
General
90.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Jersey
91
General
92.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Mexico
93
General
94.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New York
95
General
96.A-Z
Local, A-Z
North Carolina
97
General
98.A-Z
Local, A-Z
North Dakota
99
General
100.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Ohio
101
General
102.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Oklahoma
103
General
104.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Oregon
105
General
106.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Pennsylvania
107
General
108.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Documents and other collections
United States
State documents, etc. -- Continued
Rhode Island
109
General
110.A-Z
Local, A-Z
South Carolina
111
General
112.A-Z
Local, A-Z
South Dakota
113
General
114.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Tennessee
115
General
116.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Texas
117
General
118.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Utah
119
General
120.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Vermont
121
General
122.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Virginia
123
General
124.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Washington
125
General
126.A-Z
Local, A-Z
West Virginia
127
General
128.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Wisconsin
129
General
130.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Wyoming
131
General
132.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Other countries
Canada and Newfoundland
133
General works
Alberta and Northwest Territories
135
General
136.A-Z
Local, A-Z
British Columbia
141
General
142.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Manitoba
147
General
148.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Brunswick
149
General
150.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Newfoundland
151
General
Documents and other collections

Other countries

Canada and Newfoundland
Newfoundland -- Continued

152.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Nova Scotia

153
General

154.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Ontario

155
General

156.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Prince Edward Island

157
General

158.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Québec

159
General

160.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Saskatchewan

161
General

162.A-Z
Local, A-Z

163
Yukon and Mackenzie

164.A-Z
Other (Franklin, Keewatin, Labrador, Ungava, etc.), A-Z

Mexico

165
General

166.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Central America

167
General works

168
Belize

169
Costa Rica

170
Guatemala

171
Honduras

172
Nicaragua

173
Panama

174
Salvador

West Indies

175
General works

176
Bahamas

177
Cuba

179
Haiti

180
Jamaica

181
Puerto Rico

183.A-Z
Other, A-Z

184
Bermuda

South America

Including Latin America (General)

185
General works

Argentina

187
General

188.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Bolivia

189
General

190.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Brazil

191
General

192.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Chile
Documents and other collections

Other countries

South America

Chile -- Continued

193
  General
194.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Colombia

195
  General
196.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Ecuador

197
  General
198.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Guyana

199
  General
200.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Suriname

201
  General
202.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

French Guiana

203
  General
204.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Paraguay

205
  General
206.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Peru

207
  General
208.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Uruguay

209
  General
210.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Venezuela

211
  General
212.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Atlantic islands

213
  General
214.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Europe

215
  General works
  British Isles

217
  Great Britain
    England

218
  General
218.2.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Ireland (Republic or General)

219
  General
220.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Northern Ireland

220.5
  General
220.6.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Scotland

221
  General
222.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Wales

223
  General
224.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Documents and other collections

Other countries

Europe -- Continued

Austria

Including Austria-Hungary

| 225  | General |
| 226.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| 227  | General |
| 228.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| 229  | General |
| 231  | General |
| 232.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| (232.5) | General |
| (232.6.A-Z) | Local, A-Z |
| 233  | General |
| 234.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| 235  | General |
| 236.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| 237  | General |
| 238.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| 239  | General |
| 240.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| 241  | Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (General) |
| 241.3 | General works |
| 241.4.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| (242.E8) | Estonia |
| (242.L3) | Latvia |
| (242.L35) | Lithuania |
| (242.M64) | Moldova |
| (242.U45) | Ukraine |
| 243  | General works |
| 245  | General |
| 246.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| 247  | General |
Documents and other collections
Other countries
Europe
  Scandinavia
    Iceland -- Continued
  Norway
248.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
249
    General
250.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Sweden
251
    General
252.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Spain
253
    General
254.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Portugal
255
    General
256.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Switzerland
257
    General
258.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Balkan States
259
    General
260.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Bulgaria
261
    General
262.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Montenegro see S268.A+
265
    General
266.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Yugoslavia
267
    General
268.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
269.A-Z
    Other European, A-Z
      e.g.
  269.E75
    Estonia
269.F5
    Finland
269.L35
    Latvia
269.L78
    Lithuania
269.M3
    Malta
269.M629
    Moldova
269.P6
    Poland
269.U38
    Ukraine
Asia
270
    General works
  Afghanistan
271
    General
272.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Baluchistan see S322.P27
  China
277
    General
278.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  India
279
    General
280.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
Documents and other collections
Other countries
Asia -- Continued
Sri Lanka
281
   General
282.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Indochina
283
   General works
284
   French Indochina
   General works
Vietnam
285
   General
286.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Cambodia
287
   General
288.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Cochin China
289
   General
290.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Tongking
291
   General
292.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Thailand
293
   General
294.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Straits Settlements. Malay Peninsula
295
   General
296.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Indonesia
297
   General
298.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Philippine Islands
301
   General
302.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Japan
303
   General
304.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Korea
305
   General
306.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Iran
307
   General
308.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
309
   Former Soviet areas of Asia
   General
309
   Local, A-Z
Central Asia
310.A-Z
   General
311
   Central Asia
312.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Siberia
313
   General
314.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Turkey in Asia. Asia Minor
315
   General
316.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Documents and other collections

Other countries

Asia -- Continued

322.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
  e.g.
  322.C8
    Cyprus
  322.P27
    Pakistan

Indian Ocean islands

322.5
  General works

322.6.A-Z
  By island or group of islands, A-Z

Africa

323
  General works
    Ethiopia

325
  General

326.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

British Africa

327
  General works
    South Africa

328
  General works
    Cape of Good Hope

329
  General

330.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

331
  General

332.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Orange Free State

333
  General

334.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Transvaal

335
  General

336 (336)
  Local
    see S336.4+
    Gauteng. Pretoria-Witwatersrand-Vereeniging

336.4
  General

336.5.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

336.8
  General

336.9.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Limpopo. Northern Province. Northern Transvaal

337
  General

337.2.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

North-West

337.5
  General

337.6.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

338.A-Z
  Other, A-Z

Congo (Democratic Republic)

339
  General

340.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Egypt

341
  General

342.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

French Africa

343
  General works
    Algeria

345
  General

346.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Documents and other collections
Other countries
Africa
French Africa -- Continued
Tunisia
346.5
  General
346.6.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
West Africa
347
  General
348.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Madagascar
349
  General
350.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
354.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
German Africa
355
  General works
Burundi see S379.B94
Tanzania
357
  General
358.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Rwanda
358.5
  General
358.6.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Cameroon
359
  General
360.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Southwest
361
  General
362.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Italian Africa
363
  General
364.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Liberia
365
  General
366.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Morocco
367
  General
368.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Orange Free State see S333+
Portuguese Africa
370
  General works
Mozambique
371
  General
372.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Angola
373
  General
374.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
375.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
e.g.
375.S2
  Sao Tome and Principe
South Africa see S328+
Spanish Africa
377
  General
378.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
379.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
e.g.
Documents and other collections

Other countries

Africa

Other, A-Z -- Continued

Burundi

Australia

381 General works

382 Australian Capital Territory. Canberra

New South Wales

383 General

384.A-Z Local, A-Z

Northern Territory

387 General

388.A-Z Local, A-Z

Queensland

389 General

390.A-Z Local, A-Z

Southern Australia

391 General

392.A-Z Local, A-Z

Tasmania

393 General

394.A-Z Local, A-Z

Victoria

395 General

396.A-Z Local, A-Z

Western Australia

397 General

397.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

New Zealand

397.7 General

397.8.A-Z Local, A-Z

Pacific islands

398 General

400.A-Z Individual, A-Z

400.G8 Guam

400.5 Developing countries

401 Agricultural economics

Including international societies and agencies, e.g. International Council for Scientific Agriculture

Cf. HD1429 International Institute of Agriculture

National, state, provincial, etc. see S21+

403 Agricultural missions, voyages, etc.

Class here works about missions, voyages, etc. involving more than one country

Collections

405 General

407 Collected writings of individual authors

Directories

408 General

By region or country

United States

409 General

409.5.A-.W By state, A-W

410.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

411 Encyclopedias and dictionaries

Statistics

General agricultural statistics, including acreage, yield production, etc. see S21+; S419+
Statistics -- Continued
Agricultural statistics limited to economic aspects, including prices, consumption, trade see HD1421+

413 Tables

414 Calendars. Yearbooks. Almanacs
For popular farmers' almanacs (United States) see AY81.F3
Cf. SB450.965 Gardeners' almanacs

Biography
415 Collective

History and conditions
419 General
Antiquity
Cf. GN799.A4 Origin and prehistory of agriculture
421 General works
423 Assyrians
425 Hebrews
427 Egyptians
429 Greeks
431 Romans
433 Middle ages
Cf. HD141+ Economic history
435 16th and 17th centuries
437 18th and 19th centuries
439 General agricultural conditions, world crop zones, etc.
By region or country
Including agricultural conditions and agricultural surveys
United States (and North America)
441 General works
By section
443 New England
444 Middle States
445 The South
Central States and the West see S441
448 The Southwest
449 Pacific Coast
451.A-.W By state, A-W
Canada
451.5.A1 General works
451.5.A2-Z Regions, provinces, etc.
451.7 Mexico
Europe
452 General works
Great Britain
453 Agricultural survey
455 General (and England alone)
457.A-Z Local, A-Z (England only)
Wales
458 General works
458.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
Scotland
459 General works
460.A-Z Local, A-Z
Northern Ireland
460.5 General works
History and conditions
By region or country

Europe
Great Britain
Northern Ireland -- Continued

460.6.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Ireland (Republic or General)

461
General works

462.A-Z
Local, A-Z (Republic only)

France

463
General works

464.A-Z
Regions, provinces, etc, A-Z

Germany
Including West Germany

465
General works

466.A-Z
Local, A-Z

e.g.

466.E37
East Germany

469.A-Z
Other European countries and regions, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
e.g.

469.A4
Alps (Table S3a)

469.S3
Scandinavia (Table S3a)

Asia

470.A1
General

470.A2-Z
Regions, A-Z

471.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a

471.3
Arab countries (General)

471.35
Islamic countries (General)

Indian Ocean islands

471.5
General works

471.6.A-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z

Africa

472.A1
General

472.A2-Z
Regions, A-Z

473.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Atlantic Ocean islands

473.5
General works

473.6.A-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z

Latin America

473.9
General works

Mexico see S451.7

South America

474
General

475.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Central America

476.A1
General

476.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a

West Indies. Caribbean islands

477.A1
General

477.A2-Z
By country, island, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each country, island, etc., by Table S3a
History and conditions
By region or country -- Continued

Australia
478.A1
General
478.A2-Z
By state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a

New Zealand
478.5.A1
General
478.5.A2-Z
Local, A-Z
Pacific Ocean islands. Oceania
479
General
479.3.A-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z

Arctic regions
480
Tropics
482
Developing countries

Agricultural departments. Agricultural administration
484
General works
By region or country see S21+; S441+
Study and teaching. Research
484.4
General works
484.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Agricultural legislation
see class K

General works
Classic authors (Greek and Roman)
Texts
see PA
491
Collections
492
Individual authors
493
Comprehensive works (Theory, progress, science)
Class here works for the library as distinguished from textbooks for the school and handbooks for
everyday use

Breeding
Class here works on the general principles of breeding both plants and animals
For works limited to special plants, see the plant, e.g. SB189.5 Grain; SB191.W5 Wheat. For
works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF201 Cattle
For works on general plant breeding see SB123+
For works on general animal breeding see SF105+

494
General works
494.3
Germplasm resources
Cf. SB123.3+ Plants
Cf. SF105.3 Animals
494.33
Mutation breeding
Including space mutation breeding
494.35
Agricultural genome mapping (General)
494.5.A-Z
Special aspects of agriculture as a whole, A-Z
494.5.A25
Aerial photography
494.5.A3
Aeronautics
Agricultural informatics see S494.5.D3
494.5.A39
Agricultural literature
494.5.A4
Agriculture as a profession. Vocational guidance
Cf. S559.5+ Employment surveys, etc.
Cf. SB50 Plant culture
Cf. SF80 Animal culture
494.5.A43
Agrobiodiversity
Including agrobiodiversity conservation
General works
Special aspects of agriculture as a whole, A-Z -- Continued

494.5.A45
Agroforestry. Agroforestry systems
Cf. S619.A37 Desertification control
Cf. S621.5.A38 Reclamation of land method
Cf. S627.A35 Soil conservation
Cf. SB172+ Multipurpose trees

494.5.A47
Agropastoral systems
Cf. SF140.P38 Pastoral systems

494.5.A65
Alternative agriculture. Appropriate technology
Artificial intelligence see S494.5.D3

494.5.A96
Authorship
Biological diversity in agriculture see S494.5.A43
Biology, Economic see S494.5.E25

494.5.B56
Biosystematics

494.5.B563
Biotechnology
Cf. S494.5.G44 Genetic engineering
Cf. SB106.B56 Crop biotechnology
Cf. SD387.B55 Forestry
Cf. SF140.B54 Animal biotechnology
Cf. SH136.B56 Aquaculture

494.5.C3
Cartography

494.5.C54
Classification

494.5.C6
Communication in agriculture

494.5.C64
Consultants

494.5.D3
Data processing. Agricultural informatics
Including artificial intelligence

494.5.D58
Diversification
For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
For local (History and conditions) see S441+

494.5.D6
Documentation

494.5.E25
Economic biology
Cf. SB107+ Economic botany
Cf. SF84+ Economic zoology

494.5.E4
Electronics

494.5.E5
Energy and agriculture
Including energy consumption
Cf. S494.5.S64 Solar energy
Cf. S675.4 Fuel consumption of agricultural machinery
Cf. SB289+ Energy crops
Cf. TJ163.5.A37 Energy conservation

494.5.E56
Entropy

494.5.E8
Estimating and reporting
Including surveying methods and statistical services
Experimentation see S539.5+

494.5.G44
Genetic engineering
Cf. SB123.57 Plant culture

494.5.G46
Geography
Class here general works on agricultural geography as a discipline
For works on world agricultural geography see S439
For works on local agricultural geography see S441+
Informatics, Agricultural see S494.5.D3

494.5.I47
Information services
Including agricultural information networks

494.5.I5
Innovations
Including technology transfer and innovation diffusion
AGRICULTURE (GENERAL)

General works
Special aspects of agriculture as a whole, A-Z -- Continued

494.5.I58 Inventions
   Literature see S494.5.A39

494.5.M28 Materials handling
   Cf. S571+ Farm produce handling
   Mathematical models see S566.5
   Operations research see S566.6+

494.5.P47 Permaculture
494.5.P485 Philosophy
494.5.P5 Plastics in agriculture
494.5.P73 Precision farming
494.5.P75 Productivity
   For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
   For local (History and conditions) see S441+
   Cf. HD1401+ Economic aspects

494.5.P76 Psychology
   Radioactive decontamination see S589.6
   Radioactive tracers see S589.5
   Recreational use of farms, ranches, etc. see GV198.945+

494.5.R34 Raised field agriculture
494.5.R4 Remote sensing
494.5.S64 Solar energy
   Statistical services see S494.5.E8
   Surveys see S494.5.E8

494.5.S86 Sustainable agriculture
   For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
   For local (History and conditions) see S441+

494.5.S95 Systems
   Class here general works on agricultural and integrated agricultural systems
   For works on world agricultural systems see S439
   For works on local agricultural systems see S441+

494.5.U72 Urban agriculture
   For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
   For local (History and conditions) see S441+
   Vocational guidance see S494.5.A4

494.5.W3 Water in agriculture
   Cf. S618+ Irrigation water
   Cf. TD927 Rural water supply

495 Textbooks
   For British textbooks see S509+
   For other foreign textbooks see S515+
   For courses of study see S533+

Handbooks, etc.

496 General, international, etc.
   For American (including Canadian) farmers

497 To 1815
499 1816-1865
501 1866-
501.2 1970-
   Including "homesteading," i.e. self-sufficient living on a farm
   For Southern farmers

503 To 1865
505 1866-
506.A-Z For other regions of the United States, A-Z
507.A.-W For states of the United States, A-W
General works
  Handbooks, etc.
  For American (including Canadian) farmers -- Continued
    For Canadian farmers
  508.A1
    General
  508.A2-Z
    Provinces
  For English farmers
  509
    To 1785
  511
    1786-1850
  513
    1851-1969
  513.2
    1970-
  For others
  515
    To 1800
    1801-
  517.A2
    General works
  517.A3-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
  518
    Handbooks for women
  519
    Juvenile works
  520
    Pictorial works
  Light literature. Popular works. Farm life, etc.
    Class here works that are not scientific nor limited to one subject
    Cf. BL325.A35 Comparative mythology
    Cf. GR895 Folklore of agriculture
    Cf. GT3470+ Country life (Manners and customs)
    Cf. GT5810+ Customs relative to agriculture and hunting
    Cf. HT421 Rural sociology
    Cf. S496+ Handbooks, etc.
    Cf. SB92+ Popular works on plant culture
    Cf. SB103 Plant culture
    Cf. SB455 Gardens and gardening
  521
    General works
    By region or country
    United States
  521.5.A2
    General works
  521.5.A3-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
  522.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
  523
    Addresses, essays, lectures
Agricultural education
  Cf. LC2780.2 Agricultural education of African Americans
  Cf. S495 Textbooks
  Cf. S678.5+ Agricultural engineering
  530
    Periodicals and societies
  530.3
    Congresses
    Directories
  530.5
    General works
  530.52.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
    Biography see S415+
    Schools. Study and teaching
  531
    General works
  531.3
    Teacher training
  531.5
    Audio-visual aids
    Laboratory manuals see S495
  532
    Agricultural work of missionaries
    By region or country
    United States
  533
    General works
Agricultural education
   By region or country
      United States -- Continued
         4-H Clubs
      Future Farmers of America
      By region or state, A-Z
         Including courses of study
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Individual colleges and institutions
      International institutions. By name, A-Z
      United States. By institution, A-Z
      Other countries. By country, A-Z
         Subarrange by institution. By name, A-Z

Research. Experimentation
   Including experiment stations, laboratories, and research institutions
      For publications of state-supported experiment stations see S21+
      For descriptive works limited to individual state-supported experiment stations, etc. see S541+
      Cf. S587.3+ Agricultural chemistry laboratories

539.5 Periodicals and societies
539.7 Congresses
   Directories see S530.5+
540.A2 General works
540.A3-Z Special topics, A-Z
540.A58 Anthropological aspects
540.C57 Citizen participation
540.C66 Comparative agriculture
540.D38 Data processing
540.E25 Economic aspects (General)
540.E92 Evaluation
540.F5 Farming systems research see S494.5.S95
540.F5 Field experiments
540.I56 International cooperation
540.L53 Library research
540.M34 Management
540.M38 Mathematical models
540.N82 Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
540.O53 On-farm research
540.S63 Sociological aspects
540.S7 Statistical methods
   By region or country
      United States
         Cf. S21.A2+ U.S. Department of Agriculture
541 General works
541.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
         Under each state:
            .x General works
            .x2A-.x2Z Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
542.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
         Under each country:
            .x General works
            .x2A-.x2Z Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
542.3 Developing countries
   Agricultural extension work
      General and United States
544 General works
Agricultural education
Agricultural extension work
General and United States -- Continued
544.3.A-W
By state, A-W
544.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
544.6
Developing countries
545
History, etc.
Class here general and nonofficial works only
For state documents see S31+
For foreign documents see S133+
Study and teaching. Research
545.5
General works
545.53.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Historic farms
548
General works
By region or country
United States
548.4
General works
548.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange by author
548.6.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange by author
Museums
549.A1
General works
549.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special. By name, A-Z
Exhibitions. Fairs
Cf. SF114+ Livestock exhibitions
550
Periodicals
550.5
General works
Organization. Methods of conducting fairs, etc.
551
General works
552
Prize competition. Regulations, etc.
552.5
Juvenile works
553.A-Z
International. By place, A-Z
National, state, and local
By country
United States
554
General works
555.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a
557.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
559.A-Z
Exhibits of particular countries at various expositions. By country, A-Z
Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution and utilization of agriculturists and agricultural college graduates
Cf. HD1521+ Agricultural laborers
559.5
General works
By region or country
United States
559.6
General works
559.63.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
559.65.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Farm economics. Farm management
   Class here works limited to technique, business methods, etc.
   For public policy, etc. see HD1401+
560
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
560.2
   Collected works (nonserial)
560.3
   Congresses
560.45
   Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
560.6
   Information services
561
   General works
561.3
   Addresses, essays, lectures
   By region or country
      United States
         General works see S561
      By region or state, A-Z
561.6.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
562.A-Z
563
   Laying out farms, locating buildings, etc.
   Insurance see HG9966+
   Rents, taxes, valuation, etc. see HD28+; HJ9+
   Sharing systems see HD1478.A3+; HD1491+
563.6
   Personnel management
      For local see S561.52+
      Cf. HD1521+ Agricultural laborers
564
   Labor productivity
564.5
   Production standards
564.7
   Record keeping
565
   Safety measures (General)
      Cf. S675.7 Farm machinery
565.7
   Data processing
   Accounting see HF5686.A36
   Custom farmwork rates
565.85
   General works
565.855.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
565.86
   New agricultural enterprises
565.88
   Agritourism. Recreational use of farms
Agricultural mathematics
   Including farm management mathematics
565.97
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
566
   General works
566.3
   Problems, exercises, etc.
566.5
   Mathematical models
566.55
   Statistical methods
      Cf. HD1421+ Economic aspects
   Operations research. System analysis
566.6
   General works
   Programming
566.65
   General works
566.7
   Linear programming
566.8
   Nonlinear programming
568
   Dynamic programming
Custom farmwork rates see S565.85+
Postharvest technology. Marketing technology
   Class here works limited to technique
   For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB398.5 Grapes
   For economic works on marketing and trade see HD28+
571
   General works
Postharvest technology. Marketing technology -- Continued

571.5
  Roadside marketing
  Cooperative marketing see HD1483+
  Methods and system of culture see S602.5+
    Special methods for special areas see S604.3+
  Farm buildings see S770+

Agricultural chemistry. Agricultural chemicals
  For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB191.R5 Rice
  Cf. S592.5+ Soil chemistry
  Cf. S631+ Fertilizers
  Cf. SB128 Growth regulators
  Cf. SB950.9+ Pesticides
  Cf. SF253 Dairy chemistry

583
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials

583.2
  Congresses

584.A-Z
  Documents. By country, A-Z
    For the United States Bureau of Chemistry see S585

584.4
  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
    Biography
     Collective
     Individual, A-Z

584.7
  History and conditions
     General works
     By region or country, A-Z

585
  Addresses, essays, lectures
  Safety measures
    Cf. SB952.5 Pest control
  Methods of application

585.84
  General works

585.87
  Chemigation

585.9
  Study and teaching. Research
     General works
     By region or country, A-Z

586
  Tables

587
  Analysis and experiments
     Laboratory manuals

587.25
  Laboratories
     General works
     By region or country, A-Z

587.3
  Under each country:
    .x General works
    .x2A-.x2Z Individual laboratories, A-Z

587.45
  Natural products

587.5.A-Z
  Special chemicals, A-Z
     Boron
     Copper
     Heavy metals
     Minerals
     Molybdenum
     Nitrogen
     Phosphorus
     Potassium
     Saponins
     Selenium
     Silicon
Agricultural chemistry. Agricultural chemicals
   Special chemicals, A-Z -- Continued
   Sulfur
   Trace elements
   Zinc
   Adjuvants
   General works
   Special adjuvants, A-Z
   Surface active agents
   Vegetable oils

Agricultural physics
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
General works
Study and teaching. Research
General works
By region or country, A-Z
Optics in agriculture
Radioisotopes in agriculture
Nuclear accidents and agriculture
Radioactive decontamination
Agricultural ecology (General)
   For geographical treatment see S441+
Agricultural conservation see S604.5+
Agriculture and the environment
   Cf. S589.7 Agricultural ecology
   Cf. TD195.A34 Agricultural pollution
   Cf. TD930+ Agricultural wastes
General works
By region or country
   United States
General works
By region or state, A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Agricultural geology see QE37
Plant growing media. Potting soils
   Cf. QK565.2 Cultural media for algae, etc.
General works
Artificial media
General works
Special media, A-Z
Bark
Peat
   Cf. S592.85 Peat soils
   Cf. S661.2.P4 Soil amendment
Soils. Soil science
   Cf. CC79.S6 Archaeology
   Cf. QH84.8 Soil biology
   Cf. QH541.5.S6 Soil ecology
   Cf. QL110+ Soil fauna
   Cf. QR111+ Soil microorganisms
   Cf. RA570+ Public health
   Cf. S622+ Soil conservation and erosion
   Cf. S631+ Fertilizers and manures
   Cf. S661.7 Soil conditioners
   Cf. SB973+ Soil disinfection
   Cf. TA710+ Soil mechanics and engineering
   Cf. TD878+ Soil pollution
   Cf. TE208.5 Trafficability of soils

590
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
590.2
Congresses
Communication in soil science
590.4
General works
590.45
Soil science literature
Biography
590.6
Collective
590.63.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
History
590.7
General works
590.73.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
591.A1-.A59
United States documents
591.A6-Z
General works
591.3
Juvenile works
Study and teaching. Research
591.5
General works
591.55.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
591.7
Laboratory manuals
Museums
591.8
General works
591.84.A-Z
International. By name, A-Z
591.85.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
   .x General works
   .x2A- .x2Z Individual museums. By name, A-Z

592
Encyclopedias and dictionaries
592.13
Data processing. Computer applications
592.135
Remote sensing
   Cf. S592.145 Aerial photography in soil surveys
Soil surveys
   For surveys of particular places see S599+
   Cf. TE208+ Soil surveys in highway engineering
592.14
General works
592.143
Soil profiles
592.145
Aerial photography
592.147
Soil mapping
Soil classification
   Cf. S592.6.A+ Special elements
   Cf. S597.A+ Soils for special crops
592.16
General works
592.17.A-Z
By order, great group, family, etc., A-Z
592.17.A37
Acrisols

25
Soils. Soil science

Soil classification

By order, great group, family, etc., A-Z -- Continued

592.17.A43
Alfisols

592.17.A57
Anthropogenic soils

592.17.A73
Arid soils. Desert soils

592.17.C45
Chernozem soils
Clay soils see S592.367
Desert soils see S592.17.A73

592.17.F45
Ferralsols

592.17.F55
Fluvisol
Forest soils see SD390+

592.17.F73
Fragipans

592.17.H57
Histosols
Humus see S592.8+

592.17.H93
Hydric soils. Hydromorphic soils
Loam soils see S592.357

592.17.M35
Mangrove soils

592.17.O95
Oxisols
Peat soils see S592.85

592.17.P63
Podzol

592.17.R43
Red soils

592.17.R45
Rendzinas
Sandy loam soils see S592.355
Sandy soils see S592.353

592.17.S64
Solonetz soils

592.17.S75
Steppe soils

592.17.T85
Tundra soils

592.17.U48
Ultisols

592.17.U73
Urban soils

592.17.V47
Vertisols

592.17.V65
Volcanic soils

592.185
Soil age
Including dating or age determination
For local see S599+
Cf. QE473 Paleopedology

592.2
Soil formation
Cf. QE473 Paleopedology

Soil physics
Cf. TA710.5 Testing for mechanical or engineering properties

592.3
General works

Soil texture

592.35
General works

592.353
Sandy soils

592.355
Sandy loam soils

592.357
Loam soils

592.358
Silt loam

592.367
Clay soils

Soil structure see S593.2

592.38
General works

592.4
Soil color

Soil temperature see S594.5

Soil chemistry

592.5
General works
Soils. Soil science
Soil chemistry -- Continued

592.53 Soil physical chemistry
592.55 Soil mineralogy
   For local see S599+
592.57 Soil acidity. Acid soils
   General works
592.575 Acid sulfate soils
592.6.A-Z Special soil chemical constituents, A-Z
592.6.A34 Agricultural chemicals
   Cf. TD879.A35 Soil pollution
592.6.A4 Aluminum
592.6.A7 Arsenic
592.6.B28 Barite
592.6.B3 Barium
592.6.B6 Boron
592.6.C3 Calcium
592.6.C34 Carbohydrates
592.6.C35 Carbon
592.6.C36 Carbonates
592.6.C6 Cobalt
592.6.C67 Copper
592.6.E57 Enzymes
592.6.F58 Fluorine
592.6.G95 Gypsum
592.6.H43 Heavy metals
592.6.H47 Herbicides
592.6.I7 Iron
592.6.L4 Lead
592.6.M3 Magnesium
592.6.M35 Manganese
592.6.M64 Molybdenum
592.6.N5 Nitrogen
592.6.O73 Organic compounds
592.6.O9 Oxygen
592.6.P43 Pesticides
   Cf. SB951.145.S65 Soil pesticides
   Cf. TD879.P37 Soil pollution
592.6.P48 Phenolic acids
592.6.P5 Phosphorus
592.6.P58 Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
592.6.P6 Potassium
592.6.S4 Selenium
592.6.S45 Serpentine
592.6.S85 Strontium
592.6.S9 Sulfur
   Cf. S592.575 Acid sulfate soils
592.6.T7 Trace elements
592.6.Z55 Zinc

Soil biochemistry
   For special organic chemical constituents see S592.6.A+

592.7 General works
   Humus
592.8 General works
Soils. Soil science
   Soil biochemistry
      Humus -- Continued

592.85
   Peat soils
      Cf. GB621+ Peat bogs
      Cf. HD9559.P3+ Peat industry
      Cf. S589.87.P43 Artificial plant growing medium
      Cf. S661.2.P4 Soil amendment
      Cf. TN837+ Peat production

593
   Analysis and experiments
593.2
   Soil structure
593.23
   Soil compaction
      Cf. TA749 Earthwork
      Cf. TE210.4+ Highway engineering
593.25
   Soil crusts and crusting
593.27
   Subsoils
593.3
   Soil colloids
   Soil acidity see S592.57+
593.7
   Soil aeration
593.75
   Soil air
594
   Soil moisture
      Cf. S595.5 Irrigated soils
594.3
   Soil respiration
594.5
   Soil temperature
595
   Alkali lands. Saline soil. Sodic soil
595.5
   Irrigated soils
      For local see S599+
596
   Soils and the environment
      For local see S599+
      Cf. QH541.5.S6 Soil ecology
      Cf. S592.17.A57 Anthropogenic soils
      Cf. TD878+ Soil pollution
596.3
   Soils and climate
      For local see S599+
596.5
   Soils and nutrition
596.53
   General works
596.53
   Soils and animal nutrition
   Soils and crops. Soil-plant relationships. Soil productivity
      For local see S599+
      Cf. QK867+ Plant nutrition
      Cf. QK900+ Plant ecology
596.7
   General works
   Forest soils see SD390+
596.75
   Garden soils
597.A-Z
   Soils for special crops. By crop, A-Z
597.A65
   Apple
597.B3
   Babassu
597.C57
   Citrus fruits
597.C6
   Coffee
597.C65
   Cotton
597.E53
   Energy crops
597.F75
   Fruit
597.G68
   Grapes
597.G7
   Grasses. Lawns
597.H48
   Hevea
   Lawns see S597.G7
Soils. Soil science
Soils and crops. Soil-plant relationships. Soil productivity
Soils for special crops. By crop, A-Z -- Continued

597.L4
Legumes
597.M87
Mushrooms
597.O35
Oil palm
597.P55
Pine
597.P68
Potatoes
597.R5
Rice
597.S56
Sisal
597.S65
Spruce
597.S84
Sugarcane
597.T35
Tangerine
597.T38
Tea
597.T4
Teak
597.T6
Tobacco
597.V4
Vegetables
598
Miscellaneous
Local
United States
Including North America
599.A1
General
Including regions
599.A3-.W
States, A-W
Canada
599.1.A1
General
Including regions
599.1.A3-.Y
Provinces, A-Y
599.2
Mexico
Central America
599.23.A1
General
Including regions
599.23.A3-Z
Countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
West Indies
599.25.A1
General
Including regions
599.25.A3-Z
Countries, islands, or island groups, A-Z
Subarrange each country, island, or island group by Table S3a
Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group
South America
Including Latin America
599.3.A1
General
Including regions
599.3.A3-Z
Countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Atlantic islands
599.35.A1
General
Including regions
599.35.A3-Z
Countries, islands, or island groups, A-Z
Subarrange each country, island, or island group by Table S3a
Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group
Europe
Cf. S599.45.A1+ Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Soils. Soil science

Local

Europe -- Continued

599.4.A1
General
Including regions

599.4.A3-Z
Countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Including Russia in Asia
For individual former Soviet republics other than Russia (in Europe) see S599.4.A1+
For individual former Soviet republics other than Russia (in Asia) see S599.6.A1+

599.45.A1
General of Russia (Federation) as a whole
599.45.A2-Z
Locals of Russia (Federation), A-Z

Africa

599.5.A1
General
Including regions

599.5.A3-Z
Countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Indian Ocean islands

599.55.A1
General
Including regions

599.55.A3-Z
Countries, islands, or island groups, A-Z
Subarrange each country, island, or island group by Table S3a
Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group

Asia
Cf. S599.45.A1+ Russia in Asia

599.6.A1
General
Including regions

599.6.A3-Z
Countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Australia

599.7.A1
General
Including regions

599.7.A3-W
States, A-W

599.75
New Zealand

599.8.A-Z
Other Pacific islands or island groups, A-Z
Subarrange each island or island group by Table S3a
Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group

599.9.A-Z
Other regions, A-Z

e.g. Arctic regions, Antarctica, tropics

Agricultural meteorology. Crops and climate
For particular crops, see the crop in SB
Cf. S596.3 Soils and climate
Cf. SB454.3.W43 Weather information for gardeners
Cf. SD390.5+ Forest meteorology

600
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

600.2
Congresses

600.3
Directories

600.35
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Methodology

600.4
General works

600.43.A-Z
Special methods, A-Z

600.43.D38
Data processing

600.43.M37
Mathematical models
Agricultural meteorology. Crops and climate
Methodology
  Special methods, A-Z -- Continued
600.43.S83
  Statistical methods
Study and teaching. Research
600.45
  General works
600.47
  Laboratory manuals
600.5
  General works
600.55
  Juvenile works
600.57
  Addresses, essays, lectures
By region or country
  United States
    General works
600.6
    By region or state, A-Z
600.62.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
600.64.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Atmospheric greenhouse effect see S600.7.G73
600.7.A-Z
  Blizzards
600.7.B55
  Climatic changes
600.7.C54
  Cyclones
    Including hurricanes and typhoons
600.7.D76
  Drought tolerance see S600.7.D76
  Droughts. Drought tolerance
    Cf. SB791 Plant pathology
600.7.E93
  Evapotranspiration
600.7.F56
  Flowering time
600.7.F76
  Frost
600.7.G56
  Global warming
600.7.G73
  Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
600.7.H37
  Harvesting time
600.7.P53
  Planting time
600.7.R35
  Rain and rainfall
600.7.R46
  Remote sensing
    Including the utilization of artificial satellites
600.7.S65
  Solar radiation
600.7.S86
  Storms
600.7.T45
  Temperature
600.7.W43
  Typhoons see S600.7.C93
600.7.W45
  Weather control
600.7.W55
  Weather forecasting
  Wind
Agricultural ecology see S589.7
Crops and pollution see SB744.5+
Methods and systems of culture. Cropping systems
  Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
602.5
  General works
602.8
  Fallowing
602.87
  Shifting cultivation
602.88
  Slash-mulch agricultural systems
603
  Rotation of crops
603.5
  Companion crops. Intercropping
    Cf. SB283.5+ Catch crops
603.7
  Double cropping. Multiple cropping
604
  Tillage. Plowing
    Cf. S683+ Implements
Methods and systems of culture. Cropping systems -- Continued
   Special methods for special areas
      Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
604.3  Alpine. Hill farming. Upland agriculture
      Arid regions see S612+
604.33  Cold regions
      Cf. SB109.7 Crops
      Hill farming see S604.3
604.37  Tropical
      Cf. SB111.A2+ Tropical crops
      Upland agriculture see S604.3
604.4  Wetlands. Wetland agriculture
      Including dambo farming
      Cf. S621 Moors, marshes, and drainage
Agricultural conservation
      Cf. S589.7 Agricultural ecology
      Cf. TD195.A34 Agricultural pollution
      Cf. TJ163.5.A37 Energy conservation
604.5  General works
   By region or country
      United States
604.6  General works
604.62.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
604.64.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Melioration: Improvement, reclamation, fertilization, irrigation, etc., of lands
      Cf. TC801+ Reclamation and irrigation engineering
604.8  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
604.83  Congresses
604.84  Collected works (nonserial)
604.85  Dictionaries
605  General works
605.2.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
605.5  Organic farming. Organiculture
      Cf. S654+ Organic fertilizers
      Cf. SB453.5+ Organic gardening
      Cf. SB974+ Organic plant protection
Special classes of lands and reclamation methods
606  Abandoned farm lands
607  Woodlands. Clearing
      Cf. S679+ Clearing implements and explosives
608  Burning of lands
Deserts. Arid lands. Irrigation
      Class here works on arid regions and irrigation agriculture
      For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB189.45 Grain; SB191.R5 Rice
      For works limited to dry farming see SB110
      For farmers' manuals on irrigation agriculture see SB112
612  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
612.2  Congresses
612.3  Directories
612.4  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
   Study and teaching. Research
612.5  General works
612.55.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
612.8  History (General)
613  General works
614  Juvenile works
Melioration: Improvement, reclamation, fertilization, irrigation, etc., of lands

Special classes of lands and reclamation methods

Deserts. Arid lands. Irrigation -- Continued

| 615 | Addresses, essays, lectures |
| 616.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
|      | Irrigation water |
|      | For water requirements of specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB189.45 Grain; SB191.R5 Rice |

| 616.4 | General works |
| 618 | By region or country see S616.A+ |
| 618.4 | Analysis. Measurement |
| 618.45 | Quality |
| 618.47 | General works |
| 618.5 | Pollutants |
| 618.6.A-Z | Composition |
| 618.6.C35 | General works |
| 619.A-Z | Special chemicals, A-Z |
| 619.A37 | Carbonate |
| 619.A37 | Other special topics, A-Z |
| 619.C55 | Agroforestry |
| 619.D43 | Climatic factors |
| 619.E34 | Deficit irrigation |
| 619.E34 | Efficiency, Irrigation |
| 619.E53 | Energy consumption |
| 619.E57 | Environmental aspects |
| 619.F87 | Furrow irrigation |
| 619.N57 | Landscape irrigation see SB475.82 |
| 619.R44 | Microirrigation see S619.T74 |
| 619.R85 | Nitrogen management |
| 619.R85 | Remote sensing |
| 619.S24 | Runoff irrigation |
| 619.S92 | Saline irrigation |
| 619.S33 | Scheduling of irrigation |
| 619.S92 | Sewage irrigation see TD670 |
| 619.S96 | Soils see S595.5 |
| 619.S96 | Sprinkler irrigation |
| 619.T36 | Subirrigation |
| 619.T36 | Supplemental irrigation |
| 619.T74 | Tank irrigation |
| 619.T74 | Trickle irrigation. Microirrigation |
| 619.W37 | Water duties |
| 619.W38 | Water harvesting |
| 620 | Cf. S619.R85 Runoff irrigation |
| 620 | Saline environments |
| 621 | Cf. S595 Alkali lands, saline soils |
| 621 | Cf. SH138+ Mariculture |
| 621.5.A-Z | Moors, marshes, etc. Drainage and ditching |
| 621.5.A-Z | Class here farmers' manuals only |
| 621.5.A-Z | For law and legislation, see class K |
| 621.5.A-Z | For works limited to economic aspects, public policy, etc. see HD1681+ |
| 621.5.A-Z | For works limited to engineering see TC970+ |
| 621.5.A-Z | Cf. S604.4 Wetland agriculture |
| 621.5.A37 | Agriculturally marginal lands |
Melioration: Improvement, reclamation, fertilization, irrigation, etc., of lands
Special classes of lands and reclamation methods

Other, A-Z -- Continued

621.5.A38  Agroforestry for land reclamation
           Cf. S619.A37 Desertification control
621.5.C47  Cerrados
621.5.C62  Coal-mined lands
           Including coal mine waste
           For works limited to surface mined lands see S621.5.S8
621.5.G73  Grasslands
           Including prairies
621.5.H43  Heathlands
621.5.M48  Mined lands (General)
           Mountains and hills see S604.3
621.5.O33  Oil-polluted lands
621.5.O34  Oil sands
621.5.P57  Pipelines
621.5.P59  Plants for land reclamation
           (621.5.P73)
           Prairies
           see S621.5.G73
621.5.Q35  Quarries
           Revegetation see S627.R47
621.5.S3   Sand dunes
621.5.S65  Spoil banks
621.5.S8   Surface mined lands
621.5.V6   Volcanic land

Soil conservation and protection

Including soil degradation and erosion
           Cf. SD390.4+ Forest soil erosion and conservation
           Cf. TD878+ Soil pollution

622  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
622.2  Congresses
623  General works
623.3  Juvenile works

624.A1  History and conditions
           General works
624.A2-Z  By region or state, A-Z
625.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
625.7  Vocational guidance
           Study and teaching. Research
626  General works
626.3.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
627.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
627.A3  Aerial photography
627.A35  Agroforestry
627.C57  Citizen participation
627.C58  Climatic factors
           Including rain and rainfall
627.C65  Contour farming
           Cover crops see SB284+
627.C76  Crop residue management
627.G68  Government policy
           For local see S624+
627.H5  Hillside planting
627.I54  Incentives
Soil conservation and protection
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
627.M36 Mathematical models
627.P55 Plants for soil conservation
  Including plant materials centers
627.P76 Projects
  For individual local projects see S624+
627.R45 Remote sensing
627.R47 Revegetation
  For local see S624+
627.S66 Snow cover
627.S8 Streambank planting
  For local see S624+
627.T4 Terracing
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
For special fertilizers used on particular crops see S667.A+
Cf. HD9483+ Trade
Cf. S693.5 Equipment
Cf. SB742+ Deficiency diseases in plants
Cf. TP963+ Manufacture
631 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
631.3 Congresses
631.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
633 General works
By region or country
  United States
633.2 General works
633.3.A-Z Regions or states, A-Z
633.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
635 Farm or home preparation, preservation, storage, etc.
637 Catalogs of manufacturers and dealers
  Study and teaching. Research
638.5 General works
638.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
639 Analysis and experiments
  For dealers' advertisements see S637
641 Inspection, legislation and administration
  Including state serial documents
643 Lime and marl. Gypsum. Plaster of Paris
  Including phosphogypsum
645 Potash. Potassium
647 Phosphates
649 Guano
Nitrogen and nitrates
  Including ammonia, Chile salt peter, urea, etc.
650.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
650.83 Congresses
651 General works
651.3 Nitrification inhibitors
652 Soil inoculation. Legume inoculation
  For bacteriology of root nodules see QR13
652.3 Urease inhibitors
652.7 Silicon and silicates
  Compound fertilizers see S631+
653.4 Trace elements (General)
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil -- Continued

653.5.A-Z Other special fertilizer chemical constituents, A-Z
653.5.B6 Boron
653.5.C6 Copper
653.5.M3 Magnesium
653.5.M35 Manganese
653.5.M6 Molybdenum
653.5.S84 Sulfur
653.5.Z56 Zinc

Organic fertilizers and manures

Including organic wastes as fertilizers
Cf. S649 Guano
Cf. S650.8+ Nitrogen and nitrates

654 General works
654.5 Biofertilizers
655 Farm manure
657 Sewage, sewage sludge, and night soil
659 Animal industry waste

Including blood, bone, fish-scrap, etc.

Vegetable fertilizers and amendments

Including compost and green manuring
Cf. SB195 Silage
Cf. SB284+ Cover crops and green manure crops
Cf. SB297+ Nitrogen-fixing plants

661 General works
661.2.A-Z Special, A-Z
661.2.M3 Marine algae
661.2.P4 Peat

Cf. S589.87.P43 Artificial plant growing medium
Cf. S592.85 Peat soils

661.2.S28 Sapropel
661.2.S85 Straw
661.2.W66 Wood chips

661.5 Mulching
661.7 Soil conditioners

Liquid fertilizers

662 General works
662.5 Folair feeding

663 Miscellaneous. Other fertilizers


For individual forest trees see SD397.A+

667.A2 Horticultural crops
667.A5 Alfalfa
667.A7 Apple
667.B3 Barley
667.B5 Beans
667.B57 Bermuda grass
667.C33 Cacao
667.C57 Coconut palms
667.C6 Coffee
667.C65 Conifers
667.C8 Corn. Maize
667.C85 Cotton

Field crops see S631+

667.F6 Forage crops

Forest fertilizers see SD408
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
Fertilizers for special crops. By crop, A-Z -- Continued

667.F8 Fruit
667.G65 Grain
667.G68 Grapes
667.G7 Grasses
667.G74 Greenhouse plants
667.K5 Kikuyu grass
667.L4 Lettuce
Maize see S667.C8
667.M8 Mulberry
667.N6 Norway spruce
667.O45 Olive
667.O54 Onions
667.O7 Orange
667.P27 Papaya
Pasture fertilization see S667.G7
667.P38 Peanuts
667.P4 Pecan
667.P45 Peppers
667.P55 Pineapple
667.P8 Potatoes
667.R35 Range plants
667.R5 Rice
667.R68 Roses
667.S67 Sorghum
667.S75 Strawberries
667.S8 Sugar beets
667.S9 Sugarcane
667.S93 Sweet potatoes
667.T3 Tangerine
667.T6 Tobacco
667.T67 Tomatoes
667.T76 Tropical crops
667.V5 Vegetables
667.W5 Wheat
Soil conditioners see S661.7

Farm machinery and farm engineering
For works on particular types of machines for special crops see S715.A+
Cf. HD9486+ Agricultural machinery industry
Cf. TJ163.5.A37 Energy conservation in agriculture
Cf. TJ793 Internal combustion engines for agriculture machinery
Cf. TJ1480+ Manufacturing aspects of agricultural machinery
Cf. TL1+ Motor vehicles

671 Periodicals. Societies
671.3 Congresses
673 Directories
674 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
674.3 Agricultural engineering literature
Agricultural engineers, machinery operators, mechanics, etc.

674.4 General works
674.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
674.45 Collective
674.46.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Farm machinery and farm engineering -- Continued

674.5  
History (General)  
For history by region or country see S751+

675  
General works
675.25  
Juvenile works
675.3  
Agricultural mechanics
675.4  
Fuel consumption
675.5  
Maintenance and repair. Farm shops
675.7  
Safety measures
675.8  
Costs
Tools and farm devices  
Cf. SB454.8 Garden tools

676  
General works
676.3  
Catalogs  
Local see S751+
676.5  
Agricultural instruments, meters, etc.
677  
General catalogs
Exhibits, etc.

678.A1  
General works
678.A2-Z  
By region or country, A-Z  
Under each country:
.x  General works
.x2A-x2Z  Special. By name, A-Z

678.4  
Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research

678.5  
General works
678.53.A-Z  
By region or country, A-Z
678.56  
Problems, exercises, examinations
678.57  
Laboratory manuals
678.65  
Robotics
678.7  
Horticultural machinery  
Cf. SB454.8 Garden equipment
Clearing implements  
Including use of explosives in clearing land

679  
General works
681  
Catalogs
683  
General works
685  
Catalogs
Seeding implements

687  
General works
689  
Catalogs
Implements for caring for plants (Grafting, pruning, shelter, etc.)

691  
General works
693  
Catalogs
693.5  
Fertilizer equipment
694  
Spraying and dusting equipment
Harvesting implements and machinery

695  
General works
696  
Combines. Combine harvesters
697  
Catalogs
Agricultural processing and processing machinery  
Cf. SB129+ Crop handling
Cf. TP368+ Food industry and trade
Cf. TS1950+ Animal products

698  
General works
Farm machinery and farm engineering

Agricultural processing and processing machinery -- Continued

698.5  
Plant material cutting machinery
Threshing and related implements

699  
General works
701  
Catalogs

Storage

703  
General works
705  
Catalogs

Implements for direct preparation of crops for use

707  
General works
709  
Catalogs

Transportation and power transmission machinery

Cf. TL233+ Tractors (Manufacture)

711  
General works
713  
Catalogs
713.5  
Wagons and carts

Cf. TS2001+ Manufacture

Waterlifting and transmission machinery see TJ899+

715.A-Z  
Implements and machinery for special crops. By crop, A-Z

Including planting, harvesting, and agricultural processing machinery for individual crops

715.B42  
Beans
715.C33  
Cabbage
715.C6  
Corn
715.C64  
Cotton
715.F67  
Forage plants
715.G67  
Grain
715.G7  
Grapes
715.L48  
Lettuce
715.M44  
Melons
715.M87  
Mushrooms
715.O37  
Oil palm
715.O4  
Olives
715.P43  
Peanuts
715.P48  
Phragmites australis
715.P6  
Potatoes
715.R5  
Rice
715.S65  
Sorghum
715.S89  
Sugar beets
715.S9  
Sugarcane
715.V4  
Vegetables
715.W54  
Wheat

Implements for caring for farm animals see SF92

Fences, gates see S790+

727  
Miscellaneous

e.g. Knots and splices

By region or country

751  
United States
760.A-Z  
Other regions or countries, A-Z
760.5  
Developing countries
Agricultural structures. Farm buildings
  Cf. HD1393+ Valuation
  Cf. HD7289.A+ Rural housing
  Cf. NA8200+ Architecture
  Cf. S563 Farm layout
  Cf. SB195 Silos
  Cf. SB414.6+ Greenhouses
  Cf. SF91 Livestock housing
  Cf. SF494.5 Poultry housing
  Cf. TH4911+ Construction

770  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
772  Collected works (nonserial)
773  Congresses
774  Dictionaries and encyclopedias
     Directories
775  General works
775.3.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
     Exhibitions
776  General works
     Subarranged by year
776.6.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
     Subarranged by author
778  History (General)
     For local see S785+
780  General works
782  Juvenile works
783  Pictorial works
     By region or country
     United States
785  General works
786.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
787.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
     Fences. Gates
     Cf. TH4965 Construction
790  General works
790.3  Electric fences
    Conservation of natural resources
     Including land conservation in general
     Cf. HC1+ Economic aspects of natural resources
     Cf. HD28+ Economic aspects of natural resources
     Cf. S604.5+ Agricultural conservation
900  Periodicals and societies
912  Congresses
     Documents
     United States
     Federal
914  Regions or states, A-Z
916.A-Z  Other countries, A-Z
918.A-Z  Directories
920  Encyclopedias and dictionaries
     Exhibitions
922  A1  General works
Conservation of natural resources
Exhibitions -- Continued
924.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z
  Under each country:
    .x General works
    .x2A-.x2Z Special. By name, A-Z
Biography
926.A2
Collective
926.A3-Z
Individual, A-Z
History and conditions
928
General works
By region or country
United States
  Cf. HC103.7 Natural resources (Economic aspects)
930
General works
932.A-Z
Regions or states, A-Z
934.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
936
Comprehensive works
938
Textbooks
940
Juvenile literature
942
Essays and popular works
944
General special
944.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
944.5.A34
Aeronautics
944.5.C57
Citizen participation
944.5.C65
Communication
944.5.C67
Conservation plants
  Including plant materials centers
  Cf. S627.P55 Soil conservation
944.5.D36
Data processing
944.5.D42
Decision making
944.5.I57
International cooperation
944.5.L42
Leadership
944.5.N38
Natural resources conservation areas (General)
  For local see S930+
944.5.P76
Projects
  For local see S930+
944.5.P78
Protected areas (General)
  For local see S930+
  Cf. QH75+ Natural areas, wilderness areas, biosphere reserves, ecological reserves, landscape protection
  Cf. QH90.75.A1+ Aquatic parks and reserves
  Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife refuges
  Cf. SB481.A1+ National parks and reserves
  Cf. SD426+ Forest reserves
  Cf. SK357 Game reserves
944.5.P82
Public relations
944.5.S63
Social aspects
944.5.V64
Volunteer workers
945
Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
946
General works
By region or country
United States
946.3
General works
946.32.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Conservation of natural resources
  Study and teaching. Research
  By region or country -- Continued
  946.34.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
  946.5  Audiovisual aids
  Agricultural conservation see S604.5+
  Land conservation
    see S900+
    Cf. S604.8+ Melioration of land
(950)  Periodicals and societies
(952)  General works
(954.A-Z)  By region or country, A-Z
  Water conservation
    Economic history see HD1690+
    Engineering see TC401+; TD388+
    Soil conservation see S622+
    Forest conservation see SD411+
  Conservation of grasslands
    Formation and care of meadows see SB199
    Soil conservation see S622+
    Stock ranges see SF84.82+
  Wildlife conservation see QL81.5+
    Cf. QH75+ Protection of nature, scenery, natural monuments
(960)  Periodicals and societies
(962)  General works
(964.A-Z)  By region or country, A-Z
  Recreational resources conservation see GV191.642+
(970)  General works
(972.A-Z)  By region or country, A-Z
  Marine resources conservation see GC1018
  Mineral resources conservation see TN1+
Plant culture

For climatic aspects of particular crops, see the crop, e.g. SB191.M2 Corn
For soil aspects of particular crops see S597.A+
For fertilizers for particular crops see S667.A+
For machinery for particular crops see S715.A+
For diseases of particular crops see SB608.A+
Cf. HG9968 Crop insurance
Cf. QK1+ Botany
Cf. SD1+ Forestry

Periodicals and societies
1 American
   For societies under state auspices see SB21
4 English
7 French
10 German
13 Other

Congresses
16.A1-A5 International congresses
16.A6-Z By region or country, A-Z

Documents
United States
19 Federal
21 State, A-W
23 Great Britain
   For documents of colonies, etc. see SB29.A+
25 France
27 Germany
29.A-Z Other, A-Z
39 Horticultural voyages, etc.

Collections
41 General
43 Collected writings of individual authors
44 Directories
45 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
45.5 Nomenclature
45.6 Communication in crop science
45.65 General works
45.65 Crop science in literature
46 Receipts and rule books. Calendars
50 Vocational guidance

Study and teaching. Research
51 General works
52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
      .x General works
      .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
      .x3A-.x3Z Special schools or institutions. By name, A-Z

School gardens and farms
   Including children's gardens for school and home
   For home gardens see SB457+
55 General
56.A-Z By place, A-Z
   e.g. Report of Children's Farm School, New York

Exhibitions
Exhibitions -- Continued

57.A-Z  
International expositions. By place, A-Z  
Subarranged by year

59.A-Z  
National and local. By place, A-Z  
Subarranged by year
  For exhibits of special plants, see the plants

Museums
  For collections of special plants, e.g. gums, see the subject

60.A1  
General works

60.A2-Z  
By region or country, A-Z  
  Under each country:
    .x  
    General works
    .x2A-.x2Z  
    Special. By name, A-Z

Biography

61  
Collective

63.A-Z  
Individual, A-Z  
  e.g.
    Appleseed, Johnny see SB63.C46

63.B9  
Burbank, Luther

63.C46  
Chapman, John

63.H5  
Henderson, Peter

History and conditions
  Cf. SB451+ Gardens and gardening

71  
General

Antiquity
  Cf. GN799.A4 Origin and prehistory of agriculture

73  
General works

75  
Greeks

77  
Romans

79  
Middle Ages
  By region or country
    United States
    General works

83  
By region or state, A-Z  
  Subarrange each state by Table S3a

85.A-Z  
Other regions or countries, A-Z  
  Subarrange each country by Table S3a

General works

91  
Comprehensive works
  General and popular works for special regions
    Cf. S521+ Popular works on agriculture in general
    Cf. SB455 Popular works on gardens and gardening
  United States
    To 1800
    1801-

93  
American works in foreign languages

94  
The South

95  
Great Britain
    To 1800
    1801-

97  
To 1800

98  
To 1801-

99.A-Z  
Other regions or countries, A-Z

102  
Juvenile works

103  
Essays and light literature  
  Cf. S521+ Light literature on agriculture in general

105  
Addresses

106.A-Z  
Special aspects of crops and plant culture as a whole, A-Z
Special aspects of crops and plant culture as a whole, A-Z -- Continued

106.B56 Biotechnology
   Including pollen biotechnology
   For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB191.R5 Rice
   Cf. TP248.27.P55 Plant biotechnology (General)

106.E25 Ecophysiology
   Evolution see SB106.O74

106.G46 Genetics (General)
   For works limited to special crops see the crop, e.g. SB191.R5 Rice
   For works limited to general propagation see SB119+

106.I47 Improvement
   For local (History and conditions) see SB83+
   For local (Culture) see SB92+

106.M83 Mycorrhizas
   Cf. QK604.2.M92 Mycology

106.O74 Origin and evolution

106.V43 Vegetation management

Economic botany
   For economic botany of special plants, see the plant, e.g. Cereals SB189-SB191
   For medical botany see QK99.A1+
   Cf. QK101+ Phytogeography
   Cf. SD1+ Forestry

107 General and comprehensive works

107.5 Minor works

108.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   United States

108.U5 General works

108.U6A-.U6Z By region or state, A-Z

109 Plant introduction
   For special areas see SB108.A+

Methods for special areas
   Cf. S604.3+ Agriculture

109.7 Cold regions

110 Dry farming

111.A2 Tropical agriculture
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials

111.A3-Z Monographs. By author

112 Irrigation farming
   Class here farmers' manuals on irrigation agriculture
   For works on arid regions and irrigation agriculture see S612+

112.5 Physiology
   Cf. SB130 Postharvest physiology

(113) Nursery catalogs, etc.
   see SB118.485+

Seeds. Seed technology
   Including seed growing and farms
   For special plants, see the plant, e.g. Wheat SB191.W5
   Cf. HD9019.S43+ Seed industry and trade
   Cf. QK660+ Botany
   Cf. SB732.8 Seed pathology

113.2 Periodicals. Societies

113.3 Congresses

113.4 Directories

113 Study and teaching. Research
   General works

113.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Seeds. Seed technology -- Continued

113.85 Laboratories
Regulation, inspection, etc.
Including certification, grading, and testing

114.A1 Societies
114.A3 General
114.A4-Z By region or country
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
United States

114.U6 General works
114.U7A-.U7W By state, A-W

Seed projects
114.5 General works
114.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
115 Seed and plant catalogs
For works limited to specific plants, see the plant, e.g. SB362.3 Fruit; SB371 Peach
For works about special nurseries see SB118.48+
For works limited to nursery stock catalogs see SB118.485+
Cf. QK73.A+ Seed lists of botanical gardens

Seed growing. Seed farms
117 General works
117.2 History and conditions
By region or country
United States

117.3 General works
117.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
117.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

118 Seed identification

118.25 Seed quality
Seed handling and postharvest technology

118.3 General works
118.32 Harvesting
118.34 Cleaning
118.36 Drying
118.38 Preservation. Protection
Including seed deterioration

118.4 Storage
118.43 Disinfection
118.44 Seed treatment
Including irradiation, stratification, etc.

118.45 Seed equipment and supplies
118.46 Synthetic seeds
Including somatic embryogenesis

Nurseries. Nursery industry
For works limited to a specific plant, see the plant, e.g. SB409 Orchids; SB411 Roses
For works on general plant propagation see SB119+
Cf. SB115 Seed and plant catalogs

118.48 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Directories
Including nursery stock catalogs

118.485 General works
By region or country
United States
118.486 General works
118.487.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
118.488.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Nurseries. Nursery industry -- Continued

Biography see SB61+

118.5
General works

118.6
Economic aspects. Costs (General)

History and conditions

General works

By region or country

United States

118.73
General works

118.74.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

Subarrange each state by Table S3a

118.75.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Propagation

For works limited to special plants, see the plant, e.g. SB406.7+ Flowers; SB419 House plants

Cf. SB118.48+ Nurseries

119
General works

Special methods

121
Planting and transplanting. Sowing

Breeding, crossing, selection, etc.

General works

123.25.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Germplasm resources

123.3
General works

123.34.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

123.45
Variety testing

123.5
Patents

Class here lists of patented plants

Including protected varieties

For legal works on plant patents, see class K

123.57
Genetic engineering. Transgenic plants

123.6
Cell and tissue culture

Cf. SB118.46 Somatic embryogenesis

123.65
Budding and grafting

123.7
Air layering

123.75
Plant cuttings. Mist propagation

124
Other special methods (not A-Z)

125
Training and pruning

For works limited to special plants, see the plant, e.g. SB359.45 Fruit

126
Artificial light gardening

Hydroponics. Soilless culture

Cf. S589.85+ Artificial plant growing media

126.5
General works

126.57.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

126.8
Flowering (General)

Cf. QK830 Botany

127
Forcing

Cf. SB414 Flowers

128
Growth regulators

Harvesting, curing, storage

For harvesting, curing, etc., of individual crops, see the crop, e.g. SB189.7+ Grain; SB442.5

Flowers and ornamental plants

129
General works

130
Postharvest physiology

Packing, shipment, and marketing see S571+

(133)
Garden tools

see SB454.8
139  Miscellaneous
      e.g. Electricity in horticulture
160  New crops (General)
      For works limited to special crops, see the crop, e.g. SB169+ Tree crops
Tree crops
      Including shrubs
      Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
169  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
169.2 Congresses
170  General works
171.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
      Multipurpose trees (General)
      Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
172  General works
172.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Food crops
      Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
175  General works
176.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
177.A-Z By plant, A-Z
      Alkaloidal plants see SB265+
      Amaranths
      Cf. SB191.A42 Grain
      Cf. SB207.A52 Forage plants
      Cf. SB351.A54 Vegetables
      Condiment plants see SB305+
      Euterpe edulis
      Fruit see SB354+
      Fungi, Edible see SB352.85+
      Goosefoots
      Grain see SB188+
      Herbs see SB351.H5
      Legumes
      Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
      Cf. SB297.4.L44 Nitrogen-fixing plants
      Cf. SB317.L43 Legumes of multiple use
      Lupines
      Cf. SB205.L9 Forage plants
      Cf. SB317.L87 Economic plants
      Cf. SB413.L86 Ornamental plants
      Manna plants see SB317.M33
      Marine algae see SH390+
      Mushrooms see SB352.85+
      Nuts see SB401+
      Oilseed plants see SB298+
      Quinoa
      Root crops see SB209+
      Spice plants see SB305+
      Starch plants see SB309+
      Sugar plants see SB215+
      Tuber crops see SB209+
      Vegetables see SB320+
Field crops
      Cf. S21+ Crop reports, statistics
      Cf. S494.5.E8 Estimating and reporting
      Cf. S671+ Machinery
Field crops -- Continued
183
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
183.2
  Conferences
  Directories see SB44
  Encyclopedias and dictionaries see SB45
  Study and teaching. Research see SB51+
  Field experiments see S540.F5
185
  General works
    Physiology
185.5
    General works
185.6
    Water requirements
185.7
    Breeding
185.75
    Varieties
185.78
    Judging
    Seed production see SB113.2+
185.8
    Planting time. Harvesting time
186
    Harvesting
186.2
    Drying
186.3
    Storage
186.5
    Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
    By region or country, A-Z
    Grain. Cereals
      Cf. S671+ Machinery
188
    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
188.2
    Conferences
188.3
    Directories
188.4
    Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
    Study and teaching. Research
188.5
    General works
188.525.A-Z
    International institutions. By name, A-Z
188.53.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
188.55
    Field experiments
188.6
    Exhibitions
188.8
    History (General)
189
    General works
189.3
    Straw
      Cf. TS1109 Paper manufacture
      Cf. TS1747.S7 Fiber industry
    Physiology
189.4
    General works
189.45
    Water requirements. Irrigation
189.47
    Varieties
    Plant propagation
189.48
    General works
189.5
    Breeding
189.525
    Germplasm resources
189.53
    Genetic engineering
189.54
    Cell and tissue culture
189.55
    Seeds
189.57
    Planting time. Harvesting time
189.6
    Preharvest sprouting
    Postharvest technology
189.7
    General works
189.73
    Harvesting
189.74
    Threshing
189.75
    Cleaning
Field crops
Grain. Cereals
Postharvest technology -- Continued
189.77
189.8
190
190.3
Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
191.A-Z
Individual cereals, A-Z
191.A42
Amaranth
Cf. SB177.A52 Food crops
Cf. SB207.A52 Forage plants
Avena fatua see SB191.W53
191.B2
Barley
191.B9
Buckwheat
Corn see SB191.M2
Durra see SB191.S7
191.F66
(191.15)
Indian rice
see SB191.W55
(191.K3)
Kafir corn
see SB191.S7
Kaoliang see SB191.S7
191.M2
Maize. Corn
Cf. SB191.P64 Popcorn
Cf. SB351.C7 Sweet corn
191.M5
Millets
Milo see SB191.S7
191.O2
Oats
191.P4
Pearl millet
191.P64
Popcorn
191.R3
Ragi
191.R5
Rice
191.R53
Rice, Red
Cf. SB615.R43 Weed
191.R9
Rye
191.S7
Sorghum
Sweet corn see SB351.C7
191.T43
Teff
191.T7
Triticale
191.W5
Wheat
191.W53
Wild oat
191.W55
Wild rice
191.W57
Wild wheats
Including individual species
192.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Forage crops. Feed crops
Including ranges of western United States
For care of cattle on ranges see SF84.82+
193
General works
193.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
193.5
Breeding
193.55
Seeds
195
Silage
For works limited to a special crop, see the crop, e.g. SB191.M2 Corn
Cf. TH4935 Silos
Field crops
Forage crops. Feed crops -- Continued
Grasses
  Cf. QK495.G74 Botany
  General works
  Local see SB202.A+
  Hay and other dried forage plants
    Cf. SB189.3 Straw
  Formation and care of meadows. Pastures (General)
    Cf. SB433+ Lawns

201.A-Z  By plant, A-Z
201.A52  Andropogon furcatus
201.A53  Andropogon gayanus
201.B35  Bermuda grass
201.B47  Black grama grass
201.B5   Bluegrasses
  Including individual species of bluegrass except Kentucky
    Cf. SB201.K4 Kentucky bluegrass
201.B8   Bromegrasses
201.B9   Buffalo grass
201.B93  Buffelgrass
(201.C46)  Cenchrus ciliaris
  see SB201.B93
201.C73  Crested wheatgrass
201.D3   Danthonia
201.E46  Elymus sibiricus
201.E8   Esparto
201.F48  Fescue
201.F6   Foxtail
201.G8   Guinea grass
201.H3   Hardinggrass
201.I6   Indian rice
201.J5   Johnson grass
201.K4   Kentucky bluegrass
201.K54  Kikuyu grass
201.K57  Kioleria cristata
201.L6   Lolium
201.L65  Love grass
201.M4   Meadow fescue
201.M5   Mitchell grass
201.O6   Orchard grass
201.P3   Para grass
201.P35  Pennisetum purpureum
(201.P37)  Perennial veldt grass
  see SB201.V44
201.P42  Petrozavodsk orchard grass
201.P5   Phragmites australis
201.R3   Reed canary grass
201.R45  Rhodes grass
201.R52  Ricegrasses
  Including individual species
201.R6   Roselle
201.R64  Rough fescue
201.R8   Ryegrasses
201.S8   Sudan grass
201.S95  Switchgrass
Field crops
  Forage crops. Feed crops
    Grasses
      By plant, A-Z -- Continued
        201.T34
        Tall fescue
        201.T5
        Timothy grass
        201.U75
        Urochloa trichopus
        201.V44
        Veld grass
        201.V46
        Vetiver
        201.W5
        Wheatgrasses
          Cf. SB201.C73 Crested wheatgrass
        201.Z6
        Zoysia japonica
    202.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
    Legumes
      Cf. SB177.L45 Food legumes
      Cf. SB297.4.L44 Nitrogen-fixing crops
      Cf. SB317.L43 Legumes of multiple use
    203
    General works
    203.3.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
    205.A-Z
    Individual legumes, A-Z
      205.A4
      Alfalfa
      205.B4
      Berseem
      Broad bean see SB205.F3
      205.C37
      Caucasus goat's rue
      205.C64
      Clover
      205.C8
      Cowpeas
        Cf. SB351.C75 Vegetable
      205.C85
      Crotalaria
      205.F3
      Fava bean
        Cf. SB351.F3 Food crop
      205.K8
      Kudzu
      205.L4
      Lespedeza
      205.L7
      Lotus
      205.L9
      Lupines
        Cf. SB177.L85 Food crops
        Cf. SB317.L87 Economic plants
        Cf. SB413.L86 Ornamental plants
      205.M4
      Medicago
      205.P5
      Pigeon pea
        Cf. SB317.P54 Multiple use crop
      205.S7
      Soybean
      205.S86
      Stylosanthes
      205.T35
      Tamarugo
      205.T67
      Townsville stylo
      205.T7
      Trigonella. Fenugreek
        Cf. SB317.F44 Multiple use crop
      205.V58
      Vetch
    207.A-Z
    Other, A-Z
    207.A52
    Amaranths
      Cf. SB177.A52 Food crops
      Cf. SB191.A42 Grain
    207.A77
    Atriplex repanda
    207.B54
    Bilberry
    207.B7
    Brassica
    207.C2
    Cactus
Field crops
  Forage crops. Feed crops
  Other, A-Z -- Continued
207.C35
  Ceanothus
207.C6
  Comfrey
207.C86
  Cup rosinweed
207.H35
  Halophytes
    Including salt-tolerant crops
207.K3
  Kale
207.K6
  Kochia
207.L52
  Lichens
207.M35
  Mangel-wurzel
207.P5
  Phacelia
207.P64
  Polygonum weyrichii
207.P8
  Prickly pears
207.P93
  Purshia tridentata
207.R36
  Rape (Plant)
    Cf. SB299.R2 Oilseed plant
207.S24
  Sainfoin
207.S3
  Salt-bush
  Salt-tolerant crops see SB207.H35
207.S96
  Sunflowers
    Cf. SB299.S9 Oilseed plant
    Cf. SB413.S88 Ornamental plants
(208.A-Z)
  By region or country, A-Z
    see SB193.3.A+
Root and tuber crops
  Cf. SB351.R65 Vegetables
209
  General works
210.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
211.A-Z
  By plant, A-Z
211.A69
  Araceae
    Artichoke, Jerusalem see SB211.J4
211.C3
  Cassava
211.C5
  Chicory
  Dasheen see SB211.T2
211.J4
  Jerusalem artichoke
211.M23
  Maca
  Mangel-wurzel see SB207.M35
211.M29
  Manihot
    Cf. SB291.M32 Rubber plants
211.P3
  Parsnip
211.P8
  Potatoes
211.R8
  Rutabaga
211.S9
  Sweet potato
211.T2
  Taro
211.T8
  Turnip
211.Y3
  Yam
Sugar plants
  Cf. HD9100+ Sugar trade
  Cf. TP375+ Sugar manufacture
215
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(216)
  Directories (of cane growers and manufacturers of sugar)
    see TP375.5
217
  General works
  Sugar beets
Field crops
Sugar plants
Sugar beets -- Continued
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Congress
By region or country
United States
Other regions or countries, A-Z
General works
Sugar cane
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Congress
By region or country
United States
Other regions or countries, A-Z
General works
Sorgo
Other sugar plants, A-Z
Maple
Palms
Stevia rebaudiana
Textile and fiber plants
Cf. HD9850+ Textile trade
Cf. TS1300+ Textile industries
General works
Cotton
Cf. HD9070+ Cotton trade
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Congress
Documents (United States) see SB249
Documents (Other countries) see SB251.A+
General and United States
Other countries, A-Z
Sea Island cotton
Ginning, baling, etc.
see TS1585
Flax
Cf. HD9155 Industry
Cf. SB299.F6 Oilseed plant
Cf. TS1700+ Manufacture
Hemp
Cf. HD9155 Hemp industry
Cf. SB295.C35 Cannabis
Cf. TS1733 Hemp manufactures
Jute
Cf. HD9156.J7+ Jute industry
Ramie
Cf. HD9156.R2+ Ramie industry
Cf. TS1544.R2 Textile industry
Other, A-Z
Cf. HD9156.A+ Fiber industries
Abaca see SB261.M3
Ambary hemp. Kenaf
Ananas erectifolius
Carao see SB261.N4
Field crops
Textile and fiber plants
Other, A-Z -- Continued

(261.C5)
Chamaerops humilis
see SB261.E87
261.E87
European fan palm
261.F56
Fique
261.F98
Furcraea
261.H4
Henequen
261.K3
Kapok
Kenaf see SB261.A5
(261.M25)
Maguey
see SB317.A2
261.M27
Malva
261.M3
Manila hemp. Abaca
261.M6
Mitsumata
261.N4
Neoglaziovia variegata
261.P6
Phormium tenax
Piteira see SB261.F98
261.P7
Posidonia australis
261.R6
Roselle
261.S4
Sisal
261.S63
Spanish moss
261.S86
Sunn hemp
Cf. SB284.4.S96 Green manure crop
261.U7
Urena lobata

Other field crops
Alkaloidal plants
Cf. SB293+ Medicinal plants

265
General works
Cacao
Cf. HD9200 Cocoa and chocolate industry
267
General works
268.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Coffee
Cf. HD9195+ Economic aspects
269
General works
270.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Tea
Cf. HD9195+ Economic aspects
271
General works
272.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Tobacco
Cf. HD9130+ Tobacco manufacture
273
General and United States
275
Analyses
276
Miscellaneous, including experiments
278.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
United States see SB273
279.A-Z
Other alkaloidal plants, A-Z
279.K64
Kola tree
279.M4
Mate
Aromatic plants see SB301+
Basketwork and matwork plants
Cf. SD397.O82 Osier culture
Cf. TS910 Basketmaking
Field crops
Other field crops
Basketwork and matwork plants -- Continued
281
   General works
282.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
283.A-Z
   By plant, A-Z
283.J86
   Juncus effusus
Catch crops
283.5
   General works
283.55.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
Cover crops and green manure crops
284
   General works
284.3.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
284.4.A-Z
   By plant, A-Z
284.4.L84
   Lupinus perennis
284.4.S96
   Sunn hemp
      Cf. SB261.S86 Fiber plant
Dye plants
   Cf. HD9999.C48+ Industry
   Cf. QK98.7.A1+ Botany
   Cf. TP890+ Technology
   Cf. TT853+ Handicraft
285
   General works
286.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
287.A-Z
   By plant, A-Z
287.A55
   Anil
287.A58
   Annatto tree
287.H46
   Henna
287.I4
   Indigofera
287.M3
   Madder
      Saffron see SB317.S2
287.W8
   Woad
Energy crops
   For individual energy crops, see the crop
      Cf. SD536.5+ Fuelwood crops
288
   General works
288.3.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
Green manure crops see SB284+
Gum and resin plants. Rubber plants
   Cf. HD9161+ Rubber industry
   Cf. TS1870+ Rubber manufacture
289
   General works
Rubber plants (General)
290
   General works
290.5.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
291.A-Z
   By plant, A-Z
291.A32
   Acacia senegal
291.B3
   Balata
      Chicle see SB291.S3
291.E8
   Eucommia ulmoides
291.G8
   Guayule
291.G9
   Gutta-percha
291.H4
   Hevea
291.K6
   Kok-saghyz
291.L35
   Lannea coromandelica
Field crops
Other field crops
Gum and resin plants. Rubber plants
By plant, A-Z -- Continued

291.M32
Manihot
Cf. SB211.M29 Root crops
Manilkara see SB291.S3

291.R48
Rhus

291.R49
Rhus verniciflua
Sapodilla see SB291.S3

291.S3
For Manilkara kauki see SD97.M26

291.S6
Spindle tree

291.T3
Tau-saghz

Hydrocarbon-producing plants
Cf. SB289+ Gum and resin plants
Cf. SB298+ Oil-bearing and wax plants

291.5
General works

291.53.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Insecticidal plants. Pesticidal plants

292.A2
General works

292.A4-Z
By plant, A-Z

292.N44
Neem
Cf. SB952.N44 Neem insecticide

292.P8
Pyrethrum
Cf. SB952.P9 Insecticide

292.T4
Tephrosia vogelii

Medicinal plants (Culture only)
Cf. RS431.M37 Pharmacy
Cf. SB265+ Alkaloidal plants

293
General works

294.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

295.A-Z
By plant, A-Z

295.A45
Aloe

295.A8
Asafoetida

295.A85
Atractylis ovata

295.B4
Belladonna

295.B5
Betel nut

295.C25
Camellias

295.C3
Camphor

295.C32
Camptotheca acuminata

295.C35
Cannabis
Cf. SB255 Hemp

295.C4
Cascara

295.C45
Cephaelis ipecacuanha

295.C5
Cinchona

295.C6
Coca

295.C65
Coptis chinensis

295.C87
Curry leaf tree

295.D3
Datura innoxia

295.D5
Digitalis purpurea

295.E63
Ephedra

295.F74
Fritillaria

295.G35
Ganoderma

295.G37
Gastrodia elata

295.G5
Ginseng
Glycyrrhiza glabra
   see SB295.L7

Golden seal

Guarana

Hops see SB317.H64

Horsemint

Jacob's ladder

Licorice

Maca

Manna plants see SB317.M33

Mentha

Opium poppy
   Cf. SB299.O65 Oilseed plant

Pacific yew

Peppermint

Pink root

Piper betle

Poppy, Opium see SB295.O65

Psilocybe
   Including the various species

Pyrethrum see SB292.P8

Psyllium
   Including individual psyllium-producing plants

Qat

Rauvolfia serpentina

Saffron see SB317.S2

Sassafras

Senna

Valeriana

Violets

Nitrogen-fixing plants and trees

Castor oil plant

Chenopodium

Field crops

Other field crops

Medicinal plants (Culture only)

By plant, A-Z -- Continued

(295.G55)

Cf. SB177.L45 Food legumes
Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
Cf. SB317.L43 Legumes of multiple use

Oil-bearing plants. Wax plants

Aleurites

Cf. SB299.T8 Tung tree

Brassica

Cf. SB317.B65 Economic plants

Camellia oleifera

Candelilla

Carnauba palm

Castor oil plant

Chenopodium
Field crops
Other field crops
Oil-bearing plants. Wax plants
By plant, A-Z -- Continued

299.C5
Chia
299.C6
Coconut palm
299.C7
Crambe abyssinica
299.E34
Eben tree
299.E78
Erythrina edulis
299.F6
Flax
  Cf. HD9155 Industry
  Cf. SB253 Fiber plant
299.J38
Jatropha curcas
299.J46
Jessenia bataua
299.J6
Jojoba
299.M2
Madi
299.M44
Melaleuca
299.O38
Oiticica tree
  Olive see SB367
299.O65
Opium poppy
  Cf. SB295.O65 Medicinal plant
299.P3
Palms
  Class here general works on oil palms and works on the African oil palm
  For works on other palms, see the specific palm, e.g. SB299.C6 Coconut palm
299.P5
Phytela phas
  Poppy, Opium see SB299.O65
299.R2
Rape (Plant)
  Cf. SB207.R36 Forage plant
299.R5
Rhus succedanea
299.S2
Safflower
299.S4
Sesame
299.S9
Sunflowers
  Cf. SB207.S96 Forage plant
  Cf. SB413.S88 Ornamental plants
299.T3
Tallow tree
299.T8
Tung tree
299.U4
Ucuhuba
299.W3
Wax palms (General)
  Wormseed see SB299.C45
Aromatic plants
  Cf. SB454.3.F7 Fragrant gardens
  Cf. TP983+ Perfume manufacture

301
General works
302.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
303.A-Z
By plant, A-Z
303.B37
Basil
  Cf. SB317.B25 Basils of multiple use
303.J37
Jasmine
303.L3
Lavenders
  Cf. SB317.L37 Lavenders of multiple use
303.L4
Lemongrass
303.S34
Scented geraniums
303.S8
Sweet goldenrod
303.V4
Vetiver
  Pesticidal plants see SB292.A2+
Field crops
  Other field crops -- Continued
  Spice and condiment plants
    Cf. TX406+ Condiments, etc.

305 General works
306.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Black pepper see SB307.P5
307.C27 Capsicum annuum. Paprika
307.C3 Cardamoms
307.C5 Cinnamon
307.C6 Clove
307.C85 Cumin
307.G5 Ginger
307.H6 Horseradish
307.I4 Illicium verum
307.M87 Mustard
307.N8 Nutmeg
(307.P3) Paprika
    see SB307.C27
307.P4 Peppers
    Class here works on peppers grown for use as condiments and spices
    For paprika see SB307.C27
    For general works on peppers grown for use as vegetables see SB351.P4
307.P5 Piper nigrum. Black pepper
    Saffron see SB317.S2
307.S34 Sage
307.T6 Tonka bean
307.V2 Vanilla
Starch plants
  General works
311.A-Z By plant, A-Z
311.A7 Arrowroot
311.S3 Sago palm
Tannin plants
  Cf. TS985 Tanning materials

313 General works
314.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
315.A-Z By plant, A-Z
315.A33 Acacia nilotica
315.G4 Geraniums
315.L4 Leather bergenia
315.R45 Rhus semialata
315.S9 Sumac
315.W3 Wattle
317.A-Z Other economic plants, A-Z
317.A16 Acanthophyllum
317.A2 Agave
317.A64 Aquatic plants
    Cf. SB423+ Ornamental plants
    Cf. SH388.7+ Algae culture
317.A68 Argania spinosa
317.A69 Arid regions plants
    Including desert plants
    Cf. SB427.5 Ornamental plants
317.A75 Astragalus
Field crops
Other economic plants, A-Z -- Continued

317.A85  
Atriplex

317.A94  
Azolla

317.B16  
Babassu

317.B2  
Bamboo

317.B23  
Baobab

317.B25  
Basil
  
   Cf. SB303.B37 Aromatic plants

317.B65  
Brassica
  
   Cf. SB299.B7 Oilseed plants

317.B8  
Broomcorn

317.C2  
Cactus

317.C24  
Calamus margaritae

317.C25  
Calliandra calothyrsus

317.C255  
Carob

317.C26  
Caryota

317.C44  
Chiranthodendron pentadactylon

317.C56  
Coastal plants

317.C58  
Cogon grass

317.C6  
Comfrey

317.D82  
Duckweeds

317.E58  
Ensete

317.F33  
Faidherbia albida

317.F44  
Fenugreek
  
   Cf. SB205.T7 Forage crop

317.F52  
Ficus

317.F85  
Fuller's teasel

317.G5  
Giant reed

317.G57  
Gliricidia sepium

317.G68  
Gourds
  
   Cf. SB413.G6 Ornamental gourds

317.G74  
Grevillea robusta

317.G75  
Guar

317.G77  
Guazuma ulmifolia

317.H45  
Halophytes see SB317.S25

317.H64  
Herbicide-resistant crops

317.I4  
Hops

317.I58  
Ilala palm

317.K38  
Inulin-containing plants

317.K38  
Kava

317.L37  
Lavenders
  
   Cf. SB303.L3 Aromatic plants

317.L4  
Lead tree
  
   Cf. SD397.L35 Forestry

317.L43  
Legumes
  
   Cf. SB177.L45 Food legumes
   Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
   Cf. SB297.4.L44 Nitrogen-fixing plants

317.L48  
Leucaena

317.L87  
Lupines
  
   Cf. SB177.L85 Food crops
   Cf. SB205.L9 Forage plants
   Cf. SB413.L86 Ornamental plants

317.M28  
Madhuca latifolia

317.M33  
Manna plants
Field crops

Other economic plants, A-Z -- Continued

(317.M34)
Margosa
see SB317.N43
Marine algae see SH390+
317.M38
Mauritia flexuosa
317.M47
Mesquite
317.M67
Moringa oleifera
317.M85
Mung bean
317.N43
Neem
317.N87
Nutgrass
317.N9
Nymphaea
Ocimum see SB317.B25
317.O68
Opuntia
Including prickly pears
Palm, Palmyra see SB317.P32
Palm, Peach see SB317.P43
317.P3
Palms (General)
317.P32
Palmyra palm
317.P35
Papaya
Cf. SB379.P2 Fruit
317.P36
Parkia biglobosa
317.P37
Paspalum hieronymii
317.P43
Peach palm
317.P54
Pigeon pea
Cf. SB205.P5 Forage crop
Prickly pears see SB317.O68
317.P76
Prosopis
Cf. SB615.P83 Weeds
Cf. SD397.P88 Forestry
317.R35
Raffia
317.R37
Rattan palms
317.R4
Reed
317.S2
Saffron
317.S25
Salt-tolerant crops. Halophytes
317.S27
Salvinia molesta
Seagrasses see SH393
Seaweed see SH390+
317.S46
Sesbania
Including Sesbania sesban
317.S7
Spanish broom
317.T48
Tequila agave
317.T52
Terminalia
317.T73
Trapa natans
317.T8
Turmeric
317.V44
Veld plants
317.W37
Water hyacinth
Cf. SB615.W3 Weed
317.W47
Wetland plants
317.Y82
Yucca
317.Z49
Zizania latifolia

Horticulture. Horticultural crops
Cf. SB115 Seed and plant catalogs (General)
Cf. SB446+ Horticultural service industry
Cf. SB450.9+ Gardening
317.5
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Horticulture. Horticultural crops -- Continued

317.52 Collected works (nonserial)
317.53 Congresses
Horticultural voyages see SB39
Directories
317.55 General
317.56.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
317.58 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias. Terminology
317.6 Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
Cf. SB55+ School gardens
317.63 General works
317.65.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
317.68 Volunteer workers in horticulture. Master gardeners
Exhibitions
317.7 General works
317.73.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
National, state, and local. By country
United States
317.74 General works
317.75.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a
317.76.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
317.78 Judging. Standards
General works
317.8 Through 1800
317.9 1801-1950
318 1851-
Biography see SB61+
Horticultural literature
318.3 General works
318.34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
318.36 Language. Authorship
History and conditions
318.5 General works
By region or country
United States
319 General works
319.2.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
319.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
319.4 Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
Physiology
319.5 General works
319.53 Water requirements. Irrigation
Plant propagation
319.58 General works
319.6 Breeding
319.625 Cell and tissue culture
319.65 Seeds
Preparation for market
319.7 General works
319.73 Harvesting
319.75 Grading. Standards. Quality
319.76 Transportation
319.77 Storage
Horticulture. Horticultural crops -- Continued
Pick-your-own farms
319.85
   General works
   By region or country
      United States
319.86
   General works
319.863.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
319.864.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
319.95
   Sustainable horticulture
Vegetables
   Cf. HD9220+ Vegetables industry
320
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
320.2
   Congresses
320.25
   Directories
320.27
   Vegetable seed and plant catalogs
      For works limited to specific vegetables, see the vegetable, e.g. SB349 Tomatoes
320.3
   Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
   Study and teaching. Research
320.4
   General works
320.43.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
   History
320.5
   General works
   By region or country
      United States
320.6
   General works
320.7.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
320.8.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
320.9
   General works
   General cultural practices
321
   General works
   By region or country
      United States
      General works see SB321
321.5.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
322
   Great Britain
323.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
324
   Juvenile works
324.3
   Organic gardening
324.4
   Container gardening
324.5
   Indoor gardening
      Cf. SB351.7+ Greenhouse culture
324.53
   Sprouts
   Vegetables and vegetable culture for special physiographic areas
324.55
   General works
324.56
   Tropical vegetables
   Physiology
324.6
   General works
324.64
   Botanical chemistry. Composition
324.65
   Water requirements. Irrigation
324.7
   Breeding
324.73
   Varieties
324.75
   Seeds
324.85
   Care and preparation of vegetables for market
      Including cold storage
      Cf. TX612.V4 Home storage of vegetables or types of vegetables
   Culture of individual vegetables or types of vegetables
Vegetables
Culture of individual vegetables or types of vegetables -- Continued

325
Asparagus

327
Beans. Common bean
  Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes

329
Beets
  Cf. SB207.M35 Mangel-wurzel
  Cf. SB219+ Sugar beets

331
Cabbage
  Including cabbage and cauliflower

333
Cauliflower
  Including broccoli and calabrese

335
Celery
  Including celeriac

337
Cucumber

339
Greens. Leafy vegetables
  Cf. SB351.S25 Salad greens

Melons see SB379.M44

341
Onions

343
Peas
  Including pea shoots
  Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes

Potatoes see SB211.P8

345
Rhubarb

347
Squash. Pumpkin

349
Tomatoes

351.A-Z
Other, A-Z

351.A54
Amaranths

351.A95
Azuki

351.B35
Bambara groundnut

Belgian endive see SB351.C5

Bok choy see SB351.C53

Broccoli see SB333

351.B7
Brussels sprouts

(351.C27)
Calabrese
  see SB333

351.C3
Carrots

351.C4
Chayote

351.C45
Chickpea

351.C5
Chicory. Belgian endive

351.C53
Chinese cabbage. Bok choy

351.C54
Chinese vegetables. Japanese vegetables

351.C58
Chive

351.C67
Cole crops

Collards see SB351.K3

351.C69
Coriander

351.C7
Corn, Sweet

351.C75
Cowpea
  Cf. SB205.C8 Forage plant

351.C8
Cucurbitaceae
  Cf. SB337 Cucumber
  Cf. SB347 Squash, pumpkins, etc.
  Cf. SB379.M44 Melons
  Cf. SB379.N28 Nara

351.D54
Dill

351.E5
Eggplant
Vegetables
Culture of individual vegetables or types of vegetables
Other, A-Z -- Continued

351.E58
Endive. Escarole
Endive, Belgian see SB351.C5
Escarole see SB351.E58

351.F3
Fava bean
Cf. SB205.F3 Forage plant

351.F5
Fiddleheads

351.F74
French tarragon

351.G3
Garlic

351.H5
Herbs
Cf. GT5164 Manners and customs
Japanese vegetables see SB351.C54

351.K3
Kale. Collards

351.L36
Lamiaceae

351.L38
Lathyrus

351.L5
Leeks

351.L53
Lemon herbs

351.L55
Lentils

351.L6
Lettuce

351.L92
Lycium chinense

351.N48
New Zealand spinach

351.O5
Okra

351.O7
Orach

351.O74
Oregano

351.P25
Parsley

351.P3
Peanut

351.P4
Peppers
Class here general works on peppers and peppers grown for use as vegetables
For works on peppers grown for use as condiments and spices see SB307.P4
Pumpkin see SB347

351.R28
Radicchio

351.R3
Radishes

351.R65
Root crops
Cf. SB209+ Field crops

351.R67
Rosemary

351.S25
Salad greens

351.S4
Sea kale

351.S7
Spinach
Spinach, New Zealand see SB351.N48

351.S76
Stem vegetables

351.S94
Swiss chard
Tarragon, French see SB351.F74
Telfairia occidentalis (Fluted pumpkin) see SB347

351.T48
Thymes

351.U3
Udo

351.U54
Umbelliferae (General)
For works on particular umbellifer plants, see the plant, e. g. see SB351.C3

351.V47
Vernonia

351.W3
Water-cress
Witloof see SB351.C5
Zucchini see SB347
Vegetables -- Continued
Vegetable culture under glass, etc.
   Cf. SB324.5 General indoor vegetable gardening
   Cf. SB358 Fruit culture under glass
   Cf. SB414.6+ General greenhouse culture

351.7
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
351.73
   Congresses
   Study and teaching. Research
351.8
   General works
351.83.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
352
   General works
352.3
   History and conditions
   By region or country
   United States
352.33
   General works
352.34.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
352.35.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
352.7
   Equipment and supplies
   Cf. SB414.6+ Greenhouses
   Mushrooms. Edible fungi
   Cf. QK617 Botany
352.85
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
352.87
   Congresses
353
   General works
353.3.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
353.5.A-Z
   By mushroom or fungus, A-Z
353.5.A35
   Agaricus campestris
353.5.A95
   Auricularia auricula-judae
   Cultivated mushroom see SB352.85+
   Ganoderma see SB295.G35
353.5.H47
   Hericium erinaceus
   (353.5.L46)
   Lentinus edodes
   see SB353.5.S55
353.5.P55
   Pleurotus
353.5.P67
   Poria cocos
   Psilocybe see SB295.P84
353.5.S55
   Shiitake
353.5.T69
   Tremella fuciforms
353.5.T74
   Tricholoma matsutake
353.5.T78
   Truffles
353.5.V64
   Volvariella volvacea
353.5.W54
   White matsutake

Fruit and fruit culture
   Cf. HD9240+ Fruit trade
354
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
354.2
   Collected works (nonserial)
354.3
   Congresses
354.4
   Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
   Study and teaching. Research
354.47
   General works
354.48.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
   Museums
354.485
   General works
Fruit and fruit culture
Museums -- Continued

354.486.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-x2Z Individual museums, By name, A-Z

History and conditions
354.5 General works
354.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
354.8 General works
Cultural practices for special areas
355 General works
United States
General works see SB355
355.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
356 Great Britain
357 Other regions or countries
Not by region or country, A-Z
Tropics see SB359

357.2 Juvenile works
357.24 Organiculture
357.26 Container gardening
357.27 Indoor gardening
Cf. SB358 Greenhouse culture

Physiology
357.28 General works
357.283 Development
Including regulation
357.285 Water requirements. Irrigation
Breeding see SB359.35
357.33 Varieties
Cf. SB361 Illustration and description of choice fruits
357.5 Dwarf fruit trees
Fruit trade see HD9240+
358 Fruit culture under glass, etc.
Cf. SB357.27 General indoor fruit culture
359 Fruits and fruit culture for special physiographic areas
Including tropical fruit (General)
Plant propagation
359.3 General works
359.35 Breeding
359.4 Seeds
359.45 Vegetative propagation
Including grafting, budding, layering, rootstocks, etc.
(359.48) Plant and seed catalogs
see SB362.3
359.5 Pruning. Training
Care and preparation for market. Handling
Cf. HD9240+ Fruit industry
Cf. TP440+ Fruit processing and products
360 General works
360.3 Harvesting
360.4 Transportation
Cf. HE595.F7 Water
Cf. HE2321.F7 Rail
Cf. HE9788.4.F7 Air
Fruit and fruit culture
Care and preparation for market. Handling -- Continued
360.5 Storage. Ripening
360.6 Grading. Standards. Quality
361 Illustration and description of choice fruits for culture
362 Fruit growers' directories
362.3 Fruit seed and plant catalogs
For works limited to specific fruit, see the fruit, e.g. SB371 Peach
Culture of individual fruits or types of fruit
Apple
363 General works
363.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Varieties
363.3.A1 General
363.3.A2-Z Special, A-Z
363.3.C6 Cox's Orange Pippin
363.3.J65 Jonagold
363.35 Harvesting
363.4 Storage. Ripening
363.5 Grading
363.6 Marketing. Packing, etc.
Cf. HD9259.A5+ Economic history
364 Dates
365 Fig
367 Olive
Citrus. Citrus fruits
369 General works
By region or country
United States
369.2.A1 General works
369.2.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
369.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
370.A-Z Special, A-Z
370.C5 Citrus natsudaidai
370.C55 Citrus sudachi
370.G7 Grapefruit
370.L4 Lemon
370.L5 Lime
370.M34 Mandarin orange. Tangerine
370.O7 Oranges
370.P86 Pummelo
Tangerine see SB370.M34
371 Peach
373 Pear
375 Pineapple
377 Plum
Including prune
378 Stone fruit (General)
Cf. SB401.A65 Almond
379.A-Z Other fruits not grape nor berry, A-Z
379.A7 Apricot
379.A9 Avocado
379.B2 Banana
379.B8 Breadfruit
379.C34 Camu camu
379.C36 Cape gooseberry
Fruit and fruit culture
Culture of individual fruits or types of fruit
Other fruits not grape nor berry, A-Z -- Continued

379.C37
   Carambola
379.C5
   Cherry
(379.C57)
   Chinese hawthorn
       see SB386.C73
379.D8
   Durian
379.G8
   Guava
   Indian jujube see SB379.J8
379.J33
   Jackfruit
379.J8
   Jujube (Plant). Indian jujube
379.K58
   Kiwifruit
379.L8
   Litchi
379.L84
   Longan
379.L85
   Loquat
379.L87
   Lucuma
379.M2
   Mango
379.M25
   Margosteen
379.M44
   Melons. Muskmelon
379.M65
   Mombin
   Muskmelon see SB379.M44
379.N28
   Nara
379.N3
   Naranjilla
379.P2
   Papaya
       Cf. SB317.P35 General culture
379.P28
   Passiflora mollissima
379.P3
   Passion fruit
379.P4
   Persimmon
379.P53
   Pitahayas
379.P6
   Pomegranate
379.P8
   Prickly pears
       Including Opuntia ficus-indica
   Prune see SB377
379.Q7
   Quince
379.R34
   Rambutan
379.R57
   Rose hips
379.R6
   Roselle
379.S24
   Salak
379.S35
   Sclerocarya birrea
379.S74
   Stenocereus
379.W38
   Watermelon
379.W55
   Wild loquat

Berries and small fruits

381
   General works
383
   Cranberry
385
   Strawberry
386.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
386.B3
   Barberry
386.B6
   Blackberries
386.B7
   Blueberries
386.B75
   Bog blueberry
386.B8
   Boysenberry
   Cloudberry see SB386.R83
386.C73
   Crataegus pinnatifida
Fruit and fruit culture
Berries and small fruits
Other, A-Z -- Continued

386.C9
   Currants
     Including individual species

386.D48
   Dewberry

386.G6
   Gooseberries

386.H83
   Huckleberries

386.L6
   Loganberry

386.M39
   Mayhaws

386.R24
   Rabbiteye blueberry

386.R3
   Raspberries
     Including red raspberry

386.R83
   Rubus chamaemorus. Cloudberry

386.S36
   Saskatoon serviceberry

386.S4
   Sea buckthorn

386.S6
   Sorbus melanocarpa

386.V3
   Vaccinium vitis-idaea

Grapes and grape culture. Viticulture
   Including table grapes
   Cf. HD9370+ Industry
   Cf. TP544+ Wine and wine making

387
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials

387.2
   Congresses

387.4
   Directories

387.5
   Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

   Study and teaching. Research

387.6
   General works

387.63.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z

387.65
   Field experiments

387.67
   Exhibitions

   Biography

387.68
   Collective

387.682.A-Z
   Individual, A-Z

   History and conditions

387.7
   General works

387.75
   By region or country

387.76.A-Z
   United States

387.8.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z

   General works

388.A1
   Documents

388.A2-Z
   Other works

   Cultural practices for special areas

389
   United States and general American

390.A-Z
   Other American. By region or country, A-Z

   European

391
   General works

393
   French, Belgian, Swiss

395
   German, Austrian, Hungarian

396
   Italian

396.2
   Portuguese and Spanish

396.5
   Russian
     Including Asiatic Russian

397.A-Z
   Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Fruit and fruit culture
Grapes and grape culture. Viticulture
Cultural practices for special areas -- Continued
398.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Physiology
398.2
General works
398.25
Water requirements. Irrigation
398.28
Varieties
398.3
Plant propagation
398.4
Organic viticulture
398.5
Care and preparation of grapes for market
399
Raisins
Including Levantine or Currant grapes, "Zante currants"

Nuts
401.A1-.A3
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
401.A4
General works
401.A45A-.A45Z
By region or country, A-Z
401.A5-Z
By plant, A-Z
401.A65
Almond
401.B7
Brazil nut
401.C3
Cashew
401.C4
Chestnut
401.C6
Coconut
401.F5
Filbert
Hazel see SB401.F5
401.M32
Macadamia nut
401.M326
Manketti
Peanut see SB351.P3
401.P4
Pecan
401.P46
Pinyon pines
401.P5
Pistachio
401.W3
Walnut
402
Other special

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
403
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
403.Z5
History, etc., of garden clubs, etc.
403.16
Congresses
403.17
Collected works (nonserial)
403.2
Dictionaries and encyclopedias
403.45
Vocational guidance
403.5
Study and teaching. Research
Florists' directories see SB442.87+
History
404.5
General works
404.6.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Biography
404.8.A1
Collective
404.8.A2-Z
Individual, A-Z
404.9
General works
General cultural practices
405
General works
By region or country
United States
General works see SB405
405.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
406.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants -- Continued

406.5
Juvenile works

406.53
Organiculture

406.55
General works

406.57
Water requirements. Irrigation

Ornamental plant and seed industry and marketing
For works limited to a specific ornamental plant or flower, see the plant, e.g. Rose industry
SB411.8+ Chrysanthemums SB413.C55
Cf. SB419.3 House plant industry
Cf. SB423.8+ Bedding plant industry
Cf. SB442.8+ Cut flower industry and florists

406.6
General works

406.64
By region or country
United States

406.65.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

406.66.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Ornamental plant and seed catalogs
Cf. SB445 Florists’ catalogs

406.68
General works

406.68S.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Plant propagation

406.7
General works

406.8
Breeding

406.83
Sowing, planting, transplanting

406.87
Flowering

Identification

406.9
General works

406.93.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Illustrations and descriptions of choice plants

407
General works

407.3
By region or country
United States see SB407

407.3.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Lists of ornamental plants

408
General works

408.3.A-Z
By region or country
United States see SB408

Culture of individual plants

409.A1
Orchids

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

409.A2
Conferences

409.A3-Z
General works

409.3
Pictorial works

Exhibitions

409.35
General works

409.36.A-Z
International. By place, A-Z

409.37.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Biography

409.4
Collective

409.43.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

409.48
History (General)

409.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

409.55
Economic aspects (General)
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
  Culture of individual plants
    Orchids -- Continued
      Plant propagation
        Including in vitro propagation
  409.58
    General works
  409.6
    Breeding
  409.7
    Varieties
  409.75
    Miniature orchids
  409.8.A-Z
    By group, type, or genus, A-Z
    409.8.A53
      Angraecum
    409.8.B84
      Bulbophyllum
    409.8.C36
      Catasetums
    409.8.C38
      Cattleyas
    409.8.C95
      Cymbidium
    409.8.D45
      Dendrobium
    409.8.M38
      Masdevallia
    409.8.O53
      Oncidium
    409.8.P36
      Paphiopedilum
    409.8.P47
      Phalaenopsis
    409.8.S65
      Slipper orchids
    409.8.V36
      Vanda
  409.8
    Roses
      Cf. SB449.3.R67 Flower arrangement
  410.9
    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  410.93
    Congresses
  410.95
    Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
  411
    General works
  411.3
    Pictorial works
      Exhibitions. Showing
  411.34
    General works
  411.35
    Judging
  411.36.A-Z
    International. By place, A-Z
  411.37.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
  411.4
    Biography
  411.42.A-Z
    Individual, A-Z
  411.45
    History (General)
  411.5.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
  411.54
    Breeding
  411.6
    Varieties
    411.65.A-Z
      By group, type, or variety, A-Z
    411.65.C55
      Climbing roses
    411.65.D35
      Damask roses
    411.65.E53
      English roses
    411.65.G34
      Gallica roses
    411.65.H93
      Hybrid tea roses
    411.65.M55
      Miniature roses
    411.65.O55
      Old roses
    411.65.R84
      Rugosa roses
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants

Roses

Varieties
By group, type, or variety, A-Z — Continued
Shrub roses

411.65.S45

411.7
Harvesting and postharvest technology
Rose industry

411.8
General works

411.83.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

413.A-Z
Other plants, A-Z

413.A23
Acacia

(413.A25)
Aconitum

see SB413.M64

413.A4
African violets

413.A43
Agapanthus

413.A45
Allium

413.A46
Aloe

413.A5
Amaryllis

413.A54
American elm

413.A58
Androsace

413.A6
Anemones

413.A64
Anthuriums

413.A647
Asparagus ferns

Including individual species

413.A7
Aster

413.A74
Astilbe

413.A8
Auricula

413.A9
Azaleas

413.B2
Bamboo

413.B4
Begonia

Beliflowers see SB413.C2

413.B57
Birthflowers

Bottle brushes see SB413.C175

413.B65
Bougainvillea

413.B66
Boxwood

413.B7
Bromeliads

413.B76
Brugmansia

413.B86
Butterfly bushes

(413.C12)
Cactus

see SB438+

413.C14
Calendula

413.C16
California poppy

413.C17
Calla lilies

413.C175
Callistemon

413.C18
Camellias

413.C2
Campion

413.C25
Canna

413.C3
Carnation

413.C4
Ceanothus

413.C45
Chamaedorea

413.C5
Cherries, Flowering

413.C53
Christmas rose

Christmas trees see SB428.3+

413.C55
Chrysanthemum

413.C6
Clematis
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants
Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

413.C63
Coleus

413.C634
Columbines
Coniferæ see SB428+

413.C64
Cornus

413.C644
Crabapples, Flowering
Cranesbills
see SB413.G35

413.C65
Crocuses

413.C66
Cyatheaceae

413.C68
Cycads

413.C9
Cyclamen

413.D112
Dactylanthus taylorii

413.D12
Daffodil. Jonquil. Narcissus

413.D13
Dahlia

413.D2
Daisies

413.D25
Daphnes

413.D3
Daylilies

413.D4
Delphinium

413.D68
Douglas fir

413.D72
Dracaena
East Indian lotus see SB413.L82

413.E25
Easter lily

413.E27
Eastern hemlock

413.E34
Echeveria

413.E35
Echinacea

413.E5
Elm

413.E68
Eremophila

413.E7
Ericaceae

413.E72
Ericas

413.E92
Eucalyptus

413.E95
Euphorbia
Ferns see SB429
Flowering cherries see SB413.C5
Flowering crabapples see SB413.C644
Flowering plums see SB413.P57

413.F6
Forsythia

413.F73
Freesias

413.F74
Fritillaria

413.F8
Fuchsia

413.G27
Gardenia

413.G3
Gentian

413.G35
Geraniums. Pelargoniums
Including hardy geraniums (cranesbills)

413.G36
Gerbera

413.G37
Gesneriaceae

413.G5
Gladiolus

413.G55
Gloxinias

413.G6
Gourds
Grasses, Ornamental (General) see SB431.7

413.G73
Grevillea

413.H38
Haworthia

(413.H4)
Heath
see SB413.E72; SB413.H42
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants
Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

413.H42
Heather
413.H43
Hebe
413.H44
Heliconia
413.H443
Hellebores
Hemerocallis see SB413.D3

413.H52
Heuchera
413.H6
Hibiscus
413.H7
Hollies
413.H72
Honeysuckle
413.H73
Hosta
413.H9
Hyacinth
413.H93
Hydrangeas
413.I8
Iris
413.I84
Ivy
413.J32
Japanese black pine
413.J34
Japanese maple
Jonquile see SB413.D12
413.K3
Kalmia. Mountain laurel
413.L34
Lagerstroemia
Larkspur see SB413.D4
413.L48
Lewisia
413.L65
Lilacs
413.L69
Lilies of the valley
413.L7
Lily
413.L73
Linden
413.L82
Lotus, East Indian
413.L86
Lupines
Lupinus texensis
Lycopodium (General) see SB429

413.M34
Magnolias
413.M35
Maidenhair ferns
413.M36
Mammillaria (Cactus)
413.M365
Maple
413.M37
Marigolds
413.M42
Meconopsis
413.M64
Monkshoods
413.M65
Moonflower
413.M67
Morning glories
Mosses (General) see SB433.55
Mountain laurel see SB413.K3

413.M95
Myrica
Narcissus see SB413.D12

413.N48
New Guinea impatiens
413.O34
Oak
413.O43
Oleander
413.P17
Palms
413.P2
Pansy
413.P3
Passiflora
Pelargoniums see SB413.G35
413.P37
Penstemons
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
  Culture of individual plants
  Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

413.P4
  Peonies
    Including tree peony

413.P43
  Petunias

413.P47
  Philodendrons

413.P5
  Phlox

413.P54
  Pine

413.P55
  Pinks

413.P556
  Platycerium

413.P557
  Plectranthus

413.P56
  Plumeria

413.P57
  Plums, Flowering

413.P63
  Poinsettias
  Polyanthus see SB413.P7

413.P66
  Poplar

413.P7
  Primrose

413.P75
  Proteaceae

413.R35
  Ranunculaceae

413.R43
  Red fescue

413.R44
  Rhapis excelsa

413.R47
  Rhododendrons
    Including vireyas
    Cf. SB413.A9 Azaleas

413.R7
  Rock-rose

413.R8
  Rohdea

413.R84
  Rosaceae

413.S22
  Salvia

413.S25
  Sansevieria trifasciata

413.S26
  Sarcocaulons

413.S28
  Saxifraga

413.S43
  Sedum

413.S63
  Snapdragons

413.S64
  Spireas

413.S83
  Strelitzia (Genus)

413.S86
  Sulcorebutia

413.S88
  Sunflowers
    Cf. SB207.S96 Forage plants
    Cf. SB299.S9 Oilseed plants

413.S9
  Sweet pea

413.T5
  Thuja

413.T52
  Tillandsia
  Tree peony see SB413.P4

413.T74
  Trilliums
  Tsuga canadensis see SB413.E27

413.T9
  Tulip

413.V8
  Violet
  Vireyas see SB413.R47

413.W37
  Waratahs

413.W44
  Weigela

413.W54
  Willows

413.W57
  Wisteria

413.X36
  Xanthorrhoea

413.Z54
  Zinnia
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants -- Continued

414
Forcing
Greenhouses and greenhouse culture
Class here works on greenhouse culture of flowers and general greenhouse culture
Including conservatory plants and gardening
Cf. SB351.7+ Vegetables under glass
Cf. SB358 Fruit culture under glass

414.6
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
414.64
Conferences
414.7
Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
414.73
General works
414.75.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
415
General works
History and conditions
415.4
By region or country
United States
415.5
General works
415.55.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
415.6.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Illustrations and descriptions of notable greenhouses
415.8
General works
By region or country
United States
415.82
General works
415.83.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a
415.84.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
416
Greenhouse construction
Including design, environmental engineering, etc.
416.3
Window greenhouses and window greenhouse gardening
417
Glass gardens. Wardian cases
Cf. QH68 Vivariums. Terrariums
Container gardening
Cf. SB324.4 Vegetable gardening
Cf. SB433.5 Miniature gardens
418
General works
418.4
Equipment and supplies. Potting places
Including handicraft
Indoor gardening and houseplants
Including window gardening
Cf. SB126 Artificial light gardening
Cf. SB324.5 Indoor vegetable gardening
Cf. SB416.3 Window greenhouse gardening
Cf. SB433.5 General miniature gardening
Cf. SB435.3 Indoor trees
419
General works
419.2
Juvenile works
419.23
Hydroponics
419.25
Interior landscaping
Including house plants in interior decoration
419.3
House plant industry and marketing
For marketing of particular houseplants see SB409+
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants -- Continued

419.5
   Roof gardening. Balcony gardening
      Including green roofs

  Classes of plants
      For works limited to specific genera, species, etc. see SB413.A+

421
   Alpine plants. Rock-garden plants
      Cf. SB459 Alpine and rock gardens

422
   Annuals
       Aquatic plants
      Including waterlilies, water gardens, garden pools
      Cf. SB317.A64 Economic plants
      Cf. SF457.7 Aquarium plants

423
   General works

423.3
   Damp garden plants. Damp gardens
      Arid regions plants see SB427.5

423.4
   Autumn garden plants. Autumn gardening
      Bedding plants. Beds

423.7
   General works

423.75.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Bedding plant industry and marketing

423.8
   General works

423.83.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Bonsai see SB433.5

424
   Borders

425
   General works
      Bulb industry

425.3
   General works

425.34.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Carnivorous plants see SB432.7

426
   Chalk and limestone garden plants and gardens

427
   Climbing plants. Vines
      Damp garden plants see SB423.3

427.5
   Desert plants. Desert gardening
      Including arid regions plants
      Cf. SB317.A69 Economic plants

427.8
   Epiphytes. Air plants
      Evergreen plants
      Including conifers

428
   General works
      Christmas trees

428.3
   General works

428.34.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z

428.5
   Everlasting flowers

429
   Ferns and lycopodiums

431
   Foliage plants

431.7
   Grasses, Ornamental
      Cf. SB433+ Lawns

432
   Ground cover plants

432.5
   Hanging plants

432.7
   Insectivorous plants. Carnivorous plants
      Lawns and turf
      Cf. GV910 Bowling greens
      Cf. GV975+ Golf greens
      Cf. SB197+ Grasses as forage crops
      Cf. SB431.7 Ornamental grasses
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Classes of plants
Lawns and turf -- Continued

433
General works
By region or country
United States

433.15
General works
433.16.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
433.17.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

433.2
Equipment and supplies
Including lawn mowers, leaf blowers, etc.

433.27
Lawn care industry
Turfgrasses industry

433.3
General works
433.34.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Limestone garden plants see SB426

433.4
Low-allergen plants. Low-allergen gardens

433.5
Miniature plants. Miniature gardens
Including bonsai, hòn non bọ, penjing, and saikei
Cf. SB417 Glass gardens
Cf. SB419+ Miniature indoor gardens

433.55
Mosses. Moss gardening

433.6
Night-flowering plants. Night gardens

433.8
Peat garden plants

434
Perennials

434.3
Prairie plants. Prairie gardening

434.5
Rain forest plants. Rain forest gardens

434.7
Shade-tolerant plants. Gardening in the shade
Shrubs and ornamental trees. Arboriculture
Cf. SB428.3+ Christmas trees
Cf. SB433.5 Bonsai

435
General works

435.2
Equipment and supplies

435.3
Indoor trees (General)
By region or country
United States

435.5
General works
435.52.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a

435.6.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a

435.65
Plant introduction
For local see SB435.5+

435.7
Plant propagation
General works

435.73
Breeding

435.76
Pruning

435.8
Tree repairing. Tree surgery
Cf. SD406 Forestry

435.85
Tree climbing
Cf. SD387.74 Forestry

436
Street trees. Trees in cities (General). Urban forestry
For local see SB435.5+

437
Hedges, screens, and windbreaks
Cf. SD409.5 Forestry
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Classes of plants
Shrubs and ornamental trees -- Continued

(437.5)
By individual type of shrub or tree
see SB413.A+

Valuation. Appraisal

437.6
General works

437.65.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

437.7
Tree hazard evaluation

Succulent plants. Cactus

438
General works

Industry and marketing

438.3
General works

438.34.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Trees see SB435+

438.8
Variegated plants

Vines see SB427

Wild plants. Wild flowers. Native plants
Including landscaping with native plants, natural landscaping, and natural gardens

439
General works

By region or country
United States

General works see SB439

By region or state, A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

439.28
Seeds
Including seedheads

Wild flower industry. Native plant industry
Including wild plant trade

439.3
General works

439.35.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

439.5
Winter garden plants. Winter gardening

439.6
Woodland garden plants. Woodland gardening

439.8
Xerophytes. Drought-enduring plants. Dry gardens
Cf. SB427.5 Desert plants
Cf. SB438+ Succulent plants

Flower shows. Exhibitions
For exhibits of special flowers, see the flower, e.g. SB411 Roses
Cf. SB449.15 Flower arrangement shows

441
General works

441.4
Judging

441.5
Floral parades
For local see SB441.7+

441.6.A-Z
International. By place, A-Z
Subarrange by year
National, state, and local
By region or country
United States

441.7
General works

441.73.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a

441.75.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants -- Continued

442.5  Care and preparation of cut flowers, foliage, and potted ornamental plants for market
   Including cold storage
   For particular flowers or ornamental plants see SB409+
   Cf. SB419.3 House plant industry

Marketing. Cut flower industry. Florists
   For marketing of particular flowers or ornamental plants see SB409+
   Cf. SB449+ Floristry

442.8  Periodicals. Societies. Serials

442.85  Congresses

442.87  Directories

442.873.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

443  General works
   By region or country
   United States

443.3  General works

443.35.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z

443.4.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

445  Florists' designs, catalogs, etc.
   Cf. SB449+ Flower arrangement and decoration

445.5  Dried flower industry

Horticultural service industry
   Cf. SB317.5+ Horticulture

446  Periodicals. Serials

446.2  Congresses

446.25  Directories

446.38  Vocational guidance

446.4  Study and teaching. Research

446.44  Problems, exercises, examinations

446.5  General works
   By region or country
   United States

446.55  General works

446.57.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z

446.6.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

447  Preservation and reproduction of flowers, fruits, etc.

447.5  Bonkei. Tray landscapes

Flower arrangement. Floral decorations. Floristry
   Including cut flowers used in flower arrangements
   Cf. SB442.8+ Florists

449  General works

449.12  History

449.13  Biography


449.15  Flower arrangement shows
   Cf. GR780+ Language of flowers
   Cf. SB441+ Flower shows

449.2  Equipment (Containers, accessories, etc.)

449.3.A-Z  Special materials, A-Z

449.3.A7  Artificial materials

449.3.C3  Candles

449.3.D7  Dried materials
   Including preserved flower pictures
   Cf. SB447 Flower preservation
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
   Flower arrangement. Floral decorations
      Special materials, A-Z -- Continued
449.3.D8    Driftwood
449.3.F6    Foliage
449.3.F7    Fruits and vegetables
449.3.G46   Gesneriaceae
449.3.H47   Herbs
449.3.P65   Potted plants
449.3.P7    Pressed flowers
   Including pressed flower pictures
449.3.R67   Roses
449.3.S44   Silk flowers
   Cf. TT890.7 Handicraft
449.3.T76   Tropical flowers
449.3.W5    Wild flowers
   Special applications and types
449.48
449.5.A-Z   General works
   By application or type, A-Z
449.5.B65   Bouquets. Posies
   Cf. SB449.5.B7 Bridal bouquets
449.5.B7    Bridal bouquets
449.5.C3    Christmas decorations
449.5.C4    Church decoration
449.5.C6    Corsages
449.5.F84   Funeral decorations
449.5.J4    Jewish festivals
449.5.L4    Leis
449.5.M56   Miniature flower arrangement
449.5.P3    Parties
   Posies see SB449.5.B65
449.5.T86   Tussie mussies
449.5.W4    Weddings
449.5.W74   Wreaths
   Cf. TT899.75 Handicraft
Japanese flower arrangement
450
   General works
450.2
   History
   Teachers and masters
450.28
450.3.A-Z   Collective
   Individual, A-Z
450.5.A-Z   Special schools, A-Z
450.5.E67   Enshū school
450.5.I4    Ikenobō school
450.5.K67   Ko school
450.5.K68   Koryū Sokenryū
450.5.K69   Kōshū school
450.5.M56   Mishō school
450.5.O4    Ohara school
450.5.O68   Omuro school
450.5.R54   Rikyū Koryū
450.5.R89   Ryūsei school
450.5.S4    Senkei school
450.5.S58   Sōbi school
450.5.S6    Sōgetsu school
450.6
   Utensils
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
   Flower arrangement. Floral decorations
      Japanese flower arrangement -- Continued
450.65   Special applications
450.67   American flower arrangement
450.7    Chinese flower arrangement
450.73   French flower arrangement
450.78   Indonesian flower arrangement
450.8    Korean flower arrangement
450.87   Thai flower arrangement

Gardens and gardening
   Cf. RM735.7.G37 Therapeutic use
   Cf. SB317.5+ Horticulture
   Cf. SB317.68 Master gardeners
   Cf. SB320+ Vegetable gardening
   Cf. SB354+ Fruit culture
   Cf. SB403+ Flower gardening
450.9   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
450.92   Collected works (nonserial)
450.93   Congresses
   Directories
450.94   General works
450.943.A-Z   By region or country, A-Z
   Guidebooks to gardens see SB465+
450.95   Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
450.96   Handbooks, charts, etc.
450.965   Almanacs. Calendars. Yearbooks
   Exhibitions see SB317.7+
450.97   General works
   Early works through 1800 see SB317.8
   Gardening literature see SB318.3+
450.98   Pictorial works
   History and conditions
      Class here works on the history of practical gardening and gardens
      For works on the history of notable gardens and garden design see SB465+
451   General works
   By region or country
      United States
451.3    General works
451.34.A-Z   By region or state, A-Z
451.36.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z

Culture methods
453   General works
   By region or country
      United States
      General works see SB453
453.2.A-Z   By region or state, A-Z
453.3.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z

Organic gardening
   Cf. S605.5 Organic farming
   Cf. S654+ Organic fertilizers
   Cf. SB324.3 Vegetable gardening
   Cf. SB974+ Organic plant protection
453.5   General works
453.6   Companion planting
454   General special
Gardens and gardening -- Continued

454.3.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
454.3.A76  Arts and crafts gardens
454.3.B52  Bible plants
        Botany for gardeners see QK50
        Butterfly gardening see QL544.6
454.3.C62  Collectibles
454.3.C64  Color in gardening
454.3.C67  Cottage gardening and gardens
454.3.E35  Edible forest gardens
454.3.E53  Environmental aspects
454.3.E95  Experiments
454.3.F45  Feng shui gardens
454.3.F7   Fragrant gardens
        Cf. SB301+ Aromatic plants
        Gardening to attract wildlife see QL59
454.3.G84  Guerrilla gardens
        Cf. SB457.3 Community gardens. Allotment gardens
454.3.M43  Mediterranean climate
454.3.P45  Philosophy
454.3.P57  Planting time
        Plants, Small see SB454.3.S53
454.3.R37  Rare garden plants
454.3.R43  Recycling
454.3.S25  Sanctuary gardens
454.3.S52  Sheltered gardens
454.3.S53  Small plants (General)
        Including natural dwarf and miniature plants
        Cf. SB419+ Miniature indoor gardens
        Cf. SB433.5 Miniature ornamental plants and gardens
454.3.S63  Social aspects. Gardens and society
454.3.T43  Tea gardens
454.3.W43  Weather
454.6     Garden centers (Retail trade)
454.8     Equipment and supplies. Garden tools
        For equipment used in commercial vegetable growing see S715.V4
        Cf. HD9486.5+ Gardening equipment industry
455      Light literature. Popular works
455.3    Addresses, essays, lectures
Gardens for special classes and groups of persons
        Children's gardens
        Including juvenile works on gardening
        Cf. SB55+ School gardens and farms
457      General works
457.2    Plants for play environments
457.3    Community gardens. Allotment gardens
        Cf. SB454.3.G84 Guerrilla gardens
457.35   Monastery gardens
457.4.A-Z Other, A-Z
457.4.A34 Aged. Older people
        Cf. SB475.9.A35 Landscape architecture
457.4.H36 Handicapped. People with disabilities
457.4.H64 Homeless persons
        Older people see SB457.4.A34
        People with disabilities see SB457.4.H36
457.4.T44 Teenagers
Gardens and gardening -- Continued

Special styles and types of gardens
For works limited to individual plants see SB409+
For works limited to special classes of plants see SB421+

457.5  General works
457.52  Vernacular gardens
   Cultural and ethnic garden styles and types
     Cf. SB466.A+ Gardens in particular places
457.527  African American gardens
457.53  American gardens
457.534  Australian gardens
457.536  Baroque gardens
457.54  British gardens
457.547  Byzantine gardens
457.55  Chinese gardens
457.58  Dutch gardens
457.585  Edwardian gardens
457.6  English gardens
457.63  European gardens
457.65  French gardens
457.68  Georgian gardens
457.8  Islamic gardens
457.85  Italian gardens
458  Japanese gardens
458.2  Korean gardens
458.3  Latin gardens
458.35  Medieval gardens
458.4  Mogul gardens
458.46  Oriental gardens
458.5  Persian gardens
   Cf. SB457.8 Islamic gardens
458.54  Renaissance gardens
458.55  Roman gardens
458.6  Turkish gardens
458.7  Victorian gardens

Special materials and physiographic areas
   Alpine gardens see SB459
   Chalk gardens see SB426
   Damp gardens see SB423.3
   Desert gardening see SB427.5
   Dry gardens see SB439.8
458.94  High altitude gardening
458.95  Hillside gardening
   Limestone gardens see SB426
   Peat gardens see SB433.8
459  Rock gardens. Alpine gardens
   Including wall gardens
   Cf. SB421 Rock and alpine garden plants
   Cf. SB475.5 Stone (Landscape gardening)
459.6  Sandy soil gardening
460  Seaside gardening
   Wall gardens see SB459
   Water gardens see SB423+

Special techniques
Gardens and gardening
Special styles and types of gardens
Special techniques -- Continued

461
Formal gardens
Cf. SB457.527 Cultural and ethnic styles
Cf. SB465+ Notable gardens

463
Topiary work

463.5
Vertical gardening
Including arbors and trellises

Illustrations, descriptions, and history of notable gardens
For works on gardens and antiquities, see D-F
For works on special cultural and ethnic garden styles and types see SB457.527+

465
General works

466.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country (except where otherwise provided):
.x General works
.x2A-x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-x3Z Special gardens, A-Z
e.g.
Germany
466.G3
General works
466.G35A-.G35Z Local, A-Z
466.G4A-.G4Z Special gardens, A-Z

Japan
Cf. SB458 Japanese gardens (as a type)
466.J3
General works
466.J32A-.J32Z Local, A-Z
466.J33A-.J33Z Special gardens, A-Z

United States
466.U6
General works
466.U65A-.U65Z Local, A-Z
466.U7A-.U7Z Special gardens, A-Z

Garden archaeology
466.7
General works
466.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

467
Conservation and restoration of historic gardens
For special places see SB466.A+
467.8
Management of large gardens
Including maintenance
For special places see SB466.A+

Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture

469
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
469.2
Collected works (nonserial)
469.23
Congressess
469.25
Dictionaries and encyclopedias
Directories
469.3
General works
By region or country
United States
469.33
General works
469.34.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
469.35.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Landscape architecture as a profession. Landscape architects
469.37
General works
469.375
Women in landscape architecture. Women landscape architects
Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture
   Landscape architecture as a profession. Landscape architects -- Continued
469.38   Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution and utilization of landscape architects (General)
   By region or country
      United States
469.384   General works
469.385.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
469.386.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Communication in landscape gardening and landscape architecture
469.39   General works
469.393   Information services
469.395   Computer network resources
   Including the Internet
Study and teaching. Research
469.4   General works
469.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
469.5.A-Z Special schools, A-Z
469.6   Problems, exercises, examinations
Exhibitions
469.75   General works
469.77.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
   Subarrange by year
469.78.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange by author
Biography
469.9   Collective
   Including collections of their designs
History and conditions
   Cf. SB451+ History of gardens in general
   Cf. SB465+ History of notable gardens
470.5   General works
By region or country
   United States
470.53   General works
470.54.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
470.55.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
470.7 Symbolism of gardens
General works
471   To 1875
472   1876-
Practical works on landscaping. Handbooks, manuals, etc.
   For works limited to home grounds and small estates see SB473
472.3   General works
472.32.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
472.4   Addresses, essays, lectures
472.45 Landscape design (General). Garden design (General)
   Cf. SB473 Home grounds
472.47 Drawings
Landscaping industry
   Including economics and management
   Cf. SB446+ Horticultural service industry
472.5   General works
By region or country
   United States
Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture

Landscaping industry

By region or country

United States -- Continued

472.53

General works

472.535.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

472.54.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

472.55

Landscape contracting

472.56

Specifications

472.565

Estimates and cost

Equipment and supplies (Farm machinery) see S678.7

Equipment and supplies (Garden tools) see SB454.8

472.7

Urban landscape architecture. Urban vegetation management

For local see SB470.53+; SB472.32.A+

Cf. NA9052 Urban beautification

472.8

Historic preservation and restoration

Cf. SB467 Historic gardens

Cemeteries see RA626+

Driveways see TE279.3

Fences, gates see TH4965

Garden structures see TH4961+

Garden toolsheds see TH4962

Garden walks see TH4970

Gazebos see TH4963

473

Home grounds. Small estates

Industrial sites see TS190.5

473.2

Patio gardening. Courtyard gardening

Cf. NA8375 Patio architecture

Cf. TH4970 Patio construction

Lawns see SB433+

473.4

Lighting

473.5

Ornaments and furniture

Cf. NA8450 Ornamental buildings for parks and gardens

475

Mazes. Labyrinths

Paths see TE280+

Roads see TE177+

475.5

Stone

Cf. SB459 Rock gardens

Trees and shrubs see SB435+

Topiary work see SB463

Water in landscape architecture

Cf. NA9400+ Fountain architecture

Cf. SB423+ Water gardens

Cf. TH4977 Fountain construction

475.8

General works

475.82

Landscape irrigation

475.83

Water conservation. Xeriscaping

475.9.A-Z

Other special topics, A-Z

475.9.A35

Aged. Older people

Cf. SB457.4.A34 Gardening

475.9.C55

Climatic factors

475.9.D37

Data processing

475.9.D47

Desert landscape architecture

475.9.E35

Edible landscaping

475.9.E53

Energy conservation

475.9.F57

Firescaping
Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture
Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued
475.9.F67
Forest landscape design
Cf. SD387.L35 Landscape management in forestry
475.9.H54
Hillside landscape architecture
Native plant landscaping see SB439+
Older people see SB475.9.A35
475.9.S72
Standards
475.9.S95
Surveying
475.9.W48
Wetland landscape design
476
Miscellaneous
   e.g. Forestry esthetics
(476.4)
Drawings
   see SB472.47
Specifications see SB472.56
Estimates and costs see SB472.565
Parks and public reservations
   Including works on theory, management, history, etc.
Cf. QH75+ Nature reserves, wilderness areas
Cf. QH91.75.A1+ Marine parks and reserves
Cf. QH101+ Natural history of particular parks
Cf. RA604 Environmental health
Cf. SD426+ Forest reserves
Cf. TD931 Sanitary engineering
481.A1
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
481.A2
Congresses
481.A4-Z
General works
481.3
Juvenile works
Biography
481.5
Collective
481.6.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
By region or country
United States
   Including general works on the theory, management, and history of parks and monuments at
   the national, state, and local level
   For collective description of national, state, and local parks and public reservations, see E
   For works on individual national, state, or local parks and monuments, including theory,
   management, etc., see E-F
Documents
482.A1-.A29
Serials
482.A3
Monographs. By date of publication
482.A4
General works
482.A5-Z
By region or state, A-Z
   Under each state:
   .x General works
   .x2A-.x2Z Cities, A-Z
(483)
Cities
   see SB482.A5+
Other regions or countries
   Class here works on the theory, management, and history of collective and individual parks and
   reservations
484.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
   e.g.
Parks and public reservations
   By region or country
       By region or country, A-Z -- Continued
484.C2
   Canada
       For collective description of Canadian national, provincial, and local parks and public
       reservations see F1011
       For works on individual Canadian national, provincial, or local parks and monuments,
       including theory, management, etc. see F1035.8+
485.A-Z
   By city, A-Z
       Class here works on the theory and management of collected and individual city parks
       For descriptive works on collected and individual city parks, see D and F
486.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
486.C66
   Concessions
486.D46
   Design. Designs and plans
486.F34
   Facilities
       Cf. NA6930 Building architecture
       Cf. TH4711 Building construction
486.F54
   Finance
486.F56
   Fire management
486.H35
   Handicapped. People with disabilities
486.I57
   Interpretive programs
486.M33
   Maintenance
486.M35
   Management
       People with disabilities see SB486.H35
486.P76
   Protection
486.P82
   Public opinion
486.P83
   Public use
486.S53
   Search and rescue operations
486.S65
   Social aspects
486.V35
   Vandalism
486.V62
   Vocational guidance
486.V64
   Volunteer workers

Pests and diseases
599
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
599.2
   Congresses
600
   Dictionaries
600.5
   Directories
601
   General works
603
   Minor
   Urban pests
       Cf. SB938 Insect pests
603.3
   General works
603.33.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
603.5
   Garden pests and diseases
       Cf. SB608.O7 Ornamental plants
       Cf. SB761+ Ornamental trees and shrubs
       Cf. SB974+ Organic plant protection
605.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
   Study and teaching. Research see SB950.57+
608.A-Z
   By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z
       For particular insects see SB945.A+
608.A2
   Abies grandis
608.A25
   Acacia
608.A27
   Acer pseudoplatanus
608.A37
   African violets
608.A42
   Agathis alba
Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.A5
   Alfalfa
608.A515
   Almond
608.A517
   Amaranths
608.A518
   American chestnut
608.A52
   Anthuriums
608.A6
   Apple
608.A7
   Arabidopsis thaliana
608.A77
   Ash
608.A79
   Aspen
608.A8
   Asparagus
608.A84
   Avocado
608.A9
   Azaleas
608.B14
   Bamboo
608.B16
   Banana
608.B2
   Barley
608.B3
   Bean
608.B4
   Beets
608.B45
   Berries
608.B5
   Birch
608.B63
   Blueberry
608.B65
   Bluegrass
608.B67
   Boxwood
608.B68
   Brassica
608.B7
   Brazil nut
608.B78
   Brussels sprouts
608.B85
   Bulbs
608.B88
   Butternut
608.C14
   Cabbage
608.C17
   Cacao
608.C18
   Cactus
608.C2
   Calla lily
608.C24
   Callitropsis nootkatensis
608.C25
   Camphor tree
608.C27
   Canavalia
608.C28
   Cannabis. Hemp
608.C29
   Cardamoms
608.C3
   Carnation
608.C32
   Carrots
608.C33
   Cassava
608.C34
   Casuarina cunninghamiana
608.C35
   Cauliflower
608.C38
   Cedar
608.C39
   Celery
608.C43
   Cherry
608.C45
   Chestnut
608.C455
   Chickpea
608.C46
   Chrysanthemum
608.C48
   Cinchona
608.C5
   Citrus. Citrus fruits
   Citrus fruits see SB608.C5
608.C55
   Clover
608.C58
   Coconut palm
608.C6
   Coffee
608.C67
   Cole crops
Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.C7
Conifers
608.C76
Cork tree
Corn see SB608.M2
608.C8
Cotton
608.C85
Cowpea
608.C87
Cranberry
608.C875
Crataegus
Creeping bentgrass see SB608.T87
608.C877
Crucifers
608.C88
Cucumber
608.C885
Cucurbits
608.C888
Currant
608.C89
Cyclamen
608.D3
Dahlia
608.D35
Date palm
608.D44
Dendrobium
608.D6
Douglas fir
608.E2
Eggplant
608.E5
Eim
608.E55
Entandrophragma
608.E82
Eucalyptus
608.E83
Eucalyptus camaldulensis
608.E87
European beech
608.F24
Fava bean
608.F3
Ferns
Field crops see SB599+
608.F35
Fig
608.F37
Filbert
608.F4
Fir
608.F5
Flax
Flowers see SB608.O7
608.F59
Foliage plants
608.F62
Food crops
608.F63
Forage plants
Including pasture plants
608.F7
Foxtail
608.F8
Fruit
608.G38
Gentianella scopulorum
608.G4
Gerbera
608.G5
Ginseng
608.G55
Gladiolus
608.G6
Grain
608.G7
Grape
608.G8
Grasses
Cf. SB608.T87 Turfgrasses
608.G82
Greenhouse plants
Cf. SB936 Economic entomology
608.G9
Guarana
608.G93
Guayule
608.H3
Hardwoods
608.H4
Hemlock
Hemp see SB608.C28
608.H45
Herbs
608.H47
Heritiera fomes
Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.H5
   Hevea
608.H56
   Hippophae rhamnoides
608.H7
   Honeysuckle
608.H8
   Hops
608.H82
   Horseradish
608.H83
   Horticultural crops
608.H84
   House plants
608.I63
   Incense cedar
608.I7
   Iris
608.J3
   Japanese cherry
608.J34
   Jarrah
608.J4
   Jerusalem artichoke
608.J77
   Jute
(608.K3)
   Kafir corn
      see SB608.S6
608.K57
   Kiwifruit
608.L27
   Landscape plants
608.L3
   Larch
608.L4
   Legumes
608.L5
   Lemon
608.L52
   Lespedeza
608.L523
   Lettuce
608.L53
   Lily
608.L55
   Lima bean
608.L58
   Liriodendron tulipifera
608.L6
   Lodgepole pine
608.L85
   Lupines
608.M2
   Maize. Corn
608.M27
   Mangium
608.M3
   Mango
608.M32
   Mangrove plants
608.M34
   Maple
608.M38
   Medicinal plants
608.M4
   Melons
608.M45
   Mesquite
608.M5
   Millets
608.M8
   Mulberry
608.M9
   Mushrooms
      Including individual species and genera
608.M94
   Myrtle beech
608.N67
   Norway spruce
608.N673
   Nothofagus
608.N674
   Nothofagus fusca
608.N676
   Nursery stock
608.N68
   Nuts
608.O115
   Oak
608.O2
   Oats
608.O25
   Ohia lehua
608.O27
   Oil palm
608.O3
   Oilseed plants
608.O4
   Olive
608.O5
   Onions
608.O6
   Orange
608.O65
   Orchid
Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.O7
Ornamental plants (General)
Including flowers
Ornamental woody plants see SB761+

608.P15
Pacific madrone

608.P22
Palm

608.P23
Papaya
Pasture plants see SB608.F63

608.P24
Paulownia kawakamii

608.P25
Pea

608.P3
Peach

608.P37
Peanut

608.P4
Pear

608.P42
Pearl millet

608.P45
Pecan

608.P5
Pepper

608.P56
Phragmites australis

608.P63
Pigeon pea

608.P65
Pine

608.P72
Pineapple

608.P73
Pistachio

608.P76
Plane tree

608.P77
Plum

608.P774
Polish larch

608.P7745
Ponderosa pine

608.P775
Poplar

608.P78
Poppy

608.P79
Populus tremuloides

608.P8
Potatoes

608.P85
Proteaceae

608.R2
Rape

608.R25
Raspberry

608.R33
Red spruce

608.R37
Restionaceae

608.R43
Rhododendrons

608.R5
Rice

608.R7
Root crops

608.R8
Rose

608.R83
Rubber plants

608.R85
Rubus

608.R9
Rye

608.S33
Sandalwood

608.S42
Sea buckthorn
Shade trees see SB761+
Shrubs see SB761+

608.S44
Scots pine

608.S46
Siberian larch

608.S5
Silk tree

608.S54
Silver fir

608.S57
Snapdragon

608.S59
Solanaceae

608.S6
Sorghum

608.S7
Soybean

608.S8
Spruce

608.S83
Stone fruit
Pests and diseases

By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.S85
Strawberry

608.S88
Sugar beet

608.S89
Sugar maple

608.S9
Sugarcane

608.S92
Sunflower

608.S945
Sweet clover

608.S95
Sweet pea

608.S98
Sweet potato

608.T26
Taro

608.T28
Taxes

608.T3
Tea

608.T33
Teak

608.T4
Teosinte

608.T6
Timothy

608.T7
Tobacco

608.T75
Tomato

Trees see SB761+

608.T8
Tropical crops

Cf. SB724 Plant diseases in the tropics

608.T85
Tulip

608.T87
Turfgrasses

Including individual species

608.T9
Turnip

608.U42
Umbelliferae

608.V4
Vegetables (General)

608.V44
Veld grass

608.W3
Walnut

608.W32
Walnut, English

608.W33
Watermelon

608.W47
Western larch

608.W5
Wheat

608.W6
White ash

608.W64
White spruce

608.W65
Willow

Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.

For works on weed control of special plants see SB608.A+

For forest weeds and their control see SB761+

Cf. SB951.4+ Herbicides (General)

Cf. SB952.A+ Individual herbicides

610
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

610.2
Congresses

611
General works

Study and teaching. Research

611.3
General works

611.34.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

611.4
Economic aspects (General)

Biological control (General)

611.5
General works

611.6
Microbiological methods. Microbial herbicides

By region or country, A-Z

United States

612.A2
General works

612.A3-Z
By region or state, A-Z

613.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Pests and diseases
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc. -- Continued

613.5
Invasive plants
   For local see SB612.A2+
Aquatic weeds
614
General works
614.3.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
614.7
Phreatophytes
615.A-Z
   Individual weeds, etc., A-Z
615.A27
   Absinth wormwood
615.A52
   Ambrosia artemisiifolia
615.A65
   Apera spica-venti
615.A78
   Artemisia frigida
   Asiatic witchweed see SB615.W58
   Avena fatua see SB615.W54
   Bindweed, Field see SB615.F54
615.B72
   Bracken fern
615.B74
   Broom snakeweed
615.C4
   Canada thistle
615.C42
   Celastrus orbiculatus
615.C43
   Chinese clematis
615.C45
   Chromolaena odorata
615.C47
   Cladophora
615.C5
   Climbing hempweed
   Climbing spindle berry see SB615.C42
615.C63
   Cogon grass
615.C65
   Common dandelion
615.D29
   Dalmatian toadflax
615.D6
   Docks
615.D85
   Dwarf mistletoes
615.E23
   Echium plantagineum
615.E54
   English ivy
615.E87
   Eurasian watermilfoil
615.F54
   Field bindweed
615.F68
   Fountain grass
(615.F75)
   Fringed sagebrush
   see SB615.A78
615.G2
   Garlic
615.G23
   Garlic mustard
615.G52
   Giant hogweed
615.G67
   Gorse
615.H4
   Heather
615.H45
   Hemp sesbania
   Hempweed, Climbing see SB615.C5
615.H54
   Hieracium lepidulum
615.H66
   Honey mesquite
615.H93
   Hydrilla
615.H95
   Hydrocotyle ranunculoides
615.H97
   Hymenachne amplexicaulis
615.H98
   Hypericum perforatum
615.I39
   Imperata
(615.I4)
   Imperata cylindrica
   see SB615.C63
615.J34
   Japanese knotweed
615.K55
   Knapweeds
615.K83
   Kudzu
Pests and diseases
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.
Individual weeds, etc., A-Z -- Continued

615.L24  Lagorosiphon major
615.L35  Lantana camara
615.L42  Lead tree
615.L43  Leafy spurge
615.L56  Linaria vulgaris
615.M25  Madagascar ragwort
615.M3   Marsh horsetail
615.M38  Medusahead wildrye
615.M39  Melaleuca quinquenervia
615.M4   Mesquite
615.M43  Miconia calvescens
615.M45  Mikania micrantha
615.M46  Mimosa pigra
615.M5   Mistletoes
         Cf. SB615.D85 Dwarf mistletoes
615.M65  Morella faya
(615.M94) Myrica faya
         see SB615.M65
615.P25  Pampas grasses
         Including individual species
615.P28  Parthenium hysterophorus
615.P3   Paspalum distichum
(615.P38) Paterson's curse
         see SB615.E23
615.P39  Persicaria perfoliata
615.P45  Phyla canescens
615.P54  Plectonema boryanum
615.P66  Populus tremuloides
615.P8   Prickly pears
615.P83  Prosopis
         Cf. SB317.P76 Multipurpose plant
         Cf. SD397.P88 Forestry
615.P86  Purple loosestrife
615.Q3   Quack grass
615.R3   Ragweeds
615.R4   Red alder
615.R43  Red rice
         Cf. SB191.R53 Crop
615.R44  Reed canary grass
615.S2   Sagebrush
         Including individual species
615.S35  Senna obtusifolia
615.S4   Serrated tussock
615.S58  Small-leaf spiderwort
615.S62  Sow thistles
615.S63  Spartina
(615.S74) Striga
         see SB615.W58
615.S84  Sulphur cinquefoil
615.T25  Tamarisks
615.T27  Tansy ragwort
615.T4   Thistles
Pests and diseases
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.
   Individual weeds, etc., A-Z -- Continued
615.T96  Typha
615.V44  Veld grass
615.W3   Water hyacinth
   Cf. SB317.W37 Economic plant
615.W54  Wild oat
615.W56  Willows
615.W58  Witchweeds
   Including Asiatic witchweed
Poisonous plants
   Cf. QK100.A1+ Botany
617  General
   By region or country
      United States
617.4  General works
617.45.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
617.5.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
618.A-Z  Individual plants, A-Z
618.D4   Death camas
618.M5   Milkweed
618.M6   Mountain laurel
618.P6   Poison ivy
618.S7   Sneezeweed
Plant pathology
621-723  By region or country (Table S1)
   Add number in table to SB600
724  Tropics
   Cf. SB608.T8 Diseases of tropical crops
Periodicals and societies see SB599
Directories see SB600.5
727  Congresses
728  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
   Including nomenclature
Biography
729.5  Collective
729.6.A-Z  Individual, A-Z
731  General works
732  Minor miscellaneous
732.4  Vocational guidance
       Study and teaching. Research
732.5  General works
732.54.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
732.56  Laboratory manuals
732.58  Economic aspects (General)
732.6  Biological control of phytopathogenic microorganisms (General)
732.65  Molecular aspects
732.7  Plant-pathogen relationships
732.73  Diseased plant anatomy and physiology
732.75  Phytotoxins. Allelopathy and allelopathic agents (General)
732.8  Seed pathology. Seed-borne plant diseases (General)
       Including seed-borne phytopathogens
       Cf. SB118.43 Disinfection
Pests and diseases
  Plant pathology -- Continued

732.87  Soilborne plant diseases
  Including root diseases
    Cf. SB741.R75 Root rots

733  Fungus diseases
    Cf. SB951.3 Fungicides

734  Bacterial diseases

736  Virus diseases

737  Mycoplasma diseases

738  Phytoplasma diseases

741.A-Z  Individual and groups of diseases or pathogens, A-Z
  For works limited to a specific plant see SB608.A+

741.A48  Alternaria
741.A55  Anthracnose
741.A7  Armillaria root rot
  Including Armillaria mellea

741.B33  Bacterial wilt diseases
    Cf. SB741.R35 Ralstonia solanacearum

741.B6  Black rot

741.B73  Botryodiplodia theobromae
  Botryotinia see SB741.B74

741.B74  Botrytis. Botryotinia

741.C42  Charcoal rot
741.C45  Chlorosis

741.C6  Clubroot

741.C73  Colletotrichum

741.C9  Crown gall

741.D3  Damping-off

741.D68  Downy mildew

741.E7  Ergot

741.F6  Fire blight

741.F9  Fusarium

741.G35  Ganoderma

741.H38  Heterobasidion annosum

741.L45  Leaf spots

741.M65  Mildew
  Cf. SB741.D68 Downy mildew
  Cf. SB741.P72 Powdery mildews

741.M75  Mosaic diseases

741.P58  Phytophthora

741.P59  Phytophthora cinnamomi

741.P715  Potyviruses

741.P72  Powdery mildews

741.P76  Pseudomonas syringae

741.P95  Pythium

741.R35  Ralstonia solanacearum

741.R38  Red band needle blight

741.R75  Root rots

741.R8  Rusts

741.S38  Scleroderris canker

741.S6  Smuts

741.V45  Verticillium. Verticillium wilts

741.W44  Wilt diseases

741.X35  Xanthomonas
Pests and diseases
Plant pathology -- Continued

741.5
Tumors
Cf. SB767 Galls

Nutrition disorders. Deficiency diseases
Cf. QK746+ Chemical agents affecting plants

742
General works

743.A-Z
Special. By compound, element, or group of elements, A-Z
Cf. Cutter compounds by principal element

743.B6
Boron

743.I75
Iron

743.M25
Magnesium

743.M3
Manganese

743.P68
Potassium

743.T7
Trace elements

743.Z55
Zinc

Pesticide effects

744
General works

744.25
Herbicides
Cf. QK753.H45 Plant physiology

Pollution effects. Crops and pollution
Cf. QK750+ Plant physiology

744.5
General works
By type of pollution

745
Air pollution, smoke, fumes, etc.
Cf. QK751 Plant physiology

745.4
Acid deposition. Acid precipitation

746
Radioactive substances
Cf. QK753.R33 Plant physiology
Cf. S589.6 Decontamination

747.A-Z
Other pollutants, A-Z

747.F58
Fluorides

747.O95
Ozone, Atmospheric

747.S84
Sulfur dioxide

750
Disease and pest resistance
Cf. SB933.2 Insect resistance

Diseases and pests of trees and shrubs
Including forest health, forest insects, weeds, etc.
For individual trees or types of trees see SB608.A+
For wounds and mutilation, tree surgery, etc. see SD406
Cf. QK840 Reparative processes in plants

761
General works
By region or country

762
United States

763.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

764.A-Z
Tree and forest declines
For particular trees see SB608.A+
For local see SB762+

765
Galls and gall insects
For special insects see QL1+

770
Tree cavities. Tree hollows. Tree holes
For local see SB762+
Individual trees see SB608.A+
Pests and diseases

Plant pathology -- Continued

781
Damage from frosts, freezing, hail, and ice
Cf. QK756 Plant physiology

785
Effect of floods
Cf. QK870+ Plant physiology

791
Effect of drought
Cf. QK754.7.D75 Plant physiology
Cf. S600.7.D76 Agricultural meteorology

793
Effect of wind
Cf. QK754.7.W55 Plant physiology

795.A-Z
Other, A-Z

795.F6
Forking

Economic zoology see SF84+

Economic entomology

For insects injurious to humans see RA639.5
For works on general insect pests of specific plants see SB608.A+
For individual insects (including those associated with a specific plant) see SB945.A+
For works limited to beneficial insects see SF517+
For insects injurious to animals see SF810.A3+
Cf. QL461+ Zoology
Cf. SB761+ Forest insects
Cf. SB767 Galls and gall insects
Cf. SB951.5+ Insecticides

818
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

818.2
Congresses

818.5
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias. Terminology

821-923
Documents. By country (Table S1)
Add number in table to SB800

931
General works

931.3
Juvenile works

(932)
Biological control of insects
see SB933.3

933
Minor works. Pamphlets

Study and teaching. Research

933.14
General works

933.16.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

933.2
Insect resistance. Insect resistant plants

Biological control

933.25
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

933.27
Congresses

933.3
General works

933.32.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

933.33
Entomophagous arthropods and insects

933.334
Nematodes

Microbiological methods. Microbial insecticides
Cf. SB942 Insect diseases

933.34
General works

933.37
Viral insecticides

933.5
Semiochemicals
Including sex attractants

933.6
Sterilization

933.7
Temperature
By region or country
United States

934
General works
Pests and diseases
Economic entomology
By region or country
United States -- Continued
934.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
935.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Forest insects see SB761+
936
Greenhouse pests
Cf. SB608.G82 Diseases and pests
937
Storage pests
Cf. TP373.3 Food processing
938
Urban pests
939
Scale insects
Cf. QL523.C7 Corimelaenidae (Zoology)
940
Mites
Including Acariformes
Cf. QL458+ Acari (Zoology)
Cf. RA641.M5 Public health
Cf. SB951.6 Miticides
Cf. SF810.M5 Veterinary medicine
942
Diseases of insects, mites, etc.
Cf. SB933.34+ Microbiological control of insects
945.A-Z
Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z
Including transmission of plant diseases by individual insects, etc., and control and insecticide
resistance of individual insects, etc.
Acariformes see SB940
945.A22
Acarus siro
945.A224
Adelges
945.A226
African armyworm
945.A23
Agromyzidae
945.A26
Alfalfa midge
945.A3
Alfalfa weevil
945.A33
Ambermarked birch leafminer
945.A34
Amrasca devastans
945.A4
Ants
945.A5
Aphids
(945.A52)
Aphis fabae
see SB945.B38
945.A527
Apple clearwing moth
945.A74
Argentine ant
945.A8
Armyworms
945.A83
Asian longhorned beetle
945.A86
Atta
945.B24
Balsam woolly adelgid
945.B28
Banana root borer
945.B3
Bark beetles
945.B38
Bean aphid
945.B422
Beet armyworm
945.B424
Beetles
945.B427
Bemisia
945.B44
Black cutworm
945.B65
Blueberry maggot
Boll weevil see SB945.C8
945.B83
Borers
945.B89
Brown planthopper
945.B9
Browntail moth
Pests and diseases
Economic entomology
Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z -- Continued

945.C24 Cabbage maggot
945.C26 Cacao pod borer
945.C37 Capnodis tenebrionis
945.C44 Cercopidae
945.C47 Chilo
945.C49 Chilotraea polychrysa
945.C5 Chinch bug
945.C523 Choristoneura murinana
945.C525 Chortoicetes terminifera
(945.C53) Chrysophtharta bimaculata
   see SB945.T27
945.C55 Cicada, Periodical
945.C67 Coccidae
945.C68 Cockchafers
945.C7 Codling moth
945.C723 Collembola
   Colorado potato beetle see SB945.P68
   Contarinia medicaginis see SB945.A26
945.C8 Cotton-boll weevil
945.C865 Cranberry girdler
945.C888 Ctenarytaina eucalypti
945.C92 Cutworms
945.C95 Cyclamen mite
945.D38 Dendroctonus micans
945.D44 Desert locust
945.D48 Diabrotica
945.D5 Diamondback moth
945.D53 Diaspididae
945.D75 Douglas fir beetle
945.D76 Douglas fir tussock moth
945.D87 Dysdercus
945.E48 Emerald ash borer
945.E52 Empoasca fabae
945.E65 Epilachna
945.E73 European chafer
945.E75 European corn borer
945.E78 European pine shoot moth
945.E845 Eurygaster integriceps
945.F35 Fire ants
945.F64 Florida wax scale
945.F7 Forest tent caterpillar
(945.F74) Formica rufa
   see SB945.W67
945.F8 Fruit-fly
945.G53 Granary weevil
945.G65 Grasshoppers
945.G73 Green alder sawfly
945.G75 Green peach aphid
945.G9 Gypsy moth
945.H27 Heliotis
945.H274 Heliotis armigera
945.H28 Heliotis zea
945.H29 Hemispherical scale
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Pests and diseases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>945.H294</td>
<td>Hemlock woolly adelgid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.H9</td>
<td>Hyphantrai cunea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.I68</td>
<td>Imported fire ant see SB945.F535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.J27</td>
<td>Janetiella oenophila</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.J3</td>
<td>Japanese beetle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.K45</td>
<td>Khaphra beetle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.L27</td>
<td>Large timberworm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.L5</td>
<td>Leafcutting ants see SB945.A86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.L55</td>
<td>Leafhoppers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.L6</td>
<td>Leopard moth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.L63</td>
<td>Lepidoptera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.L65</td>
<td>Leucaena psyllid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.L68</td>
<td>Liriomyza trifolii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.L7</td>
<td>Locust, Seventeen-year see SB945.C55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.L8</td>
<td>Lucerne flea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.M32</td>
<td>Macrotermes gilvus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.M5</td>
<td>Mediterranean flour moth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.M54</td>
<td>Mediterranean fruit fly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.M56</td>
<td>Melon-flies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.M7</td>
<td>Mites see SB940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.M74</td>
<td>Mole crickets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.M78</td>
<td>Monochamus urussovi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.M96</td>
<td>Moths see SB945.L63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.N4</td>
<td>Neodiprion sertifer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.N46</td>
<td>Neotermes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.N53</td>
<td>Nezara viridula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.N57</td>
<td>Nipaecoccus viridis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.N8</td>
<td>Nun moth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.O37</td>
<td>Oligonychus ununguis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.O4</td>
<td>Olive fly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.O57</td>
<td>Oporinia autumnata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.O63</td>
<td>Oriental fruit fly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.O65</td>
<td>Oriental fruit moth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.O77</td>
<td>Oryctes rhinoceros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.P2</td>
<td>Pales weevil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.P35</td>
<td>Pea aphid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.P36</td>
<td>Peach twig-borer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.P47</td>
<td>Pentatomidae. Stinkbugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.P48</td>
<td>Pepper weevil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.P58</td>
<td>Periodical cicada see SB945.C55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.P59</td>
<td>Phyllophaga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.P618</td>
<td>Phylloxera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.P619</td>
<td>Pine bud moth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(945.P6235)</td>
<td>Pine gall midge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.P48</td>
<td>Pine shoot moth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945.E78</td>
<td>Plant lice see SB945.A5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pests and diseases

Economic entomology

Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z

945.P644  Plant hoppers
945.P66   Poplar and willow borer
945.P68   Potato beetle
945.P7    Potato tuberworm
945.P73   Prays oleae
945.P78   Psylla
945.P95   Pyralidae
945.R44   Red locust
945.R45   Red spider
945.R457  Rhagoletis cerasi
945.R458  Rhammatocerus schistocercoïdes
945.R48   Ribbed pine-borer
945.R49   Rice gall midge
945.R495  Rice hispa
945.R57   Rice weevil
945.R7    Rocky Mountain locust
945.S2    San Jose scale
945.S25   Satin moth
945.S3    Sawflies
         Sawfly, Green alder see SB945.G73
         Scale insects see SB939
945.S35   Scarabaeidae
         Seventeen-year locust see SB945.C55
945.S46   Shoot flies
945.S5    Sitona
945.S57   Sorghum shoot fly
945.S635  Southern pine beetle
945.S64   Southwestern corn borer
945.S645  Sphaeraspis salisburiensis
945.S647  Spiders
945.S673  Spirea aphid
945.S68   Spodoptera littoralis
945.S69   Spruce bark beetles
945.S697  Spruce bud moth
945.S7    Spruce budworm
         Spruce budworm, Western see SB945.W539
945.S74   Stem borers
         Stinkbugs see SB945.P47
945.S83   Sugarcane borer
945.S86   Sweetpotato whitefly
945.T25   Tanytarsus dilaticollis
945.T27   Tasmanian eucalyptus leaf beetle
945.T36   Tent caterpillars
945.T45   Termites
         Cf. TA423.7 Deterioration and preservation of wood
         Timberworm, Large see SB945.L27
945.T6    Thrips
945.T76   Tomato pinworm
945.T78   Tortricidae
945.T87   Turnip aphid
945.T9    Tyroglyphidae
945.W3    Wasps
945.W53   Western corn rootworm
Pests and diseases
  Economic entomology
    Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z -- Continued
  945.W539  Western spruce budworm
  945.W56   Wheat bulb fly
  945.W563  Wheat curl mite
  945.W57   White-fringed beetles
  945.W62   White pine weevil
  945.W65   Wireworms
  945.W67   Wood ant
  945.W68   Wood borers
  945.W7    Woolly apple aphid
  945.X94   Xylebours destruens
  945.Z43   Zeiraphera rufimitrana

Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection
  Including integrated pest management
    For control of pests and diseases of specific plants see SB608.A+
    For treatment of special diseases see SB621+
    For control of specific pests in general see SB818+
    Cf. HD9718.5.P47+ Pest control industry
    Cf. TH9041 Pest control in buildings

950.A2   Congresses
950.A3-Z General works, treatises, and textbooks
           Directories
950.15   General works
950.152.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
           By region or country
              United States
950.2.A1  General works
950.2.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
950.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Study and teaching. Research
950.57   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
950.6    Congresses
950.7    General works
950.725.A-Z International institutions. By name, A-Z
950.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Under each country:  
    .x    General works
    .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
    .x3A-.x3Z Special schools or institutions. By name, A-Z

950.76.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
950.76.E44 Electrophoresis
(950.8-.83) Urban pests
  see SB603.3+
### Pests and diseases

Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection -- Continued

**Pesticides**

- Cf. HD9660.P3+ Pesticides industry
- Cf. QH545.P4 Ecology
- Cf. QP82.2.P4 Physiological effect
- Cf. QP801.P38 Animal biochemistry
- Cf. RA1270.P4 Toxicology
- Cf. S592.6.P43 Behavior and movement in soils
- Cf. S694 Equipment
- Cf. TD196.P38 Pollution
- Cf. TD427.P35 Water pollution
- Cf. TD887.P45 Air pollution
- Cf. TP248.P47 Chemical technology
- Cf. TX571.P4 Food adulteration

### Classification

| 950.9 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| 950.92 | Collected works (nonserial) |
| 950.93 | Congresses |
| 950.95 | Dictionaries. Encyclopedias |
| 951 | General works |
| 951.13 | Juvenile works |
| 951.14 | Addresses, essays, lectures |
| By region or country see SB950.2+ |

#### Special pesticides

| 951.145.A-Z | Special types of pesticides, A-Z |
| 951.145.B54 | Biodegradable pesticides |
| 951.145.B68 | Botanical pesticides |
| 951.145.C65 | Controlled release pesticides |
| 951.145.L54 | Light-activated pesticides |
| 951.145.N37 | Natural pesticides |
| 951.145.S65 | Soil pesticides |
| 951.145.S97 | Systemic pesticides |

#### Special classes of pesticides (by target)

- Acaricides see SB951.6
- Algicides
- Fungicides
- Herbicides
  - Cf. QK753.H45 Plant physiology
  - Cf. SB611.6 Microbial herbicides

| 951.4 | General works |
| 951.45 | Herbicide safeners |

#### Insecticides

| 951.5 | General works |
| 951.54 | Botanical insecticides |
| 951.6 | Miticides. Acaricides |
| 951.65 | Molluscicides |
| 951.7 | Nematocides |
| 951.8 | Rodenticides |

- Piscicides see SH157.7
- Individual pesticides, A-Z
- Aminopropiophenones
- Arsenic compounds
- Atrazine
Pests and diseases
Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection
Pesticides
Special pesticides
Individual pesticides, A-Z -- Continued

952.B43  Benzoylphenyl ureas
952.B5  Bipyridinium compounds
952.B6  Bordeaux mixture
952.B65  Boverin
952.B68  Brodifacoum
952.B7  Bromides
952.B75  Bromomethane
952.C3  Carbamates
952.C4  Chlordane
952.C44  Chlorine compounds (General)
952.C45  Chloromethylpropene
952.C49  Chlorpyrifos
952.C6  Copper compounds
952.C62  Copper naphthenate
952.D2  DDT
952.D33  Deet
952.D43  Diatomaceous earth
952.D5  Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
Dipterex see SB952.T7
952.E63  Endosulfan
952.F45  Fenitrothion
952.F55  Fluorine compounds
952.G58  Glyphosate
952.G74  Green Muscle (Trademark)
(952.H4)  Hexachlorocyclohexane
see SB952.L56
952.I46  Imidazolinones
952.I6  Iodine compounds
952.L56  Lindane
952.M15  MCPA
952.M38  Mercury compounds (General)
952.N44  Neem insecticide
Neonicotinoids see SB952.N54
952.N54  Nicotinoids
Including neonicotinoids

952.O4  Oil
952.P3  Parathion
952.P37  Pentachlorophenol
(952.P4)  Petroleum
952.P45  Phenoxyalkanoic acids
952.P5  Phosphorus compounds
952.P67  Porphyryns
952.P68  Potassium cyanide
952.P88  Pyrethrbioids
952.P9  Pyrethrum
Cf. SB292.P8 Plant culture
952.P93  Pyributicarb
952.Q5  Quinoline
952.S6  Sodium fluoroacetate
952.S63  Sodium pentachlorophenate
952.S94  Sulfur compounds (General)
Pests and diseases
Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection
Pesticides
Special pesticides
Individual pesticides, A-Z -- Continued

952.T45
Terbutryn
952.T7
Trichlorfon
952.T72
Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid
952.T74
Triclopyr

952.5
Safety measures
Methods of application

952.8
General works
Applicators (Persons)

952.85
General works
By region or country
United States

952.86
General works
952.863.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
952.87.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

953
Spraying. Dusting
For works limited to a specific agent see SB952.A+
Cf. S694 Equipment

955
Fumigation of plants and plant products
For works limited to a specific agent see SB952.A+
Cf. SB973.3 Soil fumigation

957
Resistance to pesticides
For resistance to pesticides by specific insects, etc. see SB945.A+
For resistance to pesticides by specific animals see SB993.5+

959
Miscellaneous
Study and teaching. Research

959.6
General works
959.7.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
960
Analysis and experiments
960.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
960.5.R33
Radioactive tracers
961
Tables, formulae, etc.
964
Evaluation
965
Certification
Economic aspects

969.6
General works
969.8.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

970
Policy
970.4.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

973
Soil disinfection
Cf. SB951.145.S65 Soil pesticides

973.3
Fumigation
973.5
Heat treatment

974
Organic plant protection
For organic plant protection of specific plants see SB608.A+
For organic control of specific weeds, parasitic plants, etc. see SB610+
For organic control of specific animals see SB992+

Biological control
For biological control of special pests see SB611.5+
Pests and diseases
Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection
  Organic plant protection
    Biological control -- Continued
975
  General works
975.5.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
976.A-Z
  Special biological pest control agents, A-Z
976.A78
  Arthropoda
976.F85
  Fungi
976.I56
  Insects
    Microbial pesticides see SB976.M55
976.M55
  Microorganisms. Microbial pesticides
976.M58
  Mites
976.N46
  Nematoda
    Cf. SB933.334 Insect control
978
  Sterilization of pests
    For sterilization of specific insects, etc. see SB933.6
    For sterilization of specific animals see SB992+
  Inspection. Quarantine
    Including plant quarantine facilities
979.5
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
979.6
  Collected works (nonserial)
979.7
  Congresses
980
  General works
    By region or country
      United States
981
  General works
983.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
985.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Pest introduction. Nonindigenous pests
    For individual and groups of pests see SB610+
    Cf. SB613.5 Invasive plants
    Cf. SH174.5+ Aquatic pests (Fish culture)
990
  General works
990.5.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
  Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology
    Including animals injurious and beneficial to plants
    Cf. QL1+ Zoology
    Cf. SB818+ Economic entomology
    Cf. SF84+ General economic zoology
992
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
992.2
  Collected works (nonserial)
992.3
  Congresses
992.4
  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
993
  General works
993.23
  Juvenile works
993.25
  Pictorial works
993.27
  Addresses, essays, lectures
    By region or country
      United States
993.3
  General works
993.32.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
993.34.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Vertebrates
993.4
  General works
    By region or country
Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology

Vertebrates

By region or country -- Continued

United States

993.43 General works
993.44.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
993.45.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Mammals

993.5 General works
By region or country

United States

993.6 General works
993.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
993.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
994.A-Z Special mammals, A-Z

994.A64 Aplodontia
994.C82 Coypu
994.D4 Deer
994.G58 Goats
994.K35 Kangaroos
994.M5 Mice
994.M7 Moles (Animals)
994.M73 Moose
994.M85 Muskrats
994.P72 Predators
  Cf. SF810.5+ Predator control
994.R15 Rabbits
994.R2 Rats
  Cf. RA641.R2 Public health
994.R6 Rodents
  Cf. SB951.8 Rodenticides
994.S55 Skunks
994.S67 Squirrels
994.T74 Trichosurus vulpecula
  Wolves see SF810.7.W65

Birds

995 General works
995.25 Scarecrows and other crop protection devices

By region or country

United States

995.3 General works
995.34.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
995.36.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
996.A-Z Special birds, A-Z

996.C3 Cattle egret
996.C6 Crow
996.D5 Dickcissel
996.M3 Magpie
996.M5 Meadowlark
996.P8 Purple martin
996.Q44 Quelea
996.S7 Sparrow
996.S75 Starling
Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology
Vertebrates
  Birds
    Special birds, A-Z -- Continued
    996.S8 Swallow
    996.T5 Thrush
    996.W7 Woodpecker
    996.Y4 Yellow-bellied sapsucker
998.A-Z Other, A-Z
    998.B82 Bufo marinus
    998.B85 Burrowing nematode
    998.D49 Ditylenchus
    998.D5 Ditylenchus dipsaci
    998.E4 Earthworms
      Cf. SF597.E3 Earthworm culture
    998.G37 Gastropoda
    998.G53 Giant African snail
    998.G64 Golden nematode
    998.H35 Helicidae
    998.H46 Heterodera
      Heterodera rostochiensis see SB998.G64
    998.I57 Insect nematodes
    998.L64 Longidoridae
    998.M45 Meloidogyne. Root-knot nematodes
    998.M64 Mollusks
    998.N4 Nematodes
      Cf. SB951.7 Nematocides
    998.P54 Pinewood nematode
    998.R4 Rattlesnakes
      Root-knot nematodes see SB998.M45
    998.S59 Slugs (Mollusks)
    998.S68 Soybean cyst nematode
    998.T75 Trichodoridae
1110 Miscellaneous pamphlets
  Not to be cataloged
Forestry
   Cf. QK474.8+ Trees
   Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry

1  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Documents
   Class here serial documents
   For special documents of a monographic character see SD131+

United States
11  Federal documents
12.A-.W  States, A-W

Other regions or countries
Canada
13  General
Mexico
15  General
Central America
17  General
West Indies
19.A15  General
19.A6-Z  Individual islands
   e.g.
19.C8  Cuba

South America
Argentina
21  General
23  General
Bolivia
25  General
Brazil
27  General
Chile
29  General
30.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Colombia
31  General
32.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Ecuador
33  General
34.A-Z  Local, A-Z
35  Guianas
   French Guiana
   General
36.3  Local, A-Z
   Guyana. British Guiana
   General
36.4.A-Z  Local, A-Z
36.5  General
36.6.A-Z  Local, A-Z
   Suriname. Dutch Guiana
   General
36.7  Local, A-Z
36.8.A-Z  Paraguay
   General
Documents

Other regions or countries
South America
Paraguay -- Continued
Local, A-Z
Peru
General
Uruguay
Local, A-Z
General
Uruguay
Local, A-Z
General
Venezuela
Local, A-Z
Europe
Great Britain. England
General
Wales
Local, A-Z
Scotland
General
Northern Ireland
Local, A-Z
Ireland
General
Austria
Local, A-Z
Belgium
General
Local, A-Z
Germany
General
Local, A-Z
Greece
General
Local, A-Z
Netherlands
General
Local, A-Z
Italy
General
Local, A-Z
Norway
General
Documents
Other regions or countries

Europe

70.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Portugal

71
    General

72.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Soviet Union

73
    General

74.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Spain

75
    General

76.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Sweden

77
    General

78.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Switzerland

79
    General

80.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Turkey

81
    General

82.A-Z
    Local, A-Z

83.A-Z
    Other divisions of Europe, A-Z

Asia

85
    General

86.A-Z
    Local, A-Z

86.5
    Taiwan

87
    General

88.A-Z
    Local, A-Z

89
    General

90.A-Z
    Local, A-Z

91
    General

92.A-Z
    Local, A-Z

93
    General

94.A-Z
    Local, A-Z

95
    General

96.A-Z
    Local, A-Z

97.A-Z
    Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
    e.g.

97.C4
    Sri Lanka

Indian Ocean islands

98
    General works

98.3.A-SB98.3.Z
    By island or group of islands, A-Z

Africa

99
    General

100.A-Z
    Local, A-Z

103.A-Z
    British Africa, A-Z

105.A-Z
    Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
Documents
Other regions or countries -- Continued

Australia
110
   General
111.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   New Zealand
112
   General
113.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
115.A-Z
   Pacific islands, A-Z
117
   Almanacs
118
   Congresses
119
   Voyages, etc.

Collections
121
   Works of several authors
123
   Collected writings of individual authors
126
   Dictionaries and encyclopedias

Directories
126.5
   General works
   By region or country
   United States
126.6
   General works
126.65.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
126.7.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z

Biography
127
   Collected
129.A-Z
   Individual, A-Z

History of forestry. Forest conditions
131
   General works
   By region or country
   America
139
   General works
   North America
140
   General works
   United States
143
   General works
144.A-.W
   By region or state, A-W
     e.g.
144.A112
   East
144.A115
   Lake States
144.A117
   Middle West
144.A12
   New England
144.A128
   Northwestern States
144.A13
   Pacific Northwest
144.A14
   Rocky Mountains
144.A15
   South
144.A17
   Tennessee Valley
144.A18
   West
145-245
   Other countries (Table S2)
      Add number in the table to SD144
246
   Northern Hemisphere
247
   Tropics
247.5
   Developing countries
   Communication in forestry
248.5
   General works
248.7
   Information services
Communication in forestry -- Continued

248.8 Computer network resources
   Including the Internet

Forestry education. Study and teaching

250 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
250.3 Collected works (nonserial)
250.4 Congresses
   Directories
250.5 General works
250.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
251 General works
251.25 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
251.3 Addresses, essays, lecture
251.5 Audiovisual aids
   By region or country
      United States
252 General works
254.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
   Under each state:
      .x General works
      .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
      .x3A-.x3Z Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z

Other regions or countries

   America
      North America
255-256 Canada (Table S4)
257-258 Mexico (Table S4)
259-260 Central America (Table S4)
261-262 West Indies (Table S4)
      South America
         Including Latin America in general
263 General works
265-266 Argentina (Table S4)
267-268 Bolivia (Table S4)
269-270 Brazil (Table S4)
271-272 Chile (Table S4)
273-274 Colombia (Table S4)
275-276 Ecuador (Table S4)
      Guianas
277 General works
   French Guiana
278.3 General works
278.4.A-Z Local, A-Z
278.45.A-Z Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
   Guyana. British Guiana
278.5 General works
278.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
278.65.A-Z Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
   Suriname. Dutch Guiana
278.7 General works
278.8.A-Z Local, A-Z
278.85.A-Z Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
279-280 Paraguay (Table S4)
281-282 Peru (Table S4)
283-284 Uruguay (Table S4)
285-286 Venezuela (Table S4)
Forestry education. Study and teaching
By region or country
Other regions or countries
America -- Continued
Atlantic Islands
286.5
General works
286.6.A-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table S5
Europe
287
General works
289-290
Great Britain. England (Table S4)
291-292
Wales (Table S4)
293-294
Scotland (Table S4)
Northern Ireland
294.5
General works
294.6.A-Z
Local, A-Z
294.65.A-Z
Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
295-296
Ireland (Table S4)
297-298
Austria (Table S4)
299-300
Belgium (Table S4)
301-302
Denmark (Table S4)
303-304
France (Table S4)
305-306
Germany (Table S4)
307-308
Greece (Table S4)
309-310
Holland (Table S4)
311-312
Italy (Table S4)
313-314
Norway (Table S4)
315-316
Portugal (Table S4)
317-318
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S4)
Cf. SD341+ Russia in Asia. Siberia
319-320
Spain (Table S4)
321-322
Sweden (Table S4)
323-324
Switzerland (Table S4)
325-326
Turkey (Table S4)
327.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table S5
Asia
329
General works
331-332
China (Table S4)
333-334
India (Table S4)
335-336
Japan (Table S4)
337-338
Iran (Table S4)
339-340
Philippines (Table S4)
341-342
Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table S4)
Central Asia
342.5
General works
342.6.A-Z
Local, A-Z
342.65.A-Z
Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
343-344
Turkey in Asia (Table S4)
345.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table S5
e.g.
345.T3-.T33
Taiwan (Table S5)
Africa
347
General works
349-350
Egypt (Table S4)
Forestry education. Study and teaching
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Africa -- Continued
352.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table S5
Indian Ocean islands
352.5
General works
352.6.A-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table S5
353-354
Australia (Table S4)
354.2
New Zealand
Pacific Area
354.8
General works
Pacific islands. Oceania
General works
354.9
355.A-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table S5
355.5
Developing countries
Forestry extension
355.7
General works
355.73.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Research. Experimentation
Including experiment stations and research institutions
356
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
356.2
Collected works (nonserial)
356.3
Congresses
Directories see SD250.5+
356.4
General works
356.43
Addresses, essays, lectures
356.48.A-Z
International institutions. By name, A-Z
By region or country
United States
356.5
General works
356.52.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
356.54.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
356.6.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
356.6.E94
Experiments
356.6.M35
Management
356.6.P75
Provenance trials
For particular trees see SD397.A+
Laboratories
356.7
General works
356.72.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
Individual laboratories. By name, A-Z
Museums
357.A1
General works
Forestry education. Study and teaching

Museums -- Continued

357.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Individual museums, By name, A-Z

Exhibitions, etc.

358.A1
General works

358.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Individual exhibitions, By name, A-Z

Experimental forests and areas

358.5
General works
By region or country
United States

358.7
General works
By region or state, A-Z

Under each country:
General works

358.8.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

Class individual experimental forests, except federal forests, with the state
For individual federal experimental forests see SD359.A+

359.A-Z
Individual federal experimental forests, A-Z

360.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

361
Miscellaneous

Arbor day. Forest week

363
General works
By region or country
United States see SD363

363.3.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

373
General works

375
Popular works

376
Juvenile works

381
Addresses, essays, lectures

381.5
Data processing

Description of remarkable trees, individual and collective
For historic trees, see class D
For folklore of trees see GR785
Cf. QK474.8+ Botany

383
General works

383.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

385
Popular description of forest trees

387.A-Z
Special aspects of forestry, A-Z

387.A25
Aerial photography

387.A3
Aeronautics
Cf. SD421.43+ Aeronautics in forest fire control

387.A66
Appropriate technology

387.B48
Biomass
For local see SD139+
For particular trees see SD397.A+

387.B53
Biometrics

387.B55
Biotechnology
Boreal forestry see SD387.T34

387.C37
Carbon sequestration

387.C47
Citizen participation

387.C58
Clearcutting

387.C63
Coarse woody debris

387.C66
Consultants
Special aspects of forestry, A-Z -- Continued

387.C67  
Continuous cover forestry

387.C68  
Coppice forests

387.C69  
Cover crops

387.D43  
Data processing see SD381.5

387.D6  
Decision making

387.E33  
Documentation. Literature

387.E58  
Efficiency, Forestry

387.E78  
Ethical aspects. Professional ethics

387.E85  
Exotic forests and forestry

387.F36  
Fast growing trees

387.F52  
Fire management

387.F55  
Floodplain forestry

387.F58  
Forecasting

387.F59  
Forestry as a profession

387.F594  
Forest canopies

387.F6  
Forest thinning see SD396.5

387.G73  
Grazing

387.I57  
Innovations

387.L3  
Labor productivity

387.L35  
Landowners

387.L35  
Landscape management

387.M3  
Mapping

387.M33  
Mathematics

387.M8  
Multiple use

387.O43  
Old growth forests

387.P5  
Plastics

387.P69  
Private forests

387.P74  
Projects

387.P8  
Public health

387.R4  
Remote sensing
Special aspects of forestry, A-Z -- Continued

387.S3 Safety measures
   Cf. SD421.4 Forest fires
387.S52 Short rotation forestry
387.S53 Site quality and classification
   For local see SD139+
   For particular trees see SD397.A+
387.S545 Snags
387.S55 Social aspects
387.S69 Standards
   For local, see SD139+
387.S73 Statistical methods
387.S75 Statistical services
387.S86 Surveys
   Class here works on surveying methods
   For works on the results of surveying see SD11+
387.S87 Sustainable forestry
   For local see SD139+
   For particular trees see SD397.A+
387.S94 Symbolic aspects
387.T34 Taigas. Boreal forestry
   For local see SD139+
   Thinning see SD396.5
387.T5 Time study
387.T74 Tree climbing
   Cf. SB435.85 Arboriculture
387.V6 Volunteer workers
387.W57 Women in forestry
387.W6 Woodlots
388 Forestry machinery and engineering
   Including logging machinery
388.5 Tools and implements
   Including instruments, meters, etc.
389 Forest roads
   Cf. TE229.5 Engineering
Forest soils
390 General works
390.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Soil erosion and conservation
390.4 General works
390.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Forest meteorology. Forest microclimatology
   Cf. SD421.37 Fire weather
   Cf. SD425 Forests and floods
390.5 General works
390.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
390.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Atmospheric greenhouse effect see SD390.7.G73
   Atmospheric ozone see SD390.7.O95
390.7.C55 Climatic changes
390.7.G73 Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
390.7.O95 Ozone, Atmospheric
390.7.R34 Rain and rainfall
390.7.S66 Snow
390.7.S65 Solar radiation
390.7.S85 Storms
Forest meteorology. Forest microclimatology
   Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

390.7.T44
   Temperature

390.7.W56
   Wind

Sylviculture

391
   General and popular works

392
   Sylvicultural systems

393
   Economic aspects. Finance. Cost of growing timber
      Including forestry investment
      For local see SD139+
      For particular trees see SD397.A+
      Cf. SD430+ Forest exploitation and utilization

Natural history of forest trees

395
   General works

396
   Growth

396.5
   Thinning

397.A-Z
   Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z
      Cf. QK495.A1+ Botany

397.A18
   Abies alba

397.A185
   Abies concolor

397.A186
   Abies densa

397.A2
   Acacia

397.A22
   Acacia decurrens

397.A25
   Acacia mearnsii

397.A253
   Acacia melanoxylon

397.A26
   Acacia nilotica

397.A28
   African blackwood

397.A32
   Agathis

397.A33
   Agathis alba

397.A35
   Ailanthus

397.A38
   Albizia

397.A382
   Albizia amara

(397.A385)
   Albizia falcata
      see SD397.F34

397.A4
   Alder

397.A44
   Alnus glutinosa

397.A48
   American chestnut

397.A483
   American holly

397.A485
   American linden

397.A488
   American sycamore

397.A5
   Amur cork tree

397.A53
   Andira inermis

397.A54
   Annamocarya sinensis

397.A55
   Anogeissus pendula

397.A56
   Araucaria

397.A58
   Arizona cypress

397.A6
   Ash

397.A7
   Aspen

397.A76
   Atlantic white cedar

397.A82
   Aucomea klaineana

397.B17
   Bael

397.B19
   Baldcypress

397.B2
   Balsam fir

397.B23
   Balsam poplar

397.B26
   Bamboo see SB317.B2

397.B4
   Beech
Sylviculture
Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued
Beech, European see SD397.E83

Betula pendula
see SD397.E845

397.B5 Birch
397.B514 Black cherry
397.B516 Black locust
397.B52 Black poplar
Cf. SD397.H93 Hybrid black poplar
397.B53 Black spruce
Black walnut see SD397.W2
397.B54 Black willow
397.B545 Blackbead. Pithecellobium
397.B55 Bombax
397.B56 Borneo ironwood
397.B58 Bornmueller fir
397.B6 Boxwood
397.B67 Brazilian firetree
397.B7 Brazilian pine
397.B88 Butternut
397.C3 Caesalpinia
397.C33 California black oak
397.C333 Calliandra calothyrsus
397.C335 Calocedrus formosana
397.C337 Cathaya argyrophylla
397.C34 Caragana arborescens
397.C344 Cassia
397.C35 Catalpa
397.C37 Chamaecyparis
397.C38 Chinese white poplar
397.C4 Cedar
397.C434 Cedar of Lebanon
397.C442 Chamaecyparis
397.C445 Chamaecyparis thyoides
397.C446 Chamaecyparis nootkatensis
397.C447 Cryptomeria japonica
397.C45 Chaparral
397.C5 Chestnut
397.C52 China fir
397.C524 Chinese white poplar
397.C53 Chorisia speciosa
397.C56 Chorisia speciosa
397.C57 Cinchona
Coast redwood see SD397.R3
397.C6 Cocobolo
397.C66 Colorado spruce
397.C7 Conifers
397.C77 Cordia goeldiana
397.C79 Cork oak. Cork tree
Cork tree see SD397.C79
397.C8 Cottonwood
397.C86 Cryptomeria japonica
Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees

- Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.C87
Cunninghamia konoshii

397.C872
Cupressaceae

397.C9
Cypress

397.D24
Dactylocladus stenostachys

397.D3
Dahurian larch

397.D33
Dalbergia latifolia

397.D34
Dalbergia sissoo

397.D37
Dawn redwood

397.D48
Diospyros

397.D5
Dipterocarpaceae

397.D65
Dogwood

397.D7
Douglas fir

397.D72
Downy birch

397.D76
Drimys winteri

397.D87
Durmast oak

Eastern black walnut see SD397.W2

397.E27
Eastern hemlock

397.E29
Eastern redcedar

397.E42
Elm

397.E46
Emory oak

397.E5
Engelmann spruce

397.E54
English oak

397.E58
Enterolobium cyclocarpum

397.E8
Eucalyptus

397.E814
Eucalyptus camaldulensis

(397.E815)
Eucalyptus diversicolor

see SD397.K27

397.E818
Eucalyptus globulus

397.E82
Eucalyptus grandis

(397.E823)
Eucalyptus marginata

see SD397.J36

397.E824
Eucalyptus regnans

397.E825
Eucalyptus saligna

397.E827
European ash

397.E828
European aspen

397.E83
European beech

397.E834
European hornbeam

397.E836
European larch

397.E84
European Turkey oak

397.E845
European white birch

397.E85
Evergreens

397.F34
Falcataria moluccana

397.F5
Fir

397.G52
Giant sequoia

397.G55
Gliricidia maculata

397.G56
Gmelina arborea

397.G58
Gonystylus bancanus

397.G6
Gossweillerodendron balsamiferum

397.G7
Grass tree

397.G72
Greek fir

397.G73
Greek juniper

Guaiacum see SD397.L5

397.G97
Gyrinops ledermannii
Sylviculture
  Natural history of forest trees
  Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.H24  Hackberry
397.H3   Hardwoods
  Hemlock, Western see SD397.W45
  Hemlocks see SD397.T78
397.H54  Hevea
397.H57  Hiba arborvitae
397.H6   Hickory
397.H67  Honduras mahogany
397.H93  Hybrid black poplar
  Ilomba see SD397.P9
397.I53  Incense cedar
  Ipil see SD397.L4
397.J34  Japanese larch
397.J36  Jarrah
397.J8   Juniperus
397.K25  Kadam
397.K27  Karri
397.K3   Kauri
397.K43  Khaya anthotheca
397.K53  Knema attenuata
397.L25  Lepidodendron tulipifera
397.L3   Larches
397.L35  Lead tree
  Cf. SB317.L4 Multipurpose plant
397.L4   Leucaena glauca
397.L46  Libocedrus
397.L47  Libocedrus bidwillii
397.L48  Licania rigidula
397.L5   Lignum vitae. Guaicum
397.L6   Lindens
397.L63  Liriodendron tulipifera
397.L64  Live oak
397.L65  Locust
397.M16  Maesopsis eminii
397.M18  Magnolias
397.M2   Mahogany
397.M23  Mangium
397.M24  Manglietia glauca
397.M25  Mangrove
397.M26  Manilkara kauki
397.M3   Maple
  Maple, Sugar see SD397.S775
397.M4   Mesquite
  Metasequoia glyptostroboides see SD397.D37
397.M55  Millettia pinnata
397.M58  Mitragyna
397.M64  Montanoa
397.M65  Mopane
397.M66  Mora
397.M84  Mulanje cedar
397.N6   Norway spruce
397.N64  Nothofagus
397.N65  Nothofagus procera
Sylviculture
Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.N66
Nothofagus pumilio

397.O12
Oak

397.O36
Ocotea rodiaei

397.O74
Oriental spruce

397.O8
Osage orange

397.O82
Osier

397.P28
Paper birch

397.P29
Parkia nitida

397.P3
Paulownia

397.P318
Paulownia kawakamii

397.P319
Paulownia tomentosa

397.P4
Pecan

397.P47
Persimmon

397.P53
Picea jezoensis

397.P54
Picea schrenkiana

Pine

397.P55
General

397.P562
Aleppo pine

397.P564
Austrian pine

Including Corsican pine

397.P565
Balkan pine

397.P568
Pinus brutia

397.P57
Pinus canariensis

397.P572
Pinus caribaea

397.P5723
Chir pine

397.P573
Cluster pine

Corsican pine see SD397.P564

397.P574
Pinus eldarica

397.P5745
Pinus griffithii

Italian stone pine see SD397.P61124

397.P575
Jack pine

397.P576
Pinus kesiya

397.P578
Pinus koraiensis

397.P58
Loblolly pine

397.P585
Lodgepole pine

397.P59
Longleaf pine

397.P597
Pinus merkusii

397.P598
Montezuma pine

Pinus nigra see SD397.P564

397.P61115
Pinus oocarpa

397.P6112
Pinus patula

397.P61124
Pinus pinea. Italian stone pine

397.P6114
Pinyon pines

397.P6115
Ponderosa pine

397.P6117
Pinus radiata

397.P612
Red pine

397.P614
Scots pine

397.P615
Scrub pine

397.P617
Shortleaf pine

397.P619
Pinus sibirica

397.P623
Slash pine

397.P63
Sugar pine

397.P64
Swiss pine
Sylviculture
Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z

Pine -- Continued
397.P644  Pinus taiwanensis
397.P647  Western white pine
397.P65   White pine
397.P75   Yellow pines
397.P77   Piptadenia communis
          Pithecellobium see SD397.B545
397.P8   Plane tree
397.P835  Podocarpus
397.P838  Podocarpus imbricata
397.P85   Poplar
397.P853  Populus alba
397.P855  Populus tremuloides
397.P87   Port Orford cedar
397.P88   Prosopis
          Cf. SB317.P76 Multipurpose plant
          Cf. SB615.P83 Weed
397.P9   Pycnanthus angolensis
397.P97   Pyrenean oak
397.Q3    Querchacho
397.Q35   Quercus frainetto
397.R15   Ramin
397.R16   Rasamala
397.R18   Red alder
397.R2    Red gum
          see SD397.S78
397.R25   Red oak
          Red silk cottontree see SD397.S52
397.R3    Redwoods
          Including coast redwood
          Cf. SD397.D37
          Cf. SD397.G52
397.R49   Rhizophora
397.R5    Rhizophoraceae
397.R54   Rhododendrons
397.R62   Robinia
397.S16   Sacred fir
397.S2    Saksaul
397.S22   Salix alba
397.S23   Salix tetrasperma
397.S24   Sandalwood
397.S26   Santalum spicatum
397.S36   Senegalia catechu
          Sequoia sempervirens see SD397.R3
397.S48   Shorea
397.S5    Shorea robusta
397.S513  Siberian fir
397.S515  Siberian larch
          Silver fir see SD397.A18
397.S52   Simal. Red silk cottontree
397.S56   Sitka spruce
397.S6    Sorbus
397.S65   Spirostachys
Sylviculture
Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.S77
Spruce
397.S775
Sugar maple
397.S78
Sweetgum
397.S8
Sycamore
397.S98
Syzygium cordatum
397.T34
Taiwania cryptomerioides
397.T35
Tamarack
397.T4
Teak
397.T45
Terminalia ivorensis
397.T47
Terminalia superba
397.T5
Thuja
397.T53
Thuja occidentalis
397.T66
Totara
397.T78
Tsuga
Tsuga canadensis see SD397.E27
Tulip tree see SD397.L63
397.T87
Tupelo
397.V27
Valley oak
397.V3
Valonia oak
397.V57
Virola surinamensis
397.W2
Black walnut
397.W45
Western hemlock
397.W454
Western larch
397.W46
Western redcedar
397.W47
White spruce
397.W48
Whitebark pine
397.W5
Willow
397.Y44
Yellow birch
397.Y442
Yellow buckeye
397.Y46
Yew
397.Z35
Zambezi teak

Forest nurseries
Cf. SD401+ Sylviculture methods
397.7
Periodicals, Societies, Serials
397.73
Collected works (nonserial)
397.75
Congresses
398
General works
By region or country
United States
398.4
General works
398.42.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
398.43.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
399
Tree introduction
For special areas see SD131+
For special trees see SD397.A+
Cf. SB109 Plant introduction
Cf. SB435.65 Ornamental trees
Cf. SD387.E85 Exotic forests and forestry
399.5
Tree breeding and selection. Forest genetics
399.7
Forest genetic resources conservation
Methods
401
General works
Seeds
Sylviculture
Methods
401.5 Seeds -- Continued
   General works
   Seed growing, Seed orchards
401.6 General works
401.64.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
401.7 Inspection, certification, grading, and testing
   Handling and postharvest technology
401.8 General works
402 Harvesting and collecting
402.3 Cleaning
402.35 Drying
402.4 Preservation. Protection
402.45 Storage
Propagación
403 General works
   Clonal forestry
403.4 General works
403.5 Cell and tissue culture
Seedlings
404 General works
404.25 Bareroot seedlings
404.3 Container seedlings
405 Transplanting
405.4 Protection of seedlings
406 Tree repairing
   Cf. SB435.8 Ornamental trees
407 Pruning
408 Use of fertilizers
   Including sewage sludge disposal
   For individual forest trees see SD397.A+
Irrigation
408.15 General works
408.154.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
408.2 Drainage
   Afreforestation and reforestation
   Cf. SD387.E85 Exotic forests and forestry
   Cf. SD410.3+ Methods for special areas
409 General works
409.5 Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.
   Cf. SB437 Horticulture
   Methods for special areas
410.3 Arid regions
   Including desertification control
   Cold regions
410.38 General works
410.4 Frozen ground
410.5 Floodplains
410.7 Peatlands
410.9 Wetlands
Conservation and protection
   Cf. SB599+ Plant pests and diseases
   Cf. SD387.O43 Old growth forest conservation
   Cf. SD399.7 Forest genetic resources conservation
411 General works
### Conservation and protection -- Continued

**Biography**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>411.5</td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.52.A-Z</td>
<td>Individual, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**By region or country**

United States:

- General works

**Deforestation**

- By region or state, A-Z

**Other regions or countries, A-Z**

**Forest influences**

- Cf. GF54.5 Human ecology
- Cf. QH541.5.F6 Forest ecology
- Cf. SD390.5+ Forests and climate
- Cf. SD425 Forests and floods

**General works**

**Damage by elements**

**General works**

- UNITED STATES

**Forecasting**

**General works**

- Fire weather
  - Cf. SD390.5+ Forest meteorology

**Detection**

**Equipment and supplies**

- Including chemical retardants
  - For aeronautical equipment see SD421.43+

**Safety measures**

**Aeronautics**

**General works**
Conservation and protection
Damage by elements
Forest fires and wildfires
Aeronautics -- Continued
421.435
Smokejumping
421.45.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z
421.45.D37
Data processing
421.45.E25
Economic aspects
421.45.F84
Fuel reduction (Wildfire prevention)
421.45.I58
Investigation
421.45.M37
Mathematical models
421.45.V64
Volunteer workers
Ground cover fires
421.47
General works
421.5
Grassland fires
424
Earth movements. Landslides
Forest soil erosion see SD390.4+
Storms see SD390.7.S85
425
Floods, forests and water supply
Cf. GB842 Forest hydrology
Cf. GB843 Karst hydrology
Cf. GB1201+ Floods
Forest reserves
United States
General
426.A1-.A3
Documents
Collections
426.A5
Separate. By date
Including rules, etc.
426.A6-Z
General works
427.A-Z
Special subjects, A-Z
427.C5
Claims
427.C53
Clearcutting
427.E35
Economic aspects
427.G8
Grazing
427.H7
Homesteads
427.L3
Land exchange
427.M8
Multiple use
Recreational use see GV191.67.F6
427.R35
Ranger stations
427.T5
Timber
427.T7
Trespass
427.W3
Water resources
428.A2A-.A2Z
By region or state, A-Z
Class individual reserves, except national forests, with the state
For national forests see SD428.A3+
428.A3-Z
Individual national forests, A-Z
Other countries see SD567+
Exploitation and utilization
Cf. SD388 Forestry machinery and engineering
Cf. TS800+ Technology
430
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
431
General works
431.5
Working plans
432
Companies for exploitation. Cooperatives
Exploitation and utilization -- Continued

433  
Testing, technology, laboratories, including timbers (from producers' standpoint)
  Cf. SD356.7+ Forestry laboratories
  Cf. TA420 Strength of materials

Timber trees

434  
General
  For special trees see SD397.A+

By region or country

United States
  General works

435  

436.A-Z  
By region or state, A-Z

Other regions or countries

America
  General works

441-444  
United States
  North America
  Canada (Table S3)
  Mexico (Table S3)
  Central America (Table S3)
  West Indies (Table S3)

South America
  Including Latin America in general
  General works

445  
Argentina (Table S3)
Bolivia (Table S3)
Brazil (Table S3)
Chile (Table S3)
Colombia (Table S3)
Ecuador (Table S3)

Guianas
  General works

459  
French Guiana (Table S3)
Guyana. British Guiana (Table S3)
Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table S3)
Paraguay (Table S3)
Peru (Table S3)
Uruguay (Table S3)
Venezuela (Table S3)

Atlantic islands
  General works

468.5  
By island or group of islands, A-Z

Europe
  General works

469  
Great Britain. England (Table S3)
Wales (Table S3)
Scotland (Table S3)
Northern Ireland (Table S3)
Ireland (Table S3)
Austria (Table S3)
Belgium (Table S3)
Denmark (Table S3)
France (Table S3)
Germany (Table S3)
Greece (Table S3)
Holland (Table S3)
Italy (Table S3)
Norway (Table S3)
Portugal (Table S3)
Exploitation and utilization
Timber trees
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Europe -- Continued
499-500
Russia, Soviet Union, Russia (Federation) (Table S3)
Cf. SD523+ Russia in Asia, Siberia
501-502
Spain (Table S3)
503-504
Sweden (Table S3)
505-506
Switzerland (Table S3)
507-508
Turkey (Table S3)
509.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Asia
511
General works
513-514
China (Table S3)
515-516
India (Table S3)
517-518
Japan (Table S3)
519-520
Iran (Table S3)
521-522
Philippines (Table S3)
523-524
Russia in Asia, Siberia (Table S3)
524.5-.6
Central Asia (Table S3)
525-526
Turkey in Asia (Table S3)
527.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
  e.g.
527.T3
Taiwan
Africa
528
General works
531.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Australia
533
General works
534.A-Z
By state or territory, A-Z
534.2
New Zealand and adjacent islands
534.5.A-Z
Atlantic islands, A-Z
535.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
535.3
Tropics
535.7
Wood quality and variation
  For particular trees see SD397.A+
536
Sections of woods and descriptive text
Lumber inspection see TS825
Pulpwood crops
  For particular trees see SD397.A+
536.3
General works
536.35.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Fuelwood crops. Fuelwood
  Including gathering and cutting
  For particular trees see SD397.A+
  Cf. HD9769.F84+ Industry
  Cf. SB288+ Energy crops
  Cf. TP324 Fuel
536.5
General works
536.6.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Logging
  Cf. SD387.C58 Clearcutting
  Cf. SD388 Forestry machinery
  Cf. TJ1350+ Hoisting and conveying machinery
Biography
Exploitation and utilization
Logging
   Biography -- Continued
  537.5
     Collective
  537.52.A-Z
     Individual, A-Z
  538
     General works
     By region or country
       United States
  538.2.A1
     General works
  538.2.A2-Z
     By region or state, A-Z
  538.3.A-Z
     Other regions or countries, A-Z
     Log brands
  538.8
     General works
  538.83.A-Z
     By region or country, A-Z

Transportation
   Cf. TF678 Logging railways
  539
     General works
     Aerial methods. Aeronautics
  539.5
     General works
  539.53
     Balloon
  539.57
     Skyline
     Trucking
  539.8
     General works
  539.83.A-Z
     By region or country, A-Z
     By water. Log driving. Booms. Rafting
  540
     General works
  540.3.A-Z
     By region or country, A-Z

Utilization
   Non-timber forest resources. By-products
      Cf. TP996.W6 Wood waste
  543
     General works
  543.3.A-Z
     By region or country, A-Z
  543.4
     Bark
  543.5
     Mast (Nuts)
     Slash
  544
     General works
  544.3
     Slashburning
  547
     Turpentine orcharding

Valuation, measurement, etc.
  551
     General
  553
     Accretion and yield
     Measurement. Scaling
  555
     General works
  557
     Tables, etc.
        Cf. HF5716.L8 Tables of cost, quantity, weight, etc., of lumber
(559)
   Assessment and taxation
      see HJ4167 etc.

Administration. Policy
   For serial documents see SD11+
  561
     General works
     By country
       Class here only monographs
       For serials see SD11+
       United States
  565
     General and Federal
  566.A.-W
     States, A-W
Administration. Policy
   By country -- Continued

567-667 Other countries (Table S2)
   Add number in the table to SD566

669 Tropics

669.5 Developing countries
Animal culture
Cf. HD9410+ Animal industry (Economic aspects)
Cf. HG9968.6 Livestock insurance
Cf. HV4701+ Humane and inhumane treatment of animals
Cf. QL1+ Zoology
Cf. SF84+ Economic zoology
Cf. SF409 Small animals
Cf. SF411+ Pets
Cf. TS1950+ Animal products

Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Cf. SF191, SF221, etc.
For associations under state auspices see SF17

1.A1
History, organization, etc.

1.A2-Z
General

5
Congress
Documents
Class here serial documents
For documents of a monographic character see SF41+
United States

11
Federal
13.A-.W
States, A-W
15.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z

17
Associations under state auspices
(19)
Yearbooks
see SF1.A1+

21
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

21.5
Names
Communication in animal culture

22
General works

22.5
Animal culture literature

23
Directories
General
By region or country
United States

25
General works
26.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
27.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Biography

31
Collective
33.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

History and conditions
Cf. GN799.A4 Origin and prehistory of domestic animals

41
General works
By region or country
51
United States (including separate states and sections)
53
Great Britain
55.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Relation of animal culture to plant culture see S602.5+

61
Comprehensive works. Textbooks
Including general care of livestock
Handbooks, manuals, etc. Practical works
American (United States)

63
Through 1840
65
1841-1975
65.2
1976-
67.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Handbooks, manuals, etc. Practical works -- Continued

English

69  To 1785
71  1786-1975
71.2  1976-

Other regions or countries

74  Through 1800
75  1801-1975
75.2  1976-

75.2 General works

75.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

75.5 Juvenile works

76 Pictorial works

76.5 Light literature

76.6 Addresses, essays, lectures

77 Miscellaneous

(78) Draft animals

see SF180

80 Vocational guidance

Study and teaching. Research

81 General works

81.5 Audiovisual aids

82.5.A-Z International institutions. By name, A-Z

83.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

General works

.x General works

.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z

.x3A-.x3Z Individual institutions. By name, A-Z

Exhibitions see SF114+

Economic zoology

Cf. QL1+ Zoology
Cf. QL99 Medical zoology
Cf. RA639+ Animals as carriers of disease
Cf. SB992+ Animals injurious and beneficial to plants
Cf. SF810.5+ Predator control

84 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

84.23 Collected works (nonserial)

84.25 Congresses

84.27 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

84.3 General works

84.33 Juvenile works

84.35 Pictorial works

84.37 Addresses, essays, lectures

By region or country

United States

84.4 General works

84.43.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

84.45.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Wildlife resources. Wildlife utilization

Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife conservation
Cf. SK351+ Wildlife management (Hunting sports). Game protection
Cf. SK590+ Wild animal trade

84.6 General works

84.64.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Rangelands. Range management. Grazing
   For forage plants on ranges see SB193+
   For grazing in forests see SD427.G8
84.82      Periodicals. Societies. Serials
84.84      Congresses
           Study and teaching. Research
           Including experimental ranges
84.86      General works
84.865.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
85         General works
           By region or country
           United States
85.3      General works
85.35.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
85.4.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z
85.43      Developing countries
85.6.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
85.6.B56   Biodiversity
85.6.D43   Decision making
           Including decision support systems
85.6.E82   Evaluation
85.6.F57   Fire management. Prescribed burning
85.6.M36   Mapping
85.6.P56   Photography
           Prescribed burning see SF85.6.F57
85.6.R45   Remote sensing
           Reseeding see SF85.6.R49
85.6.R49   Revegetation. Reseeding
85.6.W38   Water supply
           Weed control see SB610+
87         Acclimatization
           Cf. SF140.C57 Climatic factors
88         Handling
89         Transportation
91         Housing and environmental control
           For housing of particular animals, see the animal
           Cf. NA8230 Architecture
           Cf. TH4930 Construction
92         Equipment and supplies
           Including catalogs
           Behavior see SF756.7
Feeds and feeding. Animal nutrition
           For feeding of particular animals, see the animal
           Cf. SF854+ Deficiency diseases
94.5      Periodicals. Societies. Serials
94.55     Collected works (nonserial)
94.6      Congresses
94.65     Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
95         General works
           By region or country
           United States
95.3      General works
95.35.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
95.4.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z
97         Analyses and experiments (General)
           Including tables
Feeds and feeding. Animal nutrition -- Continued

97.5 Radioisotopes in animal nutrition
97.7 Flavor and odor
97.8 Contamination
98.A-Z Individual feed constituents, components, and feed additives, A-Z
98.A2 Additives (General)
98.A34 Adrenergic beta agonists
98.A38 Amino acid chelates
98.A4 Amino acids
98.A44 Ammonia
98.A5 Antibiotics
98.A9 Azelaic acid
98.C37 Carbohydrates
98.C45 Chromium
Drugs see SF98.M4
98.E58 Enzymes
Fats and oils see SF98.O34
98.F53 Fiber
98.H67 Hormones
98.L54 Lignocellulose
98.L9 Lysine
98.M4 Medication
98.M5 Minerals
98.N5 Nitrogen
98.O34 Oils and fats
98.P44 Perchlorates
98.P46 Pesticide residues
98.P5 Phosphorus
98.P64 Polycrylamide
98.P7 Proteins
98.S2 Salt
98.S4 Selenium
98.S65 Somatotropin
98.T7 Trace elements
98.U7 Urea
98.V5 Vitamins
99.A-Z Individual feeds and substances used as feeds, A-Z
99.A37 Agricultural wastes
99.A5 Alfalfa
Algae, Marine see SF99.M33
99.A54 Animal products
99.A55 Animal waste
99.A6 Apple
99.B25 Bagasse
99.B3 Barley
Broad bean see SF99.F3
99.C3 Cactus
99.C35 Canola meal
99.C37 Cassava
99.C45 Chlorella
99.C55 Clover
99.C57 Coconut palm
99.C58 Cod liver oil
99.C584 Coffee pulp
99.C59 Corn, Maize
99.C6 Cottonseed meal
Feeds and feeding. Animal nutrition
Individual feeds and substances used as feeds, A-Z -- Continued

99.C73  Crop residues
99.D5   Distillers feeds
99.F3   Fava bean
99.F37  Feathers
99.F5   Fishmeal
99.F55  Flaxseed
99.F64  Fodder trees
99.F67  Food waste
99.F8   Fungi
99.G3   Garbage
      Grain see SF94.5+
99.H4   Heather
99.L44  Legumes
99.L54  Lignocellulose
99.L58  Live food
      Maize see SF99.C59
99.M33  Marine algae
99.M5   Milk
      Milo see SF99.S68
99.M6   Molasses
99.M88  Mulberry
99.O28  Oats
99.O4   Oil cake
99.P4   Peanuts
99.P6   Potatoes
99.R5   Rice
99.R52  Rice bran
99.S68  Sorghum
99.S72  Soybean
      Including soybean meal
99.S8   Straw
99.S9   Sugar beet
99.S93  Sugarcane
99.T5   Timothy grass
      Trees, Fodder see SF99.F64
99.W34  Waste products
99.W35  Water hyacinth
99.W5   Wheat
99.Y4   Yeast

Brands and branding, and other means of identifying
Including cattle brands and earmarks

101  General works
103  Catalogs of brands (General)
      For catalogs limited to specific places see SF103.3+
By region or country
      United States
103.3  General works
103.4.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
103.5.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Breeding and breeds
      For breeding of particular animals, see the animal
105  General works
105.25.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
105.26  Selection indexes
Breeding and breeds -- Continued

105.27 Rare breeds
   General works
105.275.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
105.3 Germplasm
105.5 Artificial insemination
105.7 Ovum transplantation. Embryo transplantation
106 Catalogs of breeders of other than domestic animals. "Wild Beast Merchants"
107 Stock farm catalogs
   Cf. SF217 Cattle farm catalogs
109.A-Z Description of individual stock farms, A-Z

Cost, yield, and profit. Accounting

111 General works
   (112) Weight tables
      see HF5716.C2 etc.
113 Catalogs of sales
113.3 Direct selling

Exhibitions
   For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF215+ Cattle

Museum exhibits

114.A1 General works
114.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
   .x General works
   .x2A-.x2Z Individual museums. By name, A-Z

Stock shows

117 General works
117.3 Juvenile works
117.5.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
   National, state, and local
      United States
      General works
117.6 By region or state, A-Z
   Subarrange each state by Table S3a
117.7.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table S3a

118 Exhibiting and judging
121 Standards of excellence. Livestock champions (General)
140.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
140.B54 Biotechnology
   Captive wild animals see SF408+
140.C37 Carcasses
140.C57 Climatic factors
   Cf. SF87 Acclimatization
140.D35 Data processing
   Draft animals see SF180
   For local see SF51+
140.E45 Emergency management
140.E53 Energy consumption
   Environmental aspects see SF140.E25
140.F47 Feral animals. Feral livestock
   For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF450 Feral cats
   Cf. SB993.5+ Feral animals injurious and beneficial to plants
   Fur-bearing animals see SF402+
140.G73 Greenhouse gases
Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

140.L58  Livestock factories
140.L59  Livestock projects
     For local see SF51+
140.L63  Livestock services
     For local see SF51+
140.L65  Livestock systems
     Including urban livestock production systems
     For local see SF51+
     Cf. SF140.P38 Pastoral systems
140.M35  Mathematical models
140.M54  Minilivestock
140.M67  Moral and ethical aspects
140.P38  Pastoral systems
     Including herding
     For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF401.R4 Reindeer
     For local, see SF51+
     Cf. S494.5.A47 Agropastoral systems
Pets see SF411+
Radioactive tracers see SF140.R33
140.R33  Radioisotopes. Radioactive tracers
140.S33  Safety measures
140.S55  Simulation methods
Small animal culture see SF409
140.S62  Social aspects
140.S72  Statistical methods
140.S73  Statistical services
140.W37  Water requirements
Zoo animals see SF408+

Working animals
     Cf. GV1829+ Circus animals
     Cf. HV8025 Animals in police work
     Cf. PN1992.8.A58 Animals in television
     Cf. PN1995.9.A5 Animals in motion pictures
     Cf. UH87+ War use of animals

170 General works
172 Juvenile works
180 Draft animals
     Cf. HE153 Transportation
     Cf. SF209+ Draft cattle
     Cf. SF311+ Draft horses

Cattle
     Including cattle ranching
     For anatomy see SF767.C3
     For physiology see SF768.2.C3
191 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
191.2 Congresses
191.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
191.43 Names
191.5 Breeders' directories
Brands and branding see SF101+
Herdbooks
192.A1-.A3 General
192.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
By breeds see SF199.A+
Cattle -- Continued

194
  Collective
194.2.A-Z
  Individual, A-Z

History
195
  General works
196.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
e.g.
  Canada

196.C2
  General works

197
  Including general care of cattle

197.4
  Essays and light literature
197.5
  Juvenile works
197.7
  Study and teaching. Research
197.8
  Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)

Breeds
Cf. SF207 Beef breeds (General)
Cf. SF208 Dairy breeds (General)

198
  General works
199.A-Z
  By breed, A-Z

Cf. SF217 Catalogs

199.A14
  Aberdeen-Angus
199.A3
  Africander
199.A43
  American Brahman
199.A48
  Angeln
199.A55
  Ankole
199.A85
  Aubrac
199.A9
  Ayrshire
199.B36
  Barotse
199.B44
  Belgian Blue
199.B56
  Blonde d'Aguitaine
199.B67
  Boran
199.B7
  Brown Swiss
199.C34
  Camargue
199.C5
  Charolais
199.C54
  Chiana
199.C55
  Chiangus
199.C74
  Criollo
199.D4
  Dexter
199.E2
  East Prussian
199.F5
  Fighting bull
199.F54
  Fleckvieh
199.F57
  Florida cracker
199.F73
  Friesian
199.G34
  Galloway
199.G44
  Gelbvieh
199.G5
  Glan-Donnersberger
199.G62
  Gobra zebu
199.G7
  Graubundens
199.G74
  Grey Tirolean
199.G8
  Guernsey
199.H37
  Hariana
199.H4
  Hereford
199.H44
  Hereford, Polled
199.H47
  Hérens
199.H7
  Holando-Argentino
Cattle
Breeds
By breed, A-Z -- Continued

199.H75 Holstein-Friesian
199.J5 Jersey
199.K45 Kenana
199.K47 Kholmogor
199.K9 Kuhland
199.L48 Limousin
199.L5 Lincoln Red
199.L6 Longhorn
   Longhorn, Texas see SF199.T48
199.M33 Madura
199.M38 Maure
199.M54 Milking Shorthorn
199.M57 Mithun
199.M87 Murray grey
199.N19 N'Dama
199.P6 Pinzgauer
199.P64 Polish red and white lowland
   Polled Hereford see SF199.H44
   Polled shorthorn see SF199.S563
199.P9 Prignitzer
199.R35 Red Danish
199.R4 Red-polled
199.R43 Red steppe
199.S24 Sahiwal
199.S35 Senepol
199.S56 Shorthorn
   Shorthorn, Milking see SF199.M54
199.S563 Shorthorn, Polled
199.S58 Simbrah
199.S6 Simmental
199.S67 SMR
199.S83 Sudanese Fulani
199.T35 Tarentaise
199.T48 Texas longhorn
199.T53 Tharparkar
199.T85 Turino
199.W2 Waldecker
199.W44 Welsh Black
199.Z4 Zebus

Breeding
201 General works
201.3 Germplasm resources
201.5 Artificial insemination
201.7 Ovum transplantation. Embryo transplantation
202 Miscellaneous
202.5 Behavior
202.7 Handling
Feeding. Nutrition
   Including feeding for milk, etc.
203 General works
205 Calves, feeding and care
206 Housing and environmental control
   Cf. TH4930 Construction of barns
Cattle -- Continued

206.5
Heifers

207
Beef cattle
Class here general works only
For special aspects and places, see SF195+
For individual breeds see SF199.A+

208
Dairy cattle
Class here general works only
For special aspects and places, see SF195+
For individual breeds see SF199.A+

Draft cattle
Class here general works only
For special aspects and places, see SF195+
For individual breeds see SF199.A+

209
General works

209.5
Ox driving
Cf. HE153 Transportation

211
Dual purpose cattle
Class here general works only
For special aspects and places, see SF195+
For individual breeds see SF199.A+

Water buffalo see SF401.W34
Zebu see SF199.Z4

Cattle shows
Cf. S550+ Agricultural exhibitions
Cf. SF117+ Stock shows

215
General works

215.2
Judging

217
Cattle farm catalogs

219
Cattle sale catalogs

Dairying
Cf. SF208 Dairy cattle

221
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Including butter and cheese makers' associations

223
Congresses
Documents
United States
Cf. HD9000.9.A+ Government inspection

225.A1-.A5
Federal
225.A6-.W
State
227.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z

229
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Directories

229.5
General works
229.54.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

229.7.A1
Collective
229.7.A2-Z
Individual, A-Z

231
History

231
General works
By region or country
United States

232.A1
General works
232.A2-Z
By region or state, A-Z

233.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z

235
Statistics
Cattle
Dairying -- Continued

237
Patents
Legislation
see class K

239
General works

239.5
Juvenile works

240
Miscellaneous (Tables, etc.)

240.7
Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research

241
General works
By region or country
United States

243
General works

243.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

Under each state:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special schools or institutions. By place, A-Z

245.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special schools or institutions. By place, A-Z

e.g.
India

245.I5
General works

245.I52H3
Haryana

245.I53K3
Karnal, India (City). National Dairy Research Institute

245.8
Economic aspects (General)
Cf. HD9278 Butter marketing
Cf. HD9282+ Milk marketing

246.A-Z
Other special aspects of dairying, A-Z

246.C65
Cooperation. Cooperatives

246.D38
Data processing

246.E53
Energy consumption

246.E55
Environmental aspects

246.H36
Handling of dairy products

246.O74
Organic dairy farming

246.Q3
Quality control

247
Machinery, tools, etc. Dairy engineering
Cf. SF263+ Churns

249
Other animals than cattle (General)
For special animals, see the subject

250
Milking
Cf. SF247 Milking machines
Dairy processing. Dairy products (General)
For special places see SF232.A1+

250.5
General works
Milk and cream

251
Composition, formation and properties

253
Chemistry, analysis and testing (including instruments)
Bacteriology see QR121
Contamination

254.A1
General works

254.A2-Z
By contaminant
Cattle
Dairy processing. Dairy products (General)
Milk and cream
Contamination
By contaminant -- Continued

254.A35  Aflatoxins
254.A6   Antibiotics
254.C66  Copper
254.M93  Mycotoxins
254.P4   Pesticides
254.R3   Radioactive substances
254.V48  Veterinary drug residues

255  Adulteration and inspection
257  Milk hygiene
     Cf. HD4501.M5+ Municipal milk supply
     Cf. RA602.M54 Public health
     Cf. SF254.A1+ Milk contamination
     Cf. TX379 Food and nutrition

259  Preparation for use. Pasteurization, condensed milk, etc.
260  Creamery wastes. Filtration, etc.
261  Plant management
     Cf. HD9282+ Milk industry

262  Trade publications (Milk dealers)
262.5  Miscellaneous uncataloged pamphlets

Butter

263  Manufacture, composition and properties
265  Chemistry, analysis and testing
     Including instruments

266  Creameries
267  Adulteration and inspection
     Margarine see TP684.M3

269  Preparation for market
     Cf. HD9278 Butter industry

269.5.A-SB269.5.Z  By region or country, A-Z

Cheese

270  Periodicals, societies, congresses, serial collections
270.2  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
270.3  Directories
270.4  History (General)
271  General works
271.2  Analysis and composition
     Microbiology see QR121
271.5  Cheese factories
271.7  Packaging
     Cheeses of animals other than cattle
     For specific varieties see SF272.A+

271.8  Camel
271.87  Goat
271.9   Sheep
272.B73  Brie
272.B76  Brined
272.C33  Camembert
Cattle

Dairy processing. Dairy products (General)

Cheese

Varieties, A-Z -- Continued

272.C5
Cheddar
272.C6
Cottage cheese
272.E32
Edam
272.F47
Feta
272.M35
Manchego
272.M6
Montasio
272.P3
Parmesan
272.P4
Pecorino
272.R6
Roquefort
272.S75
Stilton
272.S9
Swiss cheese
272.W45
Wensleydale
272.5
Process cheese
273
Adulteration
274.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
For specific varieties see SF272.A+
275.A-Z
Other products and byproducts, A-Z
275.A1
General by-products
275.B8
Buttermilk
275.C84
Casein see TP1180.C2
275.C8
Cultured milk (General)
275.H65
Fermented milk see TP565
275.H65
Honey cream
275.M56
Ice cream see TX795.A1+
275.M56
Milkfat
Including milkfat fractionation
275.W5
Whey
275.Y6
Yogurt

Horses

For anatomy see SF765
For physiology see SF768.2.H67

277
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
277.3
Congresses
278
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Cf. SF321.5 Racing dictionaries

278.3
Names
Directories
278.5
General works
By region or country
United States
278.53
General works
278.54.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
278.55.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Museums
278.7
General works
278.73.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x
General works
.x2A-x2Z
Individual museums. By name, A-Z

279
Conformation. Color
Cf. SF765 Veterinary medicine

281
Behavior
Horses -- Continued

History of culture

283
General works

284.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Horsemen. Horsewomen

284.4
General works

284.42.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Biography

Cf. SF309.48+ Dressage
Cf. SF336.A2+ Racing

284.5
Collective

284.52.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

285
General works

Essays and light literature see SF301
Juvenile works see SF302
Pictorial works see SF303

285.25
Vocational guidance for horse trainers, breeders, etc.

Cf. SF336.5 Horse racing
Study and teaching. Research

Cf. SF310.5 Horsemanship

285.27
General works

285.275.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Culture and care

Cf. SF951+ Diseases

285.3
General works

285.33
Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)

285.35
Housing and environmental control

Including stables
Boarding facilities

285.37
General works

285.375.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

285.385
Transportation and travel

Including horse trailering

For travel guides see SF309.254+

285.4
Equipment and supplies

Cf. SF309.9 Riding equipment
Cf. SF909 Horseshoes

285.5
Feeding

285.6
Handling

285.7
Grooming

State studs, stud farms see SF290+

287
Training, breaking

Cf. SF309.48+ Dressage
Cf. SF309.7 Jumping
Cf. SF341 Harness racing
Cf. SF351 Running races

289
The horse in motion. Paces, gaits, etc.

Including trotting, cantering, galloping, etc.

Cf. SF341 Harness racing
Cf. SF351 Running races

289.5
Marking

Including brands
Breeds and breeding

Including stud farms

290.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

291
General works
Horses
Breeders' directories
By breed or type, A-Z
Including studbooks
Cf. SF315.2.A+ Pony breeds
General studbooks, registers
For local see SF290.A+

Adayev horse
Akhal-Teke
American paint horse
American saddlebred horse
Andalusian horse
Anglo-Arab
Appalachian singlefoot horse
Appaloosa
Arabian
Ardennes horse
Aztec
Barbary horse
Belgian draft horse
Breton
camargue horse
Cape horse
Chilean
Cleveland Bay horse
Clydesdale
Criollo
Crioúlo
Finnish horse
Fjord horse
Florida cracker horse
Frederiksborg horse
French coach-horse
Friesian
German coach-horse
Gypsy Vanner horse
Hackney
Haflinger
Hanoverian
Holstein horse
Hucul horse
Hungarian
Hunter
Irish draft horse
Kiso horse
Kladrub horse
Lipizzaner
lusitano
Malopolski horse
Mangalarga horse
Miniature horses
Morab horse
Morgan
Murgese horse
Mustang
Horses
Breeds and breeding
By breed or type, A-Z -- Continued

293.N55  Niigmiin khongor
293.N66  Nonius horse
293.N67  North Swedish horse
293.N68  Novokirghiz
293.O4   Oldenburger horse
293.O7   Orlov trotter horse
293.P3   Palomino horse
293.P37  Paso fino horse
293.P4   Percheron
293.P45  Peruvian paso horse
293.P5   Pinto horse
293.P65  Posovac horse
293.Q3   Quarter horse
         Cf. SF357.57+ Race horses
293.R63  Rocky Mountain horse
293.S12  Saddle horse
         Saddlebred horse, American see SF293.A5
293.S26  Sanhe horse
293.S45  Selle français horse
293.S56  Shire horse
293.S72  Standardbred horse
293.S8   Suffolk horse
293.T4   Tennessee walking horse
293.T5   Thoroughbred
         Cf. SF338 Race horses
293.T7   Tori
293.T75  Trakehner
293.T8   Trotting horse
293.T87  Turkoman horse
293.W32  Waler horse
293.W34  Walking horses
293.W54  Wielkopolski horse
293.Y7   Yomud
294     Record books, blanks, etc.

Horse sports
Cf. GV1010+ Polo
Cf. GV1063.5 Ride and tie
Cf. GV1191+ Tournaments
Cf. GV1833.5+ Rodeos
Cf. SF308.5+ Horsemanship
Cf. SF321+ Horse racing
Cf. SK284+ Fox hunting
Dictionaries and encyclopedias see SF278

294.2   General works
294.23  Juvenile works
By region or country
United States
         General works
294.25
294.26.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
294.27.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
294.278  Horse sports sponsorship
         Competition horses
294.3   General works
Horses
Horse sports

294.32 A-Z
Individual horses, A-Z

294.35
Courses. Horse arenas
For courses limited to specific horse sports, see the sport, e.g. SF295.57 Show jumping;
SF324+ Racetracks

Horse shows
Including horse show facilities

294.5
General works

294.7
Juvenile works

294.75
Rules
International

294.8 A-Z
By place, A-Z

294.85
Olympic games
Cf. SF295.48+ Show jumping
Cf. SF295.7 Three-day event
Cf. SF309.48+ Dressage

National, state, and local
United States

295
General works

295.15 A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a

295.17 A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Show horses (General)

295.185
General works

295.187 A-Z
Individual show horses, A-Z

295.2
Show riding
Show jumping

295.48
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

295.5
General works

295.525
Juvenile works

295.53
Biography (Persons)

295.535 A-Z
Individual, A-Z

295.54
History

295.55 A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Show jumpers (Horses)

295.56
General works

295.565 A-Z
Individual horses, A-Z

295.57
Courses

295.575
Rules

295.58 A-Z
Competitive events, A-Z

295.58 P74
Prix des Nations

Cross-country riding
Including cross-country event
Cf. SF359+ Steeplechasing

295.6
General works

295.65
Hunt riding
Cf. SF296.H86 Hunter horse shows
Cf. SK284+ Fox hunting

295.7
Eventing
Including three-day event (Olympic games)

296 A-Z
Other competitive events, A-Z

296. A35
Agility trials
Horses

Horse shows

Other competitive events, A-Z -- Continued

296.C87 Cutting horse competitions
  Dressage tests see SF309.6

296.E5 Endurance riding

296.E53 English pleasure horse classes
  Including Arabian English pleasure horse class

296.G35 Games on horseback
  Cf. SF296.P65 Pony Club games

296.G9 Gymkhana games

296.H34 Halter classes

296.H86 Hunter horse shows
  Including hunter classes and hunter seat equitation division
  Cf. SF295.65 Hunt riding

(296.H87) Hunter seat equitation division
  see SF296.H86

296.P65 Pony Club games

296.R4 Reining horse class

296.S23 Saddle seat equitation

296.T7 Trail riding, Trail class
  Cf. SF309.28 Trail riding for pleasure

296.T75 Trick riding

296.V37 Vaulting

296.W47 Western division and classes

297 Judging

299 Catalogs of sales and stock farms

301 Essays and light literature
  Cf. QL795.H7 Stories about wild horses
  Cf. SF335.5 Racing

302 Juvenile works

303 Pictorial works
  Cf. N7668.H6 Art
  Cf. SF309.25 Horsemanship
  Cf. SF337 Racehorses

Driving
  Cf. GV33 Chariot racing
  Cf. HE5746+ Coaching and stagecoach lines
  Cf. SF312 Coach horses

304.5 Periodicals, Societies, Serials

305 General works

305.3 History (General)

305.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Show driving

305.7 General works

305.75 Driving horses

305.8.A-Z Competitive events, A-Z

305.8.C65 Combined driving

305.8.D73 Dressage driving

307 Coaching recollections
Horses -- Continued

Horsemanship. Riding

Cf. GT5885+ Customs relating to horsemanship
Cf. RC1220.H67 Sports medicine
Cf. SF289 Paces, gaits, etc.
Cf. SF294.198+ Horse sports

308.5 History (General)

For history by region or country see SF284.A+

309 General works

309.2 Juvenile works

309.25 Pictorial works

Cf. SF303 Horses
Cf. SF337 Racehorses

Guidebooks. Vacation guides. Directories

309.254 General works

By region or country

United States

309.255 General works

309.256.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

309.257.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z


People with disabilities see SF309.26.H35

309.27 Sidesaddle riding

309.28 Trail riding. Pony trekking

For guidebooks see SF309.254+

Cf. SF296.T7 Competitive trail riding

Western riding

309.3 General works

309.34 Western horses

Including training

For western show horses see SF296.W47

School riding

Including dressage

Cf. SF295.2 Show riding

Cf. SF310.A1+ Riding schools

Biography

309.48 Collective

309.482.A-Z Individual, A-Z

309.5 General works

309.57 Haute ecole

309.6 Dressage tests and competitive events

Dressage horses

309.65 Collective


309.658 Quadrille

309.7 Jumping

Cf. SF295.48+ Show jumping

309.9 Riding equipment. Bits, saddles, etc.

Cf. SF285.4 Horse equipment

Riding clubs and schools

310.A1 General works
Horses
Horsemanship. Riding
Riding clubs and schools -- Continued

310.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special clubs or schools. By place, A-Z

e.g.
Austria

310.A95 General works
310.A952C35 Carinthia
310.A953V53 Vienna. Spanische Rietschule

310.5 Study and teaching
Cf. SF285.27+ Horses

Draft horses

311 General works
311.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
312 Coach horses

Military pack trains see UC300+
Military use of horses see UC600+
Military horses, cavalry see UE460+
Packhorses (Camping) see GV199.7

Ponies
Cf. SF309.28 Pony trekking

315 General works
315.2.A-Z By breed, A-Z
315.2.B3 Basuto
315.2.C35 Cheju
315.2.C4 Chincoteague
315.2.C6 Connemara
315.2.E92 Exmoor
315.2.F34 Faeroes
315.2.G37 Garrano
315.2.H5 Highland
315.2.I3 Iceland
315.2.K47 Kerry bog pony
315.2.K65 Konik
315.2.N49 New Forest
315.2.P68 Pottok
315.2.S5 Shetland
315.2.W38 Welara pony
315.2.W4 Welsh
315.5 Polo ponies
Care of stables see SF285.35

Racing
Cf. HV6718 Racetrack gambling

321 Periodicals, Serials
Cf. SF323.A1+ Clubs and societies

321.2 Congresses
Directories

321.4 General works
321.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
321.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Including terminology, racing slang, etc.
Horses
Racing -- Continued

Clubs and societies
   Including reports, history, programs, etc.

323.A1
   General works
323.A3-Z
   Individual clubs and societies. By name, A-Z

Racetracks

324
   General works
   By region or country
      United States
324.3
   General works
324.35.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
324.4.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
325
   Records, calendars, etc.
327
   Racing colors
329
   Racing rules
Betting systems, etc.

331
   Cf. SF348 Handicap racing
   General works
   By region or country
      United States
332
   General works
332.5.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
333.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
333.4
   Claiming races
333.5
   Harness racing
334
   General works
History

335.A1
   General works
335.A5-Z
   Individual countries, A-Z
      e.g.
335.G7
   Great Britain
      United States
335.U5
   General works
335.U6A-.U6W
   By state, A-W
335.5
   Essays and light literature
335.6
   Juvenile works
Biography
   Including jockeys, trainers, owners, etc.
336.A2
   Collective
336.A3-Z
   Individual, A-Z
336.5
   Vocational guidance
337
   Illustration of racing horses
      Cf. SF309.25 Horsemanship
338
   Racehorses
      For individual trotters and pacers see SF343.A+
      For individual running horses see SF355.A+
      For individual steeplechase horses see SF359.5.A+
Harness racing. Trotting and pacing

338.7
   Periodicals. Serials
338.73
   Congresses
338.76
   Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
   Societies and clubs
338.8
   General works
338.83.A-Z
   Individual societies and clubs. By name, A-Z
339
   General works
Horses
Racing
Harness racing. Trotting and pacing -- Continued

339.2
339.5.A-Z
339.7
340
341
343.A-Z
345.A-Z
345.F68
345.H35
345.I58
345.N48
348

Handicap racing
Class here works on racing with weights as a handicap
Cf. SF331+ Handicapping (Betting systems, etc.)

Running races. Flat racing
General works see SF334
History see SF335.A1+
Betting see SF331+

351
353.A-Z
355.A-Z
355.E34
355.N66
356
357.A-Z
357.A8
357.B74
357.E67
357.I74
357.J8
357.K4
357.K5
357.M4
357.P73
357.P75
357.Q4
357.S13
357.S14
(357.S8)
357.T74
357.3
357.5
357.53
357.55.A-Z
Horses
Racing
Running races. Flat racing
Quarter racing -- Continued
Horses
Cf. SF293.Q3 Quarter horse breed

357.57
Collective
357.575.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
357.575.N37
Nasrullah
358.A-Z
Individual races, A-Z

Steeplechase and hurdle racing
359
General works
359.2
History
359.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Biography see SF336.A2+
359.4
Point-to-point racing
For individual horses see SF359.5.A+
For individual races see SF359.7.A+
359.5.A-Z
Individual horses, A-Z
359.7.A-Z
Individual races, A-Z
359.7.C35
Carolina Cup
359.7.C5
Cheltenham Gold Cup
359.7.G7
Grand National Handicap
359.7.G74
Great Pardubice Steeplechase
359.7.L33
Lady Dudley Challenge Cup
359.7.M3
Maryland Hunt Cup
359.7.V55
Virginia Gold Cup

Feral horses. Wild horses
360
General works
360.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
360.4
Adoption

Asses
360.6
General works
360.65.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
360.7.A-Z
By breed, A-Z
360.7.A53
American mammoth jack stock

Donkeys
361
General works
361.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
361.4.A-Z
By breed, A-Z
361.4.M54
Miniature donkey
Wild burros. Feral donkeys
361.7
General works
361.73.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Mules
Cf. UC600+ Military use
Przewalski's horse
363
General works
363.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Sheep
For anatomy see SF767.S5
For physiology see SF768.2.S5
371
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
371.2
Conferences
371.4
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Directories
Sheep

Directories -- Continued

371.5  General works
371.52.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
373.A-Z  By breed, A-Z
373.A33  Adal
373.A54  American Tunis
373.A58  Ansoyana
373.A94  Australian merino
373.A96  Awassi
373.B5  Blacktop merino
373.C48  Chamarita
373.C5  Cheviot
373.C8  Coltswold
373.D4  Delaine merino
373.D5  Dickinson merino
373.D7  Dorset horn
373.E3  East Friesian
373.E44  Elliottdale
373.F3  Fat-tailed
373.G84  Gujarati
373.H17  Hair
373.H2  Hampshire-Down
373.J33  Jacob
373.K3  Karakul
373.M5  Merino
373.N38  Navajo-Churro
373.N67  Northeast Bulgarian fine-wooled
373.O75  Orkhon
373.O9  Oxford downs
373.R3  Rambouillet
373.R6  Romanov
373.S3  Saxon merino
373.S56  Shropshire
373.S7  Southdowns
373.S75  Spanish merino
373.S93  Sudan desert
373.T7  Transbaikol
373.W49  Welsh mountain
373.W5  Wensleydale
373.W9  Württemberg

Shows

374  General works
374.2  Judging
375  General works
375.2  Juvenile works
375.3  Biography (of persons)
375.32.A-Z  Individual, A-Z
375.38  History and conditions
375.4.A1  General works
375.4.A2-Z  By region or state, A-Z
375.5.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Sheep -- Continued

375.6  Study and teaching. Research
       Diseases see SF968+
375.8  Housing and environmental control
375.87 Behavior
376  Feeding
     Breeding
376.2  General works
376.25 Artificial insemination
376.5  Lambs
376.7  Marketing
376.8  Milk
       For sheep cheese see SF271.9
377  Wool
379  Sheep shearing

Goats

380  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
380.3  Congresses
380.5  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
       Directories
380.7  General works
380.73.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
380.73.A-Z  Flock books see SF385+
381  Shows. Showing
       General works
382.3  Judging
383  General works
383.3  Essays and light literature
383.35  Juvenile works
       Biography (of persons)
383.37  General works
       By region or country, A-Z
       United States
       General works
383.4  General works
383.45.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
383.5.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
383  Study and teaching. Research
383.7  General works
383.73.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
384  Housing and environmental control
384.3  Feeding
384.5  Breeding
385  Breeds
385.8  Angora
386.A-Z  Other breeds, A-Z
386.G7  Granada
386.K37  Kashmir
386.N53  Nigerian dwarf
386.N83  Nubian
386.P94  Pygmy
387  Draft goats. Pack goats
388  Milk
       For goat cheese see SF271.87
388  Feral goats
       General works
Goats
Feral goats -- Continued

389.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Swine
For anatomy see SF767.S95
For physiology see SF768.2.S95

391
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

391.3
Congresses

392
Breeders' directories

393.A-Z
By breed or type, A-Z

393.B5
Berkshire

393.C4
Cheshire

393.C5
Chester white

393.D34
Danish landrace

393.D9
Duroc

393.E7
Essex

393.H3
Hampshire

393.H45
Hereford

393.L3
Landrace

393.M55
Miniature pigs
	Including miniature pet pigs
	Cf. SF407.S97 Laboratory animals

393.P7
Poland-China

393.P74
Potbellied pigs
	Including pet potbellied pigs

393.T27
Taihu

393.T3
Tamworth

393.V6
Victoria

393.Y6
Yorkshire

394
Shows

395
General works
	Including general care of swine

395.4
Essays and light literature

395.5
Juvenile works

395.6
Swine as pets
	By region or country
	United States

395.8.A1
General works
	By region or state, A-Z

396.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Study and teaching. Research

396.2
General works

396.23.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Diseases see SF971+

396.3
Housing and environmental control
	Including farrowing facilities

396.4
Equipment and supplies

396.5
Feeding. Nutrition

Breeding

396.9
General works

397
Breeders' catalogs

397.2
Marketing

397.3
Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)

397.4
Carcasses

Feral swine

397.8
General works
Swine
Feral swine -- Continued

397.83.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Other domesticated and semidomesticated animals

399
General works

400.5
Big game animals

401.A-Z
Individual or group, A-Z

401.A34
African buffalo

401.A4
Alpaca

401.A45
American bison

(401.B56)
Bison, American
see SF401.A45

401.C2
Camel

401.C25
Cheetahs

401.D3
Deer

401.E3
Elephants
Cf. SF408.6.E44 Zoo animals

401.E4
Elk
Cf. SF293

401.G85
Guinea pigs
Cf. SF459.G9 Pets

401.L35
Lama (Genus)

401.L6
Llamas

401.M8
Musuko

401.P34
Paca

401.R4
Reindeer

401.R54
Rhinoceroses

401.V5
Vicuña

401.W34
Water buffalo

401.W54
Wild boar

401.Y3
Yak

Fur-bearing animals
Including fur farming
Cf. HD9944 Fur trade
Cf. SK283+ Trapping
Cf. TS1060+ Fur manufacture

402
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

402.3
Congressess

403
General works
By region or country
United States

403.4.A2
General works

403.4.A3-Z
By region or state, A-Z

403.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

405.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

405.B4
Beaver

405.C45
Chinchilla

405.C6
Coyopu

405.F8
Fox

405.M3
Marten

405.M6
Mink

405.M7
Muskrat

405.R3
Raccoon

405.S3
Sable

405.S6
Skunk
Laboratory animals
  Cf. QL55 Zoology
405.5  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
405.6  Breeders' directories
406   General breeding and care
406.2  Feeding
406.3  Housing and environmental control
406.4  Safety measures
  Diseases see SF996.5
406.7  Transportation
407.A45  Amphibians
407.B53  Birds
407.C37  Cats
407.D6  Dogs
407.F39  Ferret
407.F5  Fish
407.F74  Frogs
407.G85  Guinea pigs
407.G95  Gypsy moths
407.H35  Hamsters
407.I58  Invertebrates
407.J3  Japanese quail
407.M37  Marine invertebrates
407.M5  Mice
407.M65  Mollusks
407.P7  Primates
407.R33  Rabbits
407.R38  Rats
407.R6  Rodents
407.R8  Ruminants
407.S4  Sea birds
407.S62  Snails
407.S97  Swine
407.Z42  Zebra danio
Zoo animals. Captive wild animals
  Including captive mammals
  Cf. QL77.5 Zoology
  Cf. SF456+ Aquarium animals
  Cf. SF462.5+ Captive wild birds
  Cf. SF515+ Captive reptiles
408   Culture and care
408.3  Breeding
408.4  Feeding
408.45 Housing and environmental control
408.6.A-Z By animal, A-Z
408.6.A54  Alligators
408.6.A56  Antelopes
408.6.A64  Apes
408.6.B35  Bandicoots (Marsupialia)
  Including individual species
408.6.B38  Bats
408.6.B43  Bears
  Including individual species
  Cf. SF408.6.P64 Polar bear
408.6.C47  Cetacea
Zoo animals. Captive wild animals
By animal, A-Z -- Continued

408.6.D54
Dik-diks
Including individual species

408.6.D64
Dolphins
Including individual species

408.6.E44
Elephants
Cf. SF401.E3 Semidomesticated animals

408.6.F44
Felidae

408.6.G37
Gazelles
Including individual species

408.6.G57
Giraffe

408.6.H57
Hippopotamus

408.6.I53
Indian rhinoceros

408.6.I55
Invertebrates

408.6.K35
Kangaroos

408.6.K54
Killer whale

408.6.L54
Lions

408.6.M37
Marine mammals

408.6.O74
Otters
Including individual species, e.g., Oriental small-clawed otters

408.6.P64
Polar bear

408.6.P74
Primates

408.6.P93
Pygmy hippopotamus

408.6.R45
Rhinoceroses
Including individual species

408.6.S32
Sea lions

408.6.S35
Seals

408.6.S63
Snakes
Class here works limited to snakes in zoos
Cf. SF459.S5 Pets
Cf. SF515.5.S64 General culture and captive snakes

408.6.T53
Tigers

408.6.U54
Ungulates

408.6.W46
Wetas
Including individual species

409
Small animal culture
Pets
Cf. D+ for pets of presidents, statesmen, politicians, etc., e.g. E176.48 for pets of United States presidents in general

411
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

411.3
Names

411.35
History and conditions

411.36.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

411.4
Pet breeders, owners, etc.

411.43.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

411.44
Biography

411.45.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

411.47
Psychology

411.5
General works

412
Shows

412.5
Behavior

412.7
Training
Pets -- Continued

413  Culture and care
    Cf. SF981+ Diseases
413.5  Equipment and supplies
    Including handicraft
413.7  Breeding
414  Feeding
414.2  Housing and environmental control
414.3  Boarding facilities
414.34  Pet sitting
414.5  Cemeteries

Marketing. Pet shops
    For marketing of particular pets, see the pet, e.g. SF434.5+ Dogs
414.7  General works
415  Catalogs, etc.
415.2  Government policy
415.45  Travel
415.5  Transportation
416  Essays and popular works
416.2  Juvenile works
416.5  Pictorial works
416.6  Study and teaching. Research

Dogs
    For anatomy see SF767.D6
    For physiology see SF768.2.D6
    Cf. SF459.C68 Coydogs
    Cf. SF459.W62 Wolfdogs
421  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
422  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
422.3  Names
    Communication of information
422.33  General works
422.334  Information services
422.336  Computer network resources
    Including the Internet

Directories
422.35  General works
422.36.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
422.5  History and conditions
422.6.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
422.7  Dog breeders, owners, etc.
422.73.A-Z  General works
422.8  Biography
422.82.A-Z  Collective
422.86  Individual, A-Z
423  Psychology
423  Pedigree books
    Class here general works only
    For particular breeds see SF429.A+
PETS
Dogs -- Continued

424
Dog sports
Class here general works only
For dogfighting see GV1109
For individual sports see SF425.85.A+
For dog racing see SF439.5+
For hunting see SK1+
Cf. SF427.45 Games

Dog shows and competitive events
Including conformation or bench shows

425
General works

425.13
Juvenile works
Including Junior Showmanship

International. By place, A-Z
National, state and local. By region or country
United States

425.15
General works

425.16.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a

425.18.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a

425.2
Judging. Standards

425.3
Show dogs

425.4
Agility trials
Field trials and stakes

425.5
General works

425.53
Earthdog tests

425.55
Lure field trials

425.6
Pointing breed hunting tests

425.7
Obedience trials and classes

425.8
Sheep dog trials

425.85.A-Z
Other sports and competitive events, A-Z

425.85.D36
Dancing

425.85.F56
Flyball
Racing see SF439.5+

425.85.R35
Rally

425.85.S35
Schutzhund
Cf. SF428.78 Schutzhund dogs

425.85.S38
Scootering

425.85.S57
Skijoring

425.85.T74
Treibball

426
General works

426.2
Essays and light literature
For stories about particular breeds see SF429.A+

426.5
Juvenile works
Pictorial works see SF430

426.55
Vocational guidance for dog trainers, breeders, etc.

427
Culture and care
Cf. SF991+ Diseases

427.15
Equipment and supplies
Including handicraft

427.2
Breeding

427.4
Feeding

427.43
Housing and environmental control
Cf. SF428 Kennels
427.45 Pets
   Dogs -- Continued
   Exercise and amusements
      Including games, parks, and parties
   427.455 Hiking and camping
   427.456 Boating
      Travel. Vacation guides. Guidebooks
         Class here works on traveling or vacationing with dogs
   427.457 General works
      By region or country
         United States
   427.4573 General works
   427.4574.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
   427.4576.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
   427.46 Dog walking
   427.48 Cleaning up
      Grooming
   427.5 General works
   427.55 Dog grooming industry
      Training see SF431
   427.6 Lost dogs
   427.7 Dog day care
   428 Kennels
   Working dogs
      General works
      Cattle dogs see SF428.6
      Herding dogs see SF428.6
   428.5 Hunting dogs. Bird dogs
      Including pointing dogs
      Livestock protection dogs see SF428.6
      Police dogs see HV8025
   428.55 Rescue dogs
      Including water rescue dogs
      Seeing-eye dogs see HV1780+
   428.6 Sheep dogs. Cattle dogs. Herding dogs. Livestock protection dogs
      Cf. SF425.8 Sheep dog trials
   428.7 Sled dogs
      Cf. SF440.15 Sled dog racing
   Search dogs
      Cf. HV8025 Police dogs
      Cf. SF428.55 Rescue dogs
   428.73 General works
   428.75 Tracking dogs
   428.78 Schutzhund dogs
      Cf. SF425.85.S35 Schutzhund (Dog sport)
   428.8 Watchdogs
   428.85 Fighting dogs
      Cf. GV1109 Dogfighting
   429.A-Z By breed, A-Z
   429.A34 Affenpinscher
   429.A4 Afghan hound
   429.A45 Africanis
   429.A58 Ainu dogs
   429.A6 Airedale terrier
   429.A63 Akbash dogs
   429.A65 Akita dogs
## Pets
### Dogs

- **By breed, A-Z -- Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Breed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>429.A67</td>
<td>Alaskan Malamute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.A69</td>
<td>American Eskimo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.A7</td>
<td>American foxhound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.A72</td>
<td>American pit bull terrier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.A73</td>
<td>American Staffordshire terrier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.A735</td>
<td>American water spaniel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.A74</td>
<td>Anatolian shepherd dog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.A75</td>
<td>Argentine Dogo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.A77</td>
<td>Australian cattle dog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.A78</td>
<td>Australian kelpie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.A79</td>
<td>Australian shepherd dog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.A8</td>
<td>Australian terriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.A93</td>
<td>Azawakh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.B15</td>
<td>Basenjis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.B156</td>
<td>Basset fauve de Bretagne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Basset griffon Vendéen, Petit see SF429.P36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.B2</td>
<td>Basset hounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.B3</td>
<td>Beagle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.B32</td>
<td>Bearded collie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.B325</td>
<td>Beauceron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.B33</td>
<td>Bedlington terriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.B4</td>
<td>Belgian sheep dog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.B42</td>
<td>Belgian terriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.B45</td>
<td>Bergamasco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.B47</td>
<td>Bernese mountain dog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.B52</td>
<td>Bichon frise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.B56</td>
<td>Black and tan coonhound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.B58</td>
<td>Black Russian terrier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.B6</td>
<td>Bloodhound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.B63</td>
<td>Boerboel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.B634</td>
<td>Bolognese dog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.B64</td>
<td>Border collie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.B65</td>
<td>Border terrier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.B67</td>
<td>Borzoi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.B7</td>
<td>Boston terrier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.B73</td>
<td>Bouvier des Flandres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.B75</td>
<td>Boxer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.B756</td>
<td>Bracco Italiano</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.B76</td>
<td>Briard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.B78</td>
<td>Brittany spaniels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.B79</td>
<td>Brussels griffon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.B8</td>
<td>Bull terrier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.B85</td>
<td>Bulldogs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.B86</td>
<td>Bullmastiff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C3</td>
<td>Cairn terrier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C33</td>
<td>Canaan dog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C333</td>
<td>Cane Corso</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C34</td>
<td>Cardigan Welsh corgi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C35</td>
<td>Catahoula leopard dog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C355</td>
<td>Caucasian mountain dog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C357</td>
<td>Cavachon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C36</td>
<td>Cavalier King Charles spaniels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C37</td>
<td>Cesky terrier</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

171
Pets
Dogs
By breed, A-Z -- Continued
429.C4  Chesapeake Bay retrievers
429.C45  Chihuahua
429.C47  Chindo dog
429.C477  Chinese crested dog
429.C48  Chinese Shar-pei
429.C48  Chug
429.C49  Chiweenie
429.C495  Chorkie
429.C5  Chow chow
429.C53  Clumber spaniel
429.C54  Cockapoo
429.C55  Cocker spaniels
429.C6  Collie
    Including Smooth collie
429.C7  Coton de Tuléar
429.C78  Coydogs
429.C8  Curly coated retrievers
429.D25  Dachshunds
    For miniature dachshunds see SF429.M52
429.D3  Dalmatian dog
429.D33  Dandie Dinmont terrier
429.D39  Decker rat terrier
429.D6  Doberman pinscher
429.D7  Drentsche patrijshond
429.E3  East Siberian Laika
429.E47  English cocker spaniel
429.E48  English foxhound
429.E5  English setters
429.E7  English springer spaniels
429.E73  English toy spaniel
429.E8  Eskimo dogs
429.E87  Estrela mountain dog
429.F36  Field spaniel
429.F38  Fila Brasileiro
429.F39  Finnish Lapphund
429.F4  Finnish spitz
429.F45  Flat-coated retriever
429.F5  Fox terriers
(429.F52)  Wirehaired fox terrier
    see SF429.W55
429.F6  Foxhounds
429.F8  French bulldogs
(429.G3)  Gazehounds
    see SF429.S68
429.G36  German hunt terrier
429.G367  German pinscher
429.G37  German shepherd dog
429.G4  German shorthaired pointer
429.G43  German wirehaired pointer
429.G5  Giant schnauzer
429.G62  Goldador
429.G63  Golden retriever
429.G64  Goldendoodle
Pets
Dogs
By breed, A-Z -- Continued
429.G67 Gordon setters
429.G7 Great Dane
429.G75 Great Pyrenees
429.G78 Greater Swiss mountain dog
429.G8 Greyhounds
  Including racing greyhound
Cf. SF440 Greyhound racing
429.H27 Hairless dogs
429.H33 Harrier
429.H37 Havanese
429.H6 Hounds
429.H66 Hovawart
429.I24 Irish setter
429.I7 Irish setters
429.I8 Irish terriers
429.I83 Irish water spaniels
429.I85 Irish wolfhounds
429.I89 Italian greyhound
429.J27 Jack Russell terrier
429.J29 Japanese chin
429.J3 Japanese spaniels
429.K37 Karelian bear dog
429.K4 Keeshonds
(429.K45)
  Kelpie
  see SF429.A78
429.K5 Kerry blue terriers
429.K56 Kintamani dog
429.K65 Komondors
429.K76 Kromfohrländer
429.K88 Kuvasz
429.L29 Labradoodle
429.L3 Labrador retriever
429.L35 Lakeland terriers
429.L45 Leonberger dog
429.L5 Lhasa apso
429.L68 Löwchen
429.L87 Lurcher
429.M24 Mal shi
429.M25 Maltese dog
429.M3 Manchester terriers
429.M34 Maremma sheepdog
429.M36 Mastiff breeds. Mastiff
429.M52 Miniature dachshunds
429.M56 Miniature pinscher
429.M57 Miniature poodle. Toy poodle
429.M58 Miniature schnauzer
429.M67 Morkie
429.N33 Neapolitan mastiff
429.N4 Newfoundland dog
429.N56 Norfolk terrier
429.N57 Northern breeds
429.N6 Norwegian elkhound
429.N65 Norwich terriers
Pets
  Dogs
  By breed, A-Z -- Continued

429.N68  Nova Scotia duck tolling retriever
429.O4   Old English sheepdog
429.O77  Otter hound
429.P2   Papillon
429.P25  Peekapoo
429.P3   Pekingese dog
429.P33  Pekingese dog
429.P35  Perro de presa canario
429.P37  Petit basset griffon Vendéen
429.P42  Pharaoh hound

Pinschers
  Doberman pinscher see SF429.D6
  German pinscher see SF429.G367
  Miniature pinscher see SF429.M56

429.P58  Pit bull terriers
429.P66  Plott hound
429.P7   Pointer
  Cf. SF428.5 Pointing dogs
429.P75  Polish lowland sheepdog
429.P8   Pomeranian dog
429.P85  Poodles
  Including standard poodle
  For miniature and toy poodles see SF429.M57

429.P87  Portuguese water dog
429.P9   Pug
429.P92  Puggle
429.P93  Puli
429.P95  P'ungsan dog
429.P97  Pyrenean mastiff
  Racing greyhound see SF429.G8

429.R35  Rat terrier
429.R4   Retrievers
429.R5   Rhodesian ridgeback
429.R7   Rottweiler dogs
  Russian wolfhound see SF429.B67

429.S3   Saint Bernard dog
429.S33  Saluki
429.S35  Samoyeds
429.S354 Sapsal dog
429.S36  Schipperke
429.S37  Schnauzers
(429.S375) Miniature schnauzer
  see SF429.M58
429.S378 Schnoodle
429.S39  Scottish deerhound
429.S4   Scottish terrier
429.S45  Sealyham terriers
429.S47  Sennenhunde
429.S5   Setters
429.S62  Shetland sheepdog
429.S63  Shiba dogs
429.S64  Shih tzu
429.S645 Shikoku dogs
Pets
Dogs
By breed, A-Z -- Continued

429.S65  Siberian husky
429.S653  Sighthounds
429.S66  Silky terriers
429.S67  Skye terriers
429.S68  Sloughi
429.S69  Smooth collie see SF429.C6
429.S7  Spanish water dog
429.S72  Spaniels
429.S74  Spinone
429.S75  Spitz dogs
429.S85  Staffordshire bull terrier
429.S88  Standard poodle see SF429.P85
429.S94  Sussex spaniel
429.T3  Terriers
429.T48  Tibetian mastiff
429.T5  Tibetian spaniel
429.T52  Tibetian terrier
429.T7  Toy dogs
429.T73  Toy fox terrier
429.T77  Toy poodle see SF429.M57
429.V5  Vizsla
429.W33  Weimaraners
429.W37  Welsh springer spaniel
429.W38  Welsh terrier
429.W4  West Highland white terrier
429.W5  Whippet
429.W52  White German shepherd dog
429.W55  Wire fox terrier
429.W57  Wirehaired pointing griffon
429.X6  Xoloitzcuintli
429.Y55  Yo Chon
429.Y57  Yorkie poo
429.Y6  Yorkshire terrier
430  Pictorial works
431  Training
432  Locomotion
433  Behavior
434  Marketing. Dog industry
434.5  General works
434.7.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
435  Catalogs
439.5  General works
Pets
  Dogs
  Dog racing -- Continued
    Greyhound racing
      Cf. SF429.G8 Racing greyhound
    440
    Whippet racing
      Cf. SF429.W5 Whippet
    440.14
    Sled dog racing
      Cf. SF428.7 Sled dogs
    440.15
  Betting
    440.2
  Cats
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  441
  General works
  442
  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
  442.2
  Names
  History and conditions
  442.6
  By region or country, A-Z
  Cat breeders, owners, etc.
  442.7
  General works
  442.73.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
  Biography
  442.8
  Collective
  442.82.A-Z
  Individual, A-Z
  442.86
  Psychology
  443
  Pedigree books
  Class here general works only
  For particular breeds see SF449.A+
  Shows. Showing
  445
  General works
  445.2
  Juvenile works
  445.3.A-Z
  International. By place, A-Z
  National, state, and local. By region or country
  United States
  445.32
  General works
  445.33.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table S3a
  445.35.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table S3a
  445.37
  Judging. Standards
  445.5
  Essays and light literature
  445.7
  Juvenile works
  446
  Pictorial works
  446.5
  Behavior
    Including behavior therapy
  446.6
  Training
  446.7
  Exercises and amusements
    Including games
  447
  Culture and care
    Cf. HV4743 Animal welfare, animal protection, animal rights, etc.
    Cf. SF985+ Diseases
  Equipment and supplies
    Including handicraft
  447.3
  General works
  447.34
  Litter boxes
  447.5
  Breeding
Pets

Cats -- Continued

447.6  Feeding
447.65 Grooming
447.8  Working cats
449.A-Z  By breed or type, A-Z
          Including pedigree books
        449.A28  Abyssinian
        449.A43  American bobtail
        449.A44  American curl
        449.A45  American shorthair
        449.A47  American wirehair
        Angora see SF449.T87
        449.B34  Balinese
        449.B45  Bengal
        449.B5  Birman
        449.B55  Black
        449.B65  Bombay
        449.B74  British shorthair
        449.B8  Burmese
        449.B84  Burmilla
        449.C34  Calico
        449.C45  Chartreux
        449.C47  Chausie
        Colorpoint see SF449.H55
        449.E39  Egyptian maus
        449.E93  Exotic shorthair
        449.G73  Gray
        449.H53  Havana brown
        449.H55  Himalayan
        449.J37  Japanese bobtail
        449.K67  Korat
        449.L65  Longhair cats
        449.M34  Maine coon
        449.M36  Manx
        449.M38  Marmalade
        449.N65  Norwegian forest
        449.O35  Oticat
        449.O73  Oriental
          Including Oriental longhair and Oriental shorthair varieties
        449.P4  Persian
        449.P59  Pixie-Bob
        449.R33  Ragamuffin
        449.R34  Ragdoll
        449.R4  Rex
        449.R86  Russian Blue
        449.S24  Safari
        449.S28  Savannah
        449.S35  Scottish fold
        449.S5  Siamese
        449.S53  Siberian
        449.S56  Singapura
        449.S65  Somali
        449.S68  Sphynx
        449.T32  Tabby
        449.T65  Tonkinese
Pets
Cats
By breed or type, A-Z -- Continued
449.T69
Toyger
449.T87
Turkish Angora
449.T88
Turkish Van
450
Feral cats
Rabbits and hares
Cf. SB994.R15 Agricultural zoology
451
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
453
General works
453.2
Juvenile works
453.25
Essays and light literature
By region or country
United States
453.4
General works
453.45.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
453.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Shows. Showing
453.7
General works
453.76
Judging. Standards
453.8
Housing and environmental control
454
Feeding
454.2
Breeding
455.A-Z
By breed, species, or group, A-Z
455.A4
American checkered giant
455.A5
Angora
455.B4
Belgian hare
455.C5
Chinchilla
455.D8
Dutch rabbits
455.D85
Dwarf rabbits
455.F54
Flemish giant rabbit
455.J33
Jackrabbits
455.L4
Lepus timidus
455.L64
Lop
455.R4
Rex rabbits
Fishes. Aquarium animals
Including tropical fish
Cf. QL78+ Public aquariums
456
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
456.5
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
456.8
Shows. Showing
457
General works
457.1
Marine aquarium culture
Including marine aquarium animals, coral reef and marine tropical fishes, and captive marine
invertebrates
For individual species, families, or groups see SF458.A+
457.25
Juvenile works
457.3
Aquariums and furnishings
457.5
Environment (Water, temperature, light, etc.)
457.7
Plants, snails, etc., for the aquarium
Cf. SB423+ Aquatic plants
457.75
Feeding
457.85
Collecting technique
457.9
Breeding
For particular varieties see SF458.A+
Pets

Fishes. Aquariums

458.A-Z
By variety, species, family, or group, A-Z

458.A45
Amphiprion. Anemonefishes
Anemonefishes see SF458.A45

458.A5
Angelfishes
Including freshwater and marine angelfishes

458.B3
Barbs

458.B4
Betta

458.C38
Carp, Ornamental see SF458.K64

458.C5
Cichlids

458.C64
Coral reef fishes see SF457.1

458.C65
Corydoras

458.C94
Cyprinodontidae

458.D5
Discus
Freshwater angelfishes see SF458.A5

458.F75
Freshwater stingrays

458.G34
Galaxias cobitinis

458.G6
Goldfish

458.G65
Gouramis

458.G8
Guppies

458.K54
Killifishes

458.K64
Koi

458.L26
Labyrinth fishes

458.L58
Livebearing fishes

458.L63
Loaches
Marine angelfishes see SF458.A5

458.M65
Morays

458.O73
Orchid dottyback
Ornamental carp see SF458.K64

458.O76
Ornamental shrimps

458.O83
Oscar

458.P57
Piranhas

458.P63
Poeciliidae

458.P66
Pomacentridae

458.R35
Rainbowfish

458.S34
Scalare

458.S37
Scorpionfishes

458.S43
Sea horses
Siamese fighting fish see SF458.B4
Sharks

458.S53
Shrimps, Ornamental see SF458.O76
Stingrays, Freshwater see SF458.F75

458.T4
Tetras

458.T75
Triops longicaudatus
Tropical fish see SF456+

458.W73
Wrasses

458.X58
Xiphophorus
Including swordtails and platies

458.5
Diseases and pests
For diseases of particular varieties see SF458.A+

458.8
Marketing. Ornamental fish trade

458.83.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Pets
Fishes. Aquarium animals
Marketing. Ornamental fish trade -- Continued
By variety, species, etc. see SF458.A+
459.A-Z
Other animals, A-Z
Cf. SF460+ Birds
459.A4
Alligators
Cf. SF515.5.A44 Alligator farming
459.A45
Amphibians
459.A47
Ants
Aquatic animals see SF458.A+
459.B37
Bats
459.B43
Beetles
Including individual species and genera
For ladybugs see SF459.L33
459.B87
Butterflies
Cf. SF562.B8 Butterfly farming
459.C36
Capybaras
459.C38
Caterpillars
459.C39
Cephalopoda
459.C45
Chameleons
Including individual species and genera
459.C47
Chimpanzees
459.C48
Chinchillas
459.C5
Chipmunks
459.C63
Coatis
459.C68
Coydogs
459.H3
Crabs, Hermit see SF459.H47
459.C75
Crickets
459.D4
Deer
Including individual species and genera
459.D43
Degus
459.E37
Earthworms
459.E95
European wildcats
459.F47
Ferrets
Cf. SK293 Ferreting
459.F68
Foxes
459.F83
Frogs
Including individual species and genera
Cf. SF459.T35 Tadpoles
459.G35
Geckos
Including individual species and genera
459.G4
Gerbils
Including Mongolian gerbil
459.G53
Gibbons
459.G6
Gorillas
459.G7
Grasshoppers
459.G9
Guinea pigs (Cavies)
Cf. SF401.G85 General culture
459.H3
Hamsters
459.H43
Hedgehogs
459.H47
Hermit crabs
Including land hermit crabs and individual species and genera of hermit crabs
459.I38
Iguanas
Including individual species and genera
459.I5
Insects
Pets
Other animals, A-Z -- Continued

459.I85
Isopoda
Including wood lice

459.L33
Ladybugs

459.L4
Land hermit crabs see SF459.H47

459.L47
Lions

459.L5
Lizards
Including individual species and genera
For geckos see SF459.G35
For iguanas see SF459.I38
Cf. SF515.5.L58 General culture

459.L52
Llamas

459.M5
Mice

459.M54
Millipedes

459.M58
Miniature pigs see SF393.M55

459.M87
Mollusks

459.M6
Monkeys
Including individual species and genera

459.M97
Myriapoda

459.N48
Newts

459.O2
Ocelots

459.O74
Orangutans

459.O87
Otters

Potbellied pigs see SF393.P74

459.P64
Prairie dogs

459.P7
Primates

459.P85
Pumas

459.R22
Raccoons

459.R3
Rats

459.R4
Reptiles

459.R63
Rodents

459.S32
Salamanders

459.S35
Scorpions

459.S38
Skinks
Including individual species and genera

459.S4
Skunks

459.S48
Snails. Slugs (Mollusks)

459.S5
Snakes
Including individual species and genera
Cf. SF408.6.S63 Snakes in zoos
Cf. SF515.5.S64 General culture and captive snakes

459.S64
Spiders

459.S74
Stick insects

459.S83
Sugar gliders

459.T35
Swine see SF395.6

459.T37
Tadpoles

459.T46
Tarantulas

459.T54
Tigers

459.T54
Toads
Including individual species and genera
Cf. SF459.T35 Tadpoles

459.T8
Turtles
Including individual species and genera
Pets
Other animals, A-Z -- Continued
  Wildcats, European see SF459.E95
459.W62  Wolfdogs
459.W63  Wolves
  Wood lice (Crustaceans) see SF459.I85
459.W66  Worms

Birds. Cage birds
  Cf. QL671+ Ornithology
460  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
460.3  Collected works (nonserial)
460.4  Congresses
460.6  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
461  General works
461.3  Essays and light literature
461.35  Juvenile works
461.37  Pictorial works
  History and conditions
461.4  General works
461.43.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
461.5  Shows. Showing
461.6  Behavior
461.65  Training
461.7  Housing and environmental control
461.75  Feeding
461.8  Breeding
  Wild birds
462.5  General works
  Wild bird trade
462.6  General works
462.63.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
  By variety, species, etc.
    see SF462.8, SF463+ etc.
462.8  Talking birds
  Canaries
463  General works
463.4  Housing and environmental control
463.5  Feeding
463.6  Breeding
463.7.A-Z  By breed, A-Z
463.7.B67  Border fancy
463.7.C64  Color
463.7.G55  Gloster fancy
463.7.R64  Roller
463.7.Y67  Yorkshire

Pigeons
464.5  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
464.7  Congresses
465  General works
465.3  Essays and light literature
465.35  Juvenile works
465.5  Shows. Showing
466  Feeding
467  Squabs
469  Homing, racing, and carrier pigeons
470.A-Z  By breed or type, A-Z
Birds. Cage birds
Pigeons
By breed or type, A-Z -- Continued
470.C64 Color pigeons
470.K56 King pigeons
470.P68 Pouter pigeons
470.T78 Tumbler pigeons
470.T8 Turbit
470.W55 White pigeons
  Including white racing homer
471 Flock books and trials
472 Miscellaneous
473.A-Z Other pet and captive birds, A-Z
473.A87 Australian finches
(473.A88) Australian parakeets
  see SF473.B76
473.B76 Broad-tailed parrots
473.B8 Budgerigars
473.C6 Cockatiel
473.C63 Cockatoos
473.C64 Colius
473.C65 Conures
473.C73 Cranes
473.C76 Crows
473.D6 Doves
473.F5 Finches
473.G68 Gouldian finch
473.G74 Gray-cheeked parakeet
473.H39 Hawks
473.H84 Hummingbirds
473.K57 Kiwis
473.L57 Lories
473.L6 Lovebirds
473.M33 Macaws
473.M65 Monk parakeet
473.M85 Mute swan
473.M9 Mynahs
473.N5 Nightingales
473.O85 Owls
473.P24 Parrot finches
473.P3 Parrots
  Including individual species
473.P46 Penguins
473.Q34 Quails
(473.S45) Senegal parrot
  see SF473.P3
473.S6 Shama
473.S64 Softbills
473.S9 Starlings
473.T48 Thrushes
473.T8 Turtledove
473.W4 Weaverbirds
473.Y44 Yellowhead
473.Z42 Zebra finch
Aviaries see QL677.8
Poultry
  Including chickens
  Cf. HD9437+ Poultry industry
481  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
481.2  Congresses
481.25  Directories
  Cf. SF493 Breeders’ directories
481.3  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
481.6  Vocational guidance
  Study and teaching. Research
481.7  General works
481.75.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
History see SF487.7
Exhibitions
483  General works
483.3.A-Z  International. By place, A-Z
  National, state, and local. By region or country
    United States
 483.4  General works
483.43.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
  Subarrange each state by Table S3a
483.45.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Subarrange each country by Table S3a
484  Supplies
485  Standards of excellence and judging in general
Housing and environmental control see SF494.5
487  General works
  Including general care of poultry
487.3  Essays and light literature
487.5  Juvenile works
487.7  History (General)
  By region or country
    United States
487.8.A1  General works
487.8.A2-Z  By region or state, A-Z
488.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
489.A-Z  By breed, A-Z
  Including pedigree books
489.A6  Ancona
489.A65  Andalusian
  Including Blue Andalusian
489.A68  Araucana
489.A8  Australorp
489.B2  Bantams
  Blue Andalusian see SF489.A65
489.B8  Brahma
489.C2  Campine
489.C55  Cochin bantam
489.C6  Cornish
489.D67  Dominique
489.D7  Dorking
  Gamecock see SF502.8+
489.H2  Hamburg
489.H7  Houdan
489.L5  Leghorn
489.M6  Minorca
Poultry
By breed, A-Z -- Continued

Old English Game see SF502.8+
Orpington
Plymouth Rock
Rhode Island red
Sebright bantam
Sussex
Wyandotte

Eggs
Cf. HD9284 Egg trade
Cf. SF481+ Egg production

General works
Juvenile works
Preparation for market. Handling
General works
Candling
Cleaning
Storage
Packing and packaging
Grading. Standards. Quality
Inspection
Processing. Products
Including preservation

Catalogs of dealers

Breeding
General works
Breeders' directories
Germplasm resources
Artificial insemination
Behavior
Physiology see SF768.2.P6
Diseases see SF994+

Feeding
Housing and environmental control
Cf. TH4930 Construction
Hatcheries
Including incubation, brooding, etc.
General works
By region or country, A-Z
Incubator catalogs

Poultry sexing
Chicks
Including feeding and care

Broilers
For local see SF487.8+

Fryers
Capos and caponizing
Cf. SF889 Castration

Dubbing
Egg preservation see SF490.8

Economic aspects of culture (General). Marketing
For local see SF487.8+
Processing see TS1968
Game fowls and cockfighting
Including Old English Game
Poultry

Game fowls and cockfighting -- Continued

502.8
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
502.82
Congressos
503
General works
503
Biography
503.4
Collective
503.42.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
503.5
History and conditions
503.5
General works
503.52.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Ducks and geese

Cf. SF510.D8 Wild ducks

504.7
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
504.75
Congressos
505
General works
505.3
Juvenile works
505.34
Essays and light literature
505.34
By region or country
505.34
United States
505.4
General works
505.43.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
505.44.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
505.5
Shows. Showing
505.57
Housing and environmental control
505.6
Breeding
505.63.A-Z
By breed, species, or group, A-Z
505.63.B74
Brown teal
505.63.C34
Call duck
506
Guinea fowl
507
Turkeys

Game birds

508
General works
509
Pheasants
510.A-Z
Other, A-Z
510.D8
Ducks
510.H68
Houbara
510.P3
Partridges
510.P7
Prairie chickens
510.Q2
Quail
510.W3
Waterfowl
510.5
Emus
510.6
Greater rhea

Ratites. Ostrich

511
General works
511.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
511.5.A-Z
Individual and groups, A-Z
511.5.E46
Emus
511.5.G74
Greater rhea

Ornamental birds

Cf. SF460+ Cage birds
Ornamental birds -- Continued

512
General works
512.5
Water birds. Ornamental waterfowl
513.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
513.J8
Jungle cock
513.P4
Peafowl
Pheasants see SF509

Reptiles

Cf. SF459.R4 Pets
515
General works
515.5.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
515.5.A44
Alligators
Cf. SF459.A4 Alligators as pets
Boas see SF515.5.B64
515.5.B64
Boaidae
Including boas and pythons
515.5.C75
Crocodiles
515.5.D45
Dendrobatidae
515.5.G37
Garter snakes
515.5.G43
Geckos
515.5.I38
Iguanas
515.5.L58
Lizards
Cf. SF459.L5 Pets
515.5.M65
Monitor lizards
515.5.N47
Nerodia
515.5.N48
Newts
Pythons see SF515.5.B64
515.5.R37
Rattlesnakes
515.5.S64
Snakes
Cf. SF408.6.S63 Snakes in zoos
Cf. SF459.S5 General culture and captive snakes
515.5.T8
Tuatara

Beneficial insects and insect culture

517
General works
517.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
518
Insect rearing
Cf. QL461+ Zoology
Cf. SB933.6 Sterilization control
Cf. SF459.I5 Insects as pets

Bee culture
Cf. QL563+ Zoology

521
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
521.2
Conferences
522
Documents
522.3
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
General works
522.5
Early works to 1800
523
1800-
523.3
Essays and light literature
523.5
Juvenile works
523.7
Pictorial works
Biography
523.8
Collective
523.82.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
History and conditions
524
General works
Beneficial insects and insect culture
Bee culture
  History and conditions -- Continued
    By region or country
      United States
  524.5
    General works
  524.52.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
  531.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
Study and teaching. Research
  531.3
    General works
  531.35
    Audiovisual aids
  531.4.A-Z
    Exhibitions
      International. By place, A-Z
      National and local. By country, A-Z
        Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Breeding
  531.5
    General works
  531.55
    Queen rearing
  531.6
    Swarming
  531.7
    Wintering
  532
    Hives and appliances
  533
    Catalogs of beekeeper's supplies
    Honey plants. Botany for beekeepers
  535
    General works
  535.2.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
  535.5
    Supplemental feeding
  537
    Bee hunting
      Cf. QL568.A6 Zoology
Diseases and pests
  538
    General works
  538.3.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
  538.5.A-Z
    By individual or type of disease or pest, A-Z
  538.5.A37
    Africanized honeybee
      Cf. SF539.5+ Culture
  538.5.A44
    American foulbrood
  538.5.B72
    Braula coeca
  538.5.C65
    Colony collapse disorder
  538.5.D95
    Dysentery
  538.5.E87
    European foulbrood
    (538.5.F68)
      Foul brood, American
        see SF538.5.A44
    (538.5.F69)
      Foul brood, European
        see SF538.5.E87
  538.5.M55
    Mildew
  538.5.M57
    Mites
  538.5.N67
    Nosema apis
  538.5.P65
    Poisoning
      Including pesticide toxicology
  538.5.S23
    Sacbrood
  538.5.V37
    Varroa disease. Varroa jacobsoni
  539
    Honey and other hive products
      Cf. HD9120 Honey industry
      Africanized honeybee
        Cf. SF538.5.A37 Honeybee pest
  539.5
    General works
  539.6.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
Beneficial insects and insect culture
Bee culture -- Continued

539.8.A-Z Other bees, A-Z
539.8.A65 Apis cerana
(539.8.C47) Apis cerana
\(\text{see SF539.8.A65}\)
539.8.M44 Melipona
539.8.O73 Orchard mason bee

Sericulture. Silk culture
Class here works on the culture of Bombyx more and silkworms (General)
Cf. SF559.5+ other silkworms
Cf. HD9910+ Silk industry

541 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
541.6 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
542 General works
542.5 Juvenile works
Study and teaching. Research
542.7 General works
542.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
History and conditions
543 General works
545 United States
547 England
549 France
551 Germany
553.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
554 Breeding
555 Diseases
557 Mulberry culture
559 Catalogs of silk cultural implements
Non-mulberry silkworms and sericulture
559.5 General works
560.A36 Ailanthus moth
560.C45 Chinese oak silkworm
560.M84 Muga moth
560.O18 Oak tasar silkworm
560.Y34 Yamamai
561 Lac-insects
\(\text{Cf. HD9769.L3+ Lac industry}\)
\(\text{Cf. QL527.K44 Zoology}\)
\(\text{Cf. TP938 Varnishes. Shellac}\)
562.A-Z Other insects, A-Z
562.A58 Ants
562.A63 Aphantorhaphopsis samarensis
562.B43 Beetles
562.B58 Boll weevil
Brown mopane worm see SF562.M56
562.B8 Butterflies
\(\text{Cf. SF459.B87 Pets}\)
562.C45 Chinese wax scale insect
562.C48 Chrysoperla carnea
562.C6 Cochineal
562.E43 Elaeidobius kamerunicus
Ericerus pela see SF562.C45
Beneficial insects and insect culture
Other insects, A-Z -- Continued

(562.I52) Imbrasia belina
see SF562.M56

562.L33 Lacewings
562.L34 Ladybugs
562.L46 Lepidoptera
562.M56 Mopane worm
    Including brown mopane worm
562.M58 Mosquitoes
562.M6 Moths
562.O74 Orius
562.P64 Polyphagidae
562.T75 Trichogramma

Insects injurious to animals
General works see SF810.A3
Special, A-Z see SF810.A4+

597.A-Z Other invertebrate animals, A-Z
597.E3 Earthworms
597.S6 Snails

Veterinary medicine
    For veterinary microbiology (General) see SF780.2
    For bacteriology (General) see SF780.3
    Cf. HD9996 Veterinary supplies
    Cf. SF995.84+ Zoo veterinarians

Periodicals. Societies. Serials
600 International bureaus, etc.
601 American and British
602 French
603 German
604 Other

Veterinary hospitals
604.4 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
604.5 General works
604.55 Juvenile works
    By region or country
        United States
604.6 General works
604.62.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
    Under each state:
        .x General works
        .x2A-.x2Z Individual hospitals. By name, A-Z
604.63.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Under each country:
        .x General works
        .x2A-.x2Z Individual hospitals. By name, A-Z
604.7 Architectural planning and construction
    Including designs and plans
605 Congresses
Exhibitions
606.A1 General works
606.A2-Z By region or country
    Under each country:
        .x General works
        .x2A-.x2Z Special. By name, A-Z
607 Collections
Veterinary medicine -- Continued

609  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
610  Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
    Communication in veterinary medicine
610.5  General works
610.6  Information services
610.7  Computer network resources
    Including the Internet
610.8  Veterinary literature
611  Directories
    Biography
612  Collective
    History and conditions
615  General works
621-723  By region or country (Table S1)
    Add number in table to SF600
724  Tropics
    Veterinary public health
    Including preventive medicine, zoonosis control, and general quarantine
    Cf. SF757+ Veterinary hygiene
740  General works
    By region or country see SF621+
    General works
743  Early works to 1800
745  1800-
    Alternative veterinary medicine. Holistic veterinary medicine
745.5  General works
746  Homeopathic veterinary medicine
747  Addresses, essays, lectures
748  Handbooks, manuals, etc.
    Manuals for the non-professional
751  United States and Canada
753  Great Britain
755  Other
756  Juvenile works
756.28  Vocational guidance
    Study and teaching. Research
    Including schools and research institutions and laboratories
756.3  General works
756.34.A-Z  International institutions. By name, A-Z
    By region or country
    United States
756.35  General works
756.36.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
    Under each state:
    .x  General works
    .x2A-.x2Z  Individual schools and research institutions. By name, A-Z
756.37.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Under each country:
    .x  General works
    .x2A-.x2Z  Individual schools and research institutions. By name, A-Z
756.39  Veterinary ethics
756.394  Euthanasia
    Economics of veterinary practice
756.4  General works
Veterinary medicine

Economics of veterinary practice -- Continued
Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution and utilization of veterinarians and veterinary personnel

756.46
General works
By region or country
United States

756.47
General works
756.475.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
756.48.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Veterinary genetics
For hereditary aspects of particular diseases see SF781+
Cf. SF757.23+ Veterinary immunogenetics

756.5
General works
756.6
Veterinary cytogenetics
756.65
Genome mapping
756.7
Veterinary ethology
For behavior of special classes or breeds of animals, see the class or breed, e.g. Horse behavior, SF281; Arabian horse behavior, SF293.A8

Veterinary psychopathology

756.8
General works
756.83
Animal behavior therapy
For behavior therapy of special classes or breeds of animals, see the class or breed, e.g.
Behavior therapy for dogs SF433, Behavior therapy for American pit bull terrier SF429.A72

Veterinary psychopharmacology. Veterinary psychotropic drugs

756.84
General works
756.85
Psychotropic plants

Veterinary hygiene

757
General works
By region or country see SF621+
757.15
Veterinary disinfection

Veterinary immunology
Cf. SF910.I45 Immunologic diseases in animals

757.2
General works
757.23
Veterinary immunogenetics
757.234
Histocompatibility
757.25
Veterinary cytology
Cf. SF756.6 Veterinary cytogenetics

757.3
Veterinary histology
Cf. SF769.25 Veterinary histopathology

757.5
Veterinary toxicology
757.8
Veterinary radiology. Veterinary nuclear medicine. Veterinary radiography
758
Miscellaneous
759
Tables, examinations, questions, etc.
760.A-Z
Special aspects of the subject as a whole, A-Z
760.A54
Animal handling
760.A55
Animal immobilization
Cf. QL62.5 Zoology
760.C55
Climatology
760.E4
Electronic data processing
760.E44
Electronics
Handling, Animal see SF760.A54
Immobilization, Animal see SF760.A55
760.L43
Leadership
760.R44
Reporting of diseases
Veterinary medicine
   Special aspects of the subject as a whole, A-Z -- Continued
760.S64   Specialities. Specialization
760.S73   Statistical methods
Veterinary anatomy
   For radiographic atlases see SF757.8
761   General works
762   Laboratory manuals. Veterinary dissection
765   Horse
   Cf. SF279 Conformation
767.A-Z   Other, A-Z
767.B57   Birds
   Including cage birds
767.C28   Camels
767.C29   Cats
767.C3   Cattle
767.D6   Dogs
767.P6   Poultry
767.S5   Sheep
767.S95   Swine
767.W38   Water buffalo
767.5   Veterinary embryology
767.5   Veterinary physiology
768   General works
768.2.A-Z   By animal, A-Z
768.2.C27   Camels
768.2.C29   Cats
768.2.C3   Cattle
768.2.D6   Dogs
768.2.H67   Horses
768.2.P6   Poultry
768.2.R8   Ruminants
768.2.S5   Sheep
768.2.S95   Swine
768.3   Veterinary endocrinology
768.5   Veterinary geriatrics
Veterinary pathology
   Including post-mortem examinations
   Cf. SF772.6+ Veterinary clinical pathology
769   General works
769.25   Veterinary histopathology
769.3   Veterinary clinical biochemistry
769.4   Veterinary pathophysiology
769.44   Paleopathology
769.47   Veterinary forensic medicine
769.5   Veterinary hematology
   Cf. SF772.67 Blood examination
Diagnosis
771   General works
   Biopsy see SF772.65
772.5   Physical diagnosis
772.55   Endoscopy
   Radiodiagnosis see SF757.8
772.58   Ultrasonography
   Laboratory diagnosis. Veterinary clinical pathology
772.6   General works
Veterinary medicine
Diagnosis
Laboratory diagnosis. Veterinary clinical pathology -- Continued
  772.65
  Biopsy
  Chemical examination. Veterinary clinical chemistry
  772.66
  General works
  772.665
  Tables. Reference values
  772.67
  Blood examination
    Cf. SF769.5 Veterinary hematology
  772.7
  Feces examination
  773
  Urine examination
  774
  Other special methods
Animal health technology
  774.4
  General works
  774.5
  Veterinary nursing
  778
Veterinary emergencies. Veterinary critical care. First aid for animals
    Cf. SF914.3+ Veterinary surgical emergencies. Veterinary traumatology
Laws. Veterinary jurisprudence
  see class K
  780.2
Veterinary microbiology
  780.3
Veterinary bacteriology
  780.4
Veterinary virology
  Deficiency diseases see SF854+
  Veterinary parasitology see SF810.A3+
  780.6
Veterinary protozoology
    Including Apicomplexa
    Cf. QR251+ Pathogenic protozoa
  780.7
Veterinary mycology
  780.9
Veterinary epidemiology. Epizootiology
Communicable diseases of animals
  For special microbial diseases see SF784+
  For special parasitic diseases see SF810.A4+
  For special diseases associated with a specific animal see SF951+
  781
General works
Special diseases
  784
Actinomycosis
  787
Anthrax
  790
Azoturia
  791
Babesiosis
  792
Coccidiosis
  792.5
Dermatophilosis
  793
Foot-and-mouth disease
  796
Glanders
  Hemorrhagic septicemia see SF802
  797
Hydrophobia. Rabies
  799
Meningitis
  Piroplasmosis see SF791
  Rabies see SF797
  802
Septicemia
    Including hemorrhagic septicemia
  804
Tetanus
  Texas fever see SF967.B17
  807
Trypanosomiasis
    Including tsetse-fly disease
  808
Tuberculosis
  809.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Veterinary medicine

Communicable diseases of animals

Special diseases

Other, A-Z -- Continued

809.A44  
Akabane disease

809.A86  
Aspergillosis

809.A94  
Aujeszky’s disease

809.B55  
Bluetongue

809.B67  
Borrelia infections

809.B8  
Brucella infections

809.C45  
Chlamydia infections

809.C6  
Clostridium infections

809.D87  
Dysentery

809.E62  
Encephalitis

809.E63  
Enterobacteriaceae infections

809.E64  
Enterovirus infections

809.E7  
Equine encephalomyelitis

809.E82  
Escherichia coli infections

809.F87  
Fusobacterium infections

809.H4  
Heartwater

809.H45  
Hemorrhagic fever

809.H47  
Herpesvirus diseases

(809.J6)  
Johne’s disease

see SF809.P375

809.L4  
Leptospirosis

809.L5  
Listeriosis

809.M9  
Mycoplasma infections

809.N63  
Nocardia infections

809.P37  
Paramyxovirus infections

809.P375  
Paratuberculosis

809.P38  
Pasteurella infections

(809.P8)  
Pseudorabies

see SF809.A94

809.R52  
Rickettsial diseases

809.R55  
Ringworm

809.S24  
Salmonella infections

809.S6  
Spirochaeta and spirochetosis

809.S72  
Staphyloccal infections

809.T5  
Theileria infections

Tick-borne diseases see SF809.T5

Tinea see SF809.R55

809.T6  
Toxoplasmosis

809.V52  
Vibrio infections

809.Y47  
Yersinia enterocolitica infections

Veterinary parasitology

For parasites and pests of special classes of animals see SF951+

810.A3  
General works

810.A4-Z  
By parasite or pest, A-Z

Apicomplexa see SF780.6

810.A5  
Ascaridae

810.B4  
Besnoitiosis

810.B6  
Blowflies

810.C3  
Capillaria

810.C5  
Cestodes

810.D4  
Dermatobia

810.D48  
Dicrocoelium
Veterinary medicine
Veterinary parasitology
By parasite or pest, A-Z -- Continued

810.D5  Dictyocaulus
810.E8  Eurytrema
810.F3  Fasciola
810.F47 Fleas
810.F5  Flies
Fungi see SF780.7
810.H3  Haemosporidia
810.H44 Helminths
810.H6  Horn fly
810.H8  Hydatids
810.L47 Lice
810.L8  Lungworms
810.M5  Mites
810.N4  Nematodes
810.O6  Onchocerca
Protozoa see SF780.6
810.S26 Sarcoptes
810.S3  Screwworm
Tapeworms see SF810.C5
810.T5  Ticks
Including tick-borne diseases (General)
810.T69 Trematodes
810.T7  Trichina and trichinosis
810.T73 Trichomonas
810.T75 Trichosurus vulpecula
Tsetse fly see SF807
Predatory animals and their control
Cf. QL758 Predation
810.5  General works
810.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
810.7.A-Z By predator, A-Z
810.7.B58 Black bear
810.7.B73 Brown bear
810.7.B76 Brown tree snake
810.7.C88 Coyote
810.7.D56 Dingo
810.7.D65 Dogs
810.7.E74 Ermine
Feral cats see SF450
810.7.R43 Red fox
810.7.T76 Trimeresurus flavoviridis
810.7.W65 Wolves
Veterinary medicine of special organs, regions, and systems
For diseases of special classes of animals see SF951+
811  Cardiovascular system
831  Respiratory system
Nutritional system
851  General works
852  Mouth
Deficiency diseases
854  General works
855.A-Z Special deficiencies, A-Z
855.I75 Iron
Veterinary medicine

Veterinary medicine of special organs, regions, and systems

Nutritional system

Deficiency diseases

Special deficiencies, A-Z -- Continued

855.M34
Magnesium

855.P67
Potassium

855.P76
Protein

855.S44
Selenium

855.T7
Trace elements

855.V58
Vitamins

Including individual vitamin deficiencies

Teeth. Dentistry

867
General works

869
Age determination by teeth

869.5
Hypsodonty

Urinary and reproductive organs. Theriogenology

Including urogenital organs

871
General works

887
Obstetrics

Cf. SF105+ Breeding

889
Castration

Cf. SF499 Caponizing

890
Mammary glands

Cf. SF967.U3 Cattle

891
Eyes, ears, throat, etc.

895
Nervous system

Musculoskeletal system and skin

Including skin glands

Cf. SF910.5 Veterinary orthopedics

901
General works

Feet

906
General works

Horse's foot and horseshoeing

Including hoof diseases

Cf. UC640+ Military horseshoeing

907
General works

909
Horseshoes, trade publications

910.A-Z

Other diseases and conditions, A-Z

For diseases of special classes of animals see SF951+

Acid-base imbalances see SF910.W38

910.A35
Acid-forming emissions

Aging see SF768.5

910.B45
Bloat

Cancer see SF910.T8

910.H86
Hypocalcemia

910.I45
Immunologic diseases

910.L4
Leukemia

910.L8
Loco-weed disease

910.M48
Metabolic disorders

910.P34
Pain

910.S5
Shock

910.T47
Tetany

910.T8
Tumors

Including cancer

910.W38
Water-electrolyte imbalances. Acid-base imbalances
Veterinary medicine -- Continued

910.5  Veterinary orthopedics  
Cf. SF901+ Bones, joints, muscles, and skin

Veterinary surgery  
For surgery of special classes of animals see SF951+  
Cf. RD29.5.A+ Experimental surgery on laboratory animals

911  General works

912  Dehorning

Fractures see SF914.4  
Wounds and injuries see SF914.3+

913  Surgical instruments  
Including catalogs

914  Anesthesia

914.2  Veterinary endoscopic surgery

Veterinary surgical emergencies. Veterinary traumatology  
Cf. SF910.S5 Shock

914.3  General works

914.4  Fractures  
Cf. SF959.F78 Fractures in horses

914.5  Veterinary acupuncture

Veterinary pharmacology  
Cf. SF98.M4 Medicated feeds  
Cf. SF756.84+ Veterinary psychopharmacology

915  General works

916.5  Formularies. Collected prescriptions

917  Veterinary drugs

918.A-Z  Special, A-Z

918.A25  Adrenergic alpha blockers

918.A27  Adrenergic beta agonists

918.A45  Anthelmintics

918.A48  Anti-infective agents

918.A5  Antibiotics

918.B5  Biologicals

918.C45  Chlorfenvinphos

918.F87  Furosemide

918.H47  Herbs  
Cf. SF756.85 Psychotropic plants

918.H75  Hormones

918.I83  Ivermectin

918.N5  Nicotine solutions

918.N65  Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents

918.P3  Parbendazole

918.P46  Pesticides

918.P5  Phenothiazine

918.P75  Procaine

918.T5  Thiazolylbenzimidazole

918.V32  Vaccines  
Methods of drug administration

919  General works

919.5.A-Z  Special, A-Z

919.5.B55  Blood transfusion

919.5.C65  Controlled release

919.5.I5  Inhalation  
Injection

925  Veterinary physical medicine  
Diseases of special classes of animals
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals -- Continued
Horses

951 General works
956 Sports medicine
959.A-Z Diseases and pests, A-Z
959.A3 African horse sickness
959.A6 Anemia, Infectious
959.A76 Arteritis, Viral
959.A78 Arthritis
959.A8 Ascaris equorum
959.B32 Babesiosis
959.B6 Botflies
959.B65 Bowed tendon
959.B78 Brucellosis
959.C376 Cardiovascular diseases
   Including heart diseases
   Cerebral meningitis see SF959.M4
959.C6 Colic
959.D6 Dourine
959.E5 Encephalomyelitis
   Equine infectious anemia see SF959.A6
   Equine viral arteritis see SF959.A76
959.E93 Eye diseases
959.F5 Filariasis
959.F6 Fistula
959.F78 Fractures
   Generative organs diseases see SF959.U73
   Glanders see SF796
   Heart diseases see SF959.C376
959.H45 Herpesvirus diseases
   Hoof diseases see SF907+
959.H9 Hyperparathyroidism
959.H94 Hyphomycosis
   Infectious anemia see SF959.A6
959.J64 Joint diseases
959.K5 Kimberley horse disease
959.L25 Lameness
959.L3 Laminitis
959.L42 Leg injuries
959.M4 Meningitis
959.M66 Mouth diseases. Teeth diseases
959.N39 Navicular disease
959.N45 Neonatal diseases
959.N47 Nervous system diseases
959.P37 Parasites and pests
   Piroplasmosis see SF959.B32
959.R47 Respiratory diseases
959.S54 Skin diseases
959.S6 Spavin
959.S65 Spinal cord disease
959.S8 Strongylidae
(959.T43) Teeth diseases
   see SF959.M66
959.T47 Tendon injuries
959.T7 Trypanosomiasis
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Horses
Diseases and pests, A-Z -- Continued
959.U73 Urinary and reproductive diseases
959.V57 Virus diseases (General)
Cattle
961 General works
962 Blackleg
963 Mange
964 Contagious pleuropneumonia
966 Rinderpest
967.A-Z Other, A-Z
967.A2 Acetonemia
African coast fever see SF967.E3
African trypanosomiasis see SF967.T78
967.A6 Anaplasmosis
967.B17 Babesiosis
967.B64 Boophilus microplus
Bovine leukosis see SF967.L4
Bovine spongiform encephalopathy see SF967.S63
Bovine viral diarrhea see SF967.M78
967.B7 Brucellosis
967.C47 Chlamydia infections
967.C5 Cholera
967.C6 Coccidiosis
967.C64 Colibacillosis
Communicable diseases see SF961
967.C96 Cysticerosis
967.D4 Deficiency diseases
967.D52 Diarrhea
Including neonatal diarrhea
Cf. SF967.M78 Bovine viral diarrhea
967.D53 Dictyocaulus viviparous
967.D9 Dyspepsia
967.E3 East coast fever
967.E5 Emphysema, Pulmonary
967.E65 Epizootic catarrh
967.F37 Fascioliasis
967.F55 Fluorosis
967.G65 Granular vaginitis
967.G7 Grass tetany
967.H3 Haematuria
967.H44 Hemorrhagic septicemia
967.H65 Hoof diseases
Hydrophobia see SF967.R3
967.I48 Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis
Infectious diseases see SF961
Infertility see SF967.S75
(967.J6) Johne's disease
see SF967.P33
967.K47 Keratoconjunctivitis
967.L3 Lameness
967.L4 Leukemia
967.L7 Liver diseases
967.L8 Lumpy skin disease
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Cattle
Other, A-Z -- Continued

967.M3
Mastitis

967.M5
Milk fever

967.M78
Mucosal diseases
Including bovine viral diarrhea

967.M8
Muscular dystrophy

967.06
Onchocerciasis

967.P3
Parasites and pests

967.P33
Paratuberculosis

967.R3
Rabies

967.R47
Respiratory diseases

967.R5
Rickets

967.S3
Rhinotracheitis, Infectious bovine see SF967.I48

967.S57
Scabies

967.S6
Simulium arcticum

967.S63
Skin disease, Lumpy see SF967.L8

967.S6
Spinal osteophytosis

967.S75
Sterility. Infertility

967.S8
Stomatitis

967.T44
Tetany, Grass see SF967.G7

967.T47
Theileriosis
Cf. SF967.E3 East coast fever

967.T47
Three-day sickness

967.T52
Ticks

967.T7
Trichomoniasis

967.T78
Trypanosomiasis

967.T8
Tuberculosis

967.U3
Udder diseases

967.U8
Uterine diseases

967.V5
Vaginitis, Granular see SF967.G65

967.W3
Vibriosis

967.W35
Viral diarrhea, Bovine see SF967.M78

Sheep and goats

968
General works

969.A-Z
Diseases and pests, A-Z

969.A94
Aujeszky's disease

969.B32
Babesiosis

969.B5
Blowflies

969.B54
Bluetongue

969.B58
Border disease

969.B6
Botflies

969.B78
Brucellosis

969.C65
Contagious agalactia

969.D9
Dysentery

969.E5
Enterotoxemia

969.F6
Foot rot

969.K47
Keratoconjunctivitis
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Sheep and goats
Diseases and pests, A-Z -- Continued

969.L5  Lice
969.L55  Liver-fluke
969.L56  Liver-rot
969.L6  Locomotor ataxia
969.L65  Louping ill
969.M34  Maedi-visna
969.N44  Nematodes
969.N45  Nematodirus
969.P3  Parasites and pests
969.P34  Paratuberculosis
969.P47  Peste des petits ruminants
         Piroplasmosis see SF969.B32
969.P74  Psoroptic scabies
969.P8  Pulmonary adenomatosis
969.S2  Scabies
969.S3  Scrapie
969.S6  Smallpox
969.T8  Tularemia

Swine
General works
971  Classical swine fever
973  Other, A-Z
977.A-Z  Deficiency diseases
977.A4  African swine fever
977.A94  Aujeszky's disease
977.B7  Brucellosis
977.C55  Clostridial enteritis
977.C67  Corynebacterium diseases
977.D4  Deficiency diseases
977.D9  Dystentery
977.E3  Edema
977.E7  Erysipelas
977.E83  Escherichia coli infections
         Exanthema, Vesicular see SF977.V3
         Gastroenteritis, Transmissible see SF977.T7
977.L5  Liver diseases
977.M9  Muscle necrosis
977.M94  Mycoplasma infections
977.P3  Parasites and pests
(977.P5)  Plague
         see SF973
977.P6  Pneumonia
977.P66  Poisoning
         Stomatitis, Vesicular see SF977.V4
977.T4  Teschen disease
977.T7  Transmissible gastroenteritis
977.V28  Vesicular disease
977.V3  Vesicular exanthema
977.V4  Vesicular stomatitis
977.V57  Virus diseases
Pests
981  General works
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Pets -- Continued
Cats

985
General works
986.A-Z
Diseases and pests, A-Z
986.B56
Blindness. Blind cats
986.C33
Cancer
986.C37
Cat flea
986.E93
Eye diseases
986.G37
Gastroenteritis
986.I55
Immunodeficiency virus infection
986.L48
Leukemia
986.P37
Parasites
986.S55
Reproductive diseases see SF986.U74
986.U74
Skin diseases
Urinary and reproductive diseases

Dogs

991
General works
991.6
Sports medicine
992.A-Z
Diseases and pests, A-Z
992.A44
Allergy
992.A5
Anemia
992.A77
Arthritis
992.B55
Blacktongue
992.B56
Blindness. Blind dogs
992.B57
Blood diseases
992.C35
Cancer
992.C37
Cardiopulmonary diseases. Cardiovascular diseases
   Including heart diseases
Cardiovascular diseases see SF992.C37
992.D33
Deafness. Deaf dogs
992.D46
Disabilities (General). Dogs with disabilities
992.D5
Distemper
992.E53
Endocrine diseases
992.E57
Epilepsy
992.E92
Eye diseases
992.G38
Gastrointestinal diseases
992.U75
Generative organs diseases see SF992.U75
992.G45
Genetic disorders
Heart diseases see SF992.C37
992.H4
Heartworm disease
992.H56
Hip dysplasia
992.J64
Joint diseases
992.K53
Kidney diseases
992.L46
Leptospirosis
992.L5
Liver diseases
992.L94
Lymphomas
992.M68
Mouth diseases. Teeth diseases
992.M86
Musculoskeletal system diseases
992.N3
Nervous system diseases
992.N88
Nutrition disorders
992.O74
Otitis
992.P3
Parasites and pests
992.P64
Poisoning
992.R3
Rabies
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Pets
   Dogs
      Diseases and pests, A-Z -- Continued
         Reproductive diseases see SF992.U75
992.R47
   Respiratory diseases
992.S55
   Skin diseases
      Including pyoderma
         Teeth diseases see SF992.M68
992.U75
   Urinary and reproductive diseases
Avian diseases
994
   General works
      Diseases of special classes of birds
994.2.A-Z
      Cage birds, A-Z
994.2.A1
      General
994.2.B8
      Budgerigars
994.2.C3
      Canaries
994.2.P37
      Parrots
994.2.T7
      Tropical birds
994.4.A-Z
      Game birds, A-Z
994.4.A1
      General
994.4.G7
      Grouse
994.4.M3
      Mallard
994.4.R5
      Ring-necked pheasant
994.4.U6
      Upland game birds
994.4.W3
      Waterfowl
   Birds of prey
994.5
      General works
994.52.A-Z
      Individual species, A-Z
         Charadriiformes see SF995.55
         Ciconiiformes see SF995.55
         Passeriformes. Songbirds
994.56
      General works
994.563.A-Z
      By family, A-Z
         Class individual species with the family
         Callaeidae
994.57
      Penguins
994.6
      Pigeons
      Poultry
         Including chickens
995
      General works
995.2
      Ducks. Geese
995.4
      Turkeys
      Ratites
995.5
      General works
995.52.A-Z
      Individual species or groups, A-Z
995.52.K58
      Kiwis
995.55
      Waders. Wading birds
         Including Charadriiformes and Ciconiiformes
995.6.A-Z
      By disease or pest, A-Z
         Class here general works including poultry (general) and chickens
         For special birds, see the type of bird
995.6.A6
      Anemia
995.6.B32
      Bacterial diseases
         Beak and feather disease, Psittacine see SF995.6.P75
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Avian diseases
By disease or pest, A-Z -- Continued

995.6.B66
Botulism
995.6.C4
Chicken cholera
Cholera see SF995.6.C4
995.6.C6
Coccidiosis
995.6.D4
Deficiency diseases
995.6.E5
Encephalomyelitis
995.6.F3
Fatty liver syndrome
(995.6.F59)
Fowl plague
see SF995.6.I6
995.6.F595
Fowl pox
995.6.F6
Fowl typhoid
995.6.I6
Influenza
995.6.L4
Leukosis
Liver syndrome, Fatty see SF995.6.F3
Lymphomatosis see SF995.6.M33
995.6.M3
Malaria
995.6.M32
Mallophaga
995.6.M33
Marek's disease
995.6.M5
Mites
995.6.N37
Nematoda
995.6.N4
Newcastle disease
Cf. QR189.5.N48 Vaccines
995.6.O7
Ornithosis
995.6.P3
Paralysis
995.6.P35
Parasites
995.6.P4
Perosis
Plague see SF995.6.I6
995.6.P5
Plasmodium
995.6.P75
Psittacine beak and feather disease
995.6.P8
Pullorum disease
995.6.S3
Salmonella infections
995.6.S75
Stress
995.6.T8
Tuberculosis
995.6.T85
Tumors
Typhoid see SF995.6.F6
995.6.V55
Virus diseases
Bees see SF538+
Zoo animals
Zoo veterinarians
995.84
General works
995.85
Juvenile works
995.86.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Biography
995.87
Collective
995.88.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
996
General works
Wild animals
Wildlife veterinarians
Biography
996.35
Collective
996.36.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
996.4
General works
Veterinary medicine
  Diseases of special classes of animals
  Wild animals -- Continued
  996.45  Wildlife rehabilitation
           Cf. QL83.2 Wildlife rescue
  996.5  Laboratory animals
           Including laboratory rabbits and rodents
  997.3  Fur-bearing animals
  997.5.A-Z  Other animals or groups of animals, A-Z
           Including individual diseases occurring in particular animals, e.g., Myxomatosis, SF997.5.R2
  997.5.A43  American bison
           Including wood bison
  997.5.A45  Amphibians
  997.5.A63  Apes
  997.5.A65  Aquatic animals
  997.5.B38  Bats
  997.5.B43  Bears
  997.5.B8  Buffaloes
  997.5.C3  Camelidae. Camels
  997.5.C37  Caribou
  997.5.C46  Cervidae
           Including chronic wasting disease
  997.5.C5  Chinchillas
  997.5.C65  Corals
  997.5.D4  Deer
  997.5.E4  Elephants
  997.5.E74  Ermine
  997.5.E95  Exotic animals
  997.5.F47  Ferret
           Fishes see SH171+
           Fishes, Aquarium see SF458.5
  997.5.F76  Frogs
  997.5.G65  Gorilla
  997.5.G84  Guinea pigs
  997.5.H43  Hedgehogs
  997.5.I5  Invertebrates
           Laboratory animals see SF996.5
  997.5.L35  Lama (Genus)
  997.5.M33  Marine fauna
  997.5.M35  Marine mammals
  997.5.M4  Mice
  997.5.M5  Minks
  997.5.M8  Muskrats
  997.5.N44  Nematoda
  997.5.P7  Primates
  997.5.R2  Rabbits
           Including individual species
           Including myxomatosis
           Cf. SF996.5 Laboratory rabbit diseases
  997.5.R3  Rats
  997.5.R35  Reindeer
  997.5.R4  Reptiles
  997.5.R64  Rodents
           Cf. SF996.5 Laboratory rodent diseases
  997.5.R86  Ruminants
Veterinary medicine
   Diseases of special classes of animals
      Other animals or groups of animals, A-Z -- Continued
         Snakes
            Including individual species and genera
         Trichosurus vulpecula
         Turtles
         Ungulata
         Wombats
            Including individual species
            Wood bison see SF997.5.A43
            Zoo animals see SF996
      Quarantine, inspection, etc. see SF740+
1100 Miscellaneous pamphlets
Aquaculture. Fisheries. Angling

Cf. HD9450+ Aquaculture industry, fish trade, fishery products industry
Cf. QL614+ Fishes

1
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3
Congresses

Documents

Class here general documents (reports of departments, bureaus, etc.) and special documents of
general character not limited to a subject elsewhere provided for

United States
11.A1-.A5
Federal
11.A6-Z
State

Other countries
see SH223+

19
Collections

Biography

20.A1
Collective
20.A2-Z
Individual, A-Z

Aquaculture

Periodicals, societies, and serials see SH1
Congresses see SH3

20.3
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

20.34
Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation

20.5
Directories

21
History (General)

By region or country

For classification of species see SH167.A+
For classification of species of shellfish see SH365+

North America
33
General works
United States
34
General works
35.A1-.A5
Regions
35.A47
Southwest
35.A5
Pacific coast
35.A6-.W
By state, A-W
e.g.
35.H3
Hawaii

36
Great Lakes
Canada
37
General works
37.5.A-Z
By region or province, A-Z

38
Latin America

39
Mexico
Central America
41
General works
41.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

West Indies
42
General works
42.5.A-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z

South America
43
General works
45
Argentina
47
Bolivia
49
Brazil
51
Chile
53
Colombia
Aquaculture
By region or country
South America -- Continued
55 Ecuador
56 Guyana. British Guiana
57 Suriname. Dutch Guiana
58 French Guiana
59 Paraguay
61 Peru
63 Uruguay
65 Venezuela
Europe
67 General works
69 Great Britain
71 Austria
73 Belgium
75 Denmark
77 France
79 Germany
81 Greece
83 Netherlands
85 Italy
87 Norway
89 Portugal
91 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
92 Russia (Federation)
   For Russia in Asia see SH115
93 Spain
95 Sweden
97 Switzerland
99 Turkey
101.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
   e.g.
101.F5 Finland
101.P7 Poland
Asia
103 General works
105 China
105.5 Taiwan
107 India
109 Japan
111 Iran
113 Asia Minor
115 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
117.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
   e.g.
117.S8 Straits Settlements
Africa
121 General works
123 Egypt
125.A-Z Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
Indian Ocean islands
129.5 General works
130.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
130.M38 Mayotte
131 Australia and New Zealand
Aquaculture
By region or country -- Continued

133.A-Z Pacific islands. Oceania
133.A1 General works
133.A2-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
                Hawaii see SH35.H3
134.A-Z Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z
134.6 Tropics

135 General works
                For aquarium culture see SF456+
                For general culture by country see SH33+
                For culture of individual species or groups see SH167.A+

136.A-Z Special aspects of aquaculture as a whole, A-Z
136.B56 Biotechnology
136.Q37 Quarantine
136.S87 Surveys
                Class here works on surveying methods
                For works on the results of surveying see SH21

136.S88 Sustainable aquaculture

Aquacultural engineering

137 General works
137.3 Cage aquaculture
137.33 Capture-based aquaculture
137.37 Poly-aquaculture
137.4 Pond aquaculture
                Including ponds
                Cf. SH157.85.F52 Fish ponds

Mariculture
                For mariculture by region or country see SH33+
                Cf. SH163 Saltwater fish culture

138 General works
138.3 Integrated mariculture
139.5 Desert aquaculture
                For desert aquaculture by region or country see SH33+

141 Urban aquaculture

Fish culture
                Cf. QH545.F52 Effect on plants and animals
                Dictionaries and encyclopedias see SH201

Statistics
                Serial documents
                For United States, see SH11
                For other countries, see SH223+
                Separate documents, nonofficial serials and monographs see SH33+; SH219+

151 General works
153 Miscellaneous
153.5 Study and teaching. Research
153.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
153.7 Economic aspects. Finance
154 Water requirements
155 Equipment
                Cf. SH155.8 Incubators
                Cf. SH157.6 Fish shocking equipment

155.5 Breeding. Selection
                Cf. SF457.9 Aquarium fish breeding
Aquaculture
  Fish culture -- Continued
155.6
  Artificial spawning. Stripping
155.7
  Induced spawning
  Natural spawning see QL639.2
155.8
  Incubation. Incubators. Fish hatcheries
156
  Feeding
  For special kinds of fish see SH167.A+
156.8
  Tagging and marking
156.9
  Anesthesia in marking and transport
157
  Transportation
157.5
  Stocking
  For stocking particular waters see SH33+
157.6
  Electrofishing in culture and management
  Cf. SH344.6.E4 Commercial fishing methods
157.7
  Fish control. Piscicides
  Habitat improvement
157.8
  General works
157.85.A-Z
  By type of improvement, A-Z
157.85.A7
  Artificial reefs
157.85.A73
  Artificial structures
157.85.D47
  Destratification of lakes and reservoirs
157.85.F49
  Fish aggregation devices
157.85.F52
  Fish ponds
157.85.F54
  Fish screens
157.85.F56
  Fishways
157.85.L34
  Lake renewal
  Ponds see SH157.85.F52
157.85.S75
  Streamflow augmentation
159
  Freshwater culture
163
  Saltwater culture
(165)
  Reproduction, care, etc.
  see SH151
167.A-Z
  Individual species and groups of fish, A-Z
  Cf. SF458.A+ Aquarium fishes
167.A65
  American smelt. Rainbow smelt
167.A7
  Anadromous fish
  Atlantic herring see SH167.H5
167.A74
  Atlantic salmon
167.A88
  Ayu
167.B3
  Bass
167.C3
  Carp
167.C35
  Catfish
167.C42
  Channel bass. Red drum
167.C44
  Channel catfish
167.C47
  Chinook salmon
167.C6
  Cod
167.C87
  Cutthroat trout
167.C9
  Cyprinidae
167.E3
  Eels
  European perch see SH167.P4
167.F55
  Flatfishes
167.G53
  Giant perch
  Goldfish see SF458.G6
  Gray mullets see SH167.M84
  Guppies see SF458.G8
Aquaculture
   Fish culture
   Individual species and groups of fish, A-Z
   167.G86
   Groupers
   167.H5
   Herring
      Including Atlantic herring and Pacific herring
   167.K37
   Kareius bicoloratus
   167.L6
   Loaches
   167.L65
   Longfin tilapia
   167.M5
   Milkfish
   167.M82
   Mudfishes
   167.M84
   Mullets
   167.N54
   Nile tilapia
      Pacific herring see SH167.H5
   167.P34
   Pagrosomus auratus
   167.P4
   Perch
      Including European perch and yellow perch
   167.P5
   Pike
   167.P6
   Pike perch
   167.P7
   Pompano
   167.R34
   Rainbow trout
      Red drum see SH167.C42
   167.S13
   Sablefish
   167.S17
   Salmon
   167.S18
   Salmonidae
   167.S26
   Scatophagus argus
   167.S33
   Sea bass
   167.S5
   Shad
   (167.S65)
   Stizostedion vitreum
      see SH167.W34
   167.S68
   Striped bass
   167.S7
   Sturgeons
   167.T54
   Tilapia
      Tropical fish see SF457
   167.T86
   Trout
      Trout, Rainbow see SH167.R34
   167.T88
   Tuna
   167.T9
   Turbot
   167.W34
   Walleye
      Yellow perch see SH167.P4
Diseases and adverse factors
   Including fish kills
      Cf. SF458.5 Aquarium fish diseases
      Cf. SH157.7 Fish control
   171
   General works
   173
   Dams. Hydroelectric power plants
   173.5
   Water levels. Streamflow
      Cf. SH157.85.S75 Streamflow augmentation
   174
   Pollution. Water quality
   Aquatic pests
      Cf. TD427.A68 Water pollution
   174.5
   General works
   174.7
   Fish pests
   175
   Parasites
   176
   Predators
   177.A-Z
   Individual diseases, pollutants, parasites, predators, etc., A-Z
Aquaculture
Fish culture
Diseases and adverse factors
Individual diseases, pollutants, parasites, predators, etc., A-Z -- Continued

177.A34 Acid mine drainage
177.A4 Aeromonas
177.A44 Aggregate industry
177.A46 Algal blooms
  Including dinoflagellate blooms, red tide, etc.
177.A55 Amphipoda
177.B33 Bacterial kidney disease
177.C37 Ceratomyxa shasta
177.C4 Cestodes
177.C415 Chloramine-T
177.C43 Chlorine
177.C44 Chlorocatechols
177.C45 Ciliates
177.C48 Coal washing wastes
177.C49 Columnaris diseases
177.C5 Copepods
177.C6 Cormorants
177.C78 Cryptobia
177.C83 Cyanides
177.D48 Detergents
177.D52 Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
Dinoflagellate blooms see SH177.A46
Dissolved oxygen see SH177.O95
Electric powerplants see SH173
177.F57 Fire-extinguishing agents
177.F59 Fish hatchery discharge
Forest fire-fighting chemicals see SH177.F57
177.F8 Fungi
177.F85 Furunculosis
177.G3 Gas bubble disease
Gonyaulax see SH177.A46
Gymnodinium see SH177.A46
177.G8 Gyrodactylus
177.H4 Heavy metals
177.H45 Helminths
Hemorrhagic septicemia, Viral see SH177.V55
Hydroelectric plants see SH173
Hydrostatic pressure see SH177.P7
Infusoria see SH177.C45
Insecticides see SH177.P44
177.I74 Iron
177.L3 Lampreys
177.L63 Logging
177.M45 Mercury
177.M47 Metals
177.M48 Methoxychlor
177.N52 Nickel
177.O53 Oil pollution
177.O54 Oil sands wastewater
177.O95 Oxygen stress
PCB see SH177.P65
Paper mills see SH177.W64
Aquaculture
Fish culture
Diseases and adverse factors
Individual diseases, pollutants, parasites, predators, etc., A-Z -- Continued

177.P4
Peat industry
177.P43
Perfluorooctane sulfonate
177.P44
Pesticides
177.P45
Phenols
177.P47
Phosphorus
177.P49
Phytoplankton
  Cf. SH177.A46 Algal blooms
177.P65
Polychlorinated biphenyls
177.P7
Pressure
  Including underwater explosions
  Pulp mills see SH177.W64
(177.R4)
Red tide
  see SH177.A46
Reservoir drawdown see SH173.5
177.S24
Saprolegniaceae
177.S43
Sediments
177.S45
Selenium
  Septicemia, Viral hemorrhagic see SH177.V55
177.S68
Sound
177.S7
Sporozoans
  Streamflow see SH173.5
177.S75
Stress
  Tapeworms see SH177.C4
177.T45
Thermal stress
177.T7
Trematodes
177.T86
Tumors
  Underwater explosions see SH177.P7
177.V35
Vanadium
177.V55
Viral hemorrhagic septicemia
177.V57
Viruses
  Water levels see SH173.5
  Water quality see SH174
177.W55
Whirling disease
177.W64
Wood pulp industry
177.X35
Xanathates
177.Z5
Zinc
179.A-Z
Diseases and pests of individual species, A-Z
  For diseases of individual aquarium fish see SF458.A+
179.B6
Black bass
179.C3
Carp
179.C32
Catfish
  Channel catfish see SH179.C32
179.E45
Eels
179.H3
Halibut
179.O94
Oysters
179.P32
Pacific razor clam
179.P42
Penaeidae
179.P44
Platichthys flesus
179.R33
Rainbow trout
179.S28
Salmon
179.S3
Salmonidae
179.S5
Shellfish
Aquaculture
  Fish culture
    Diseases and adverse factors
      Diseases and pests of individual species, A-Z -- Continued
  179.S8
    Sturgeon
  179.T35
    Tilapia
  179.T8
    Trout
  Mariculture see SH138+
  Shellfish culture see SH365+
  185
    Frog culture
  187
    Leech culture
  Sponge culture see SH396
  Turtle culture, Freshwater see SH191.T5
  Turtle culture, Saltwater see SH399.T9
  191.A-Z
    Other (not fish or shellfish), A-Z
      Freshwater turtles see SH191.T5
  191.P55
    Plankton
  191.T5
    Terrapin. Freshwater turtles
    Turtle, Freshwater see SH191.T5

Fisheries
  Cf. QH545.F53 Influence in the environment
  201
    Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
  203
    Directories
    Biography see SH20.A1+
  211
    History
      For history in a particular ocean or sea see SH213+
      For history in a particular region or country see SH219+
    By oceans and seas
      For fisheries by a particular country or off the coast of a particular country see SH219+
    Atlantic Ocean
      Cf. SH319.5.A+ Atlantic Ocean islands
      213
        General works
        North Atlantic
          213.2
            General works
            Eastern North Atlantic
              Including the coast of Europe (General)
                213.3
                  General works
                    213.32
                      Greenland Sea
                    213.34
                      Norwegian Sea
                    213.35
                      Baltic Sea
                    213.36
                      Kattegat. Skagerrak
                    213.37
                      North Sea
                    213.38
                      English Channel
                    213.39
                      Irish Sea
                      Mediterranean Sea
                        213.4
                          General works
                          Adriatic Sea
                          213.42
                          Aegean Sea
                          213.44
                          Black Sea
                          Caspian Sea see SH284.C27
                        Western North Atlantic
                          Including the coast of North America (General)
                          Cf. SH221.5.A75 Atlantic Coast (U.S.)
                          213.5
                            General works
                            Baffin Bay
                            213.52
                            Davis Strait
                            213.53
Fisheries
   By oceans and seas
   Atlantic Ocean
   North Atlantic
      Western North Atlantic -- Continued
         Newfoundland Banks see SH225+
   213.56
   Gulf of Mexico
   213.58
   Caribbean Sea
   Central Atlantic, Tropical Atlantic
      General works
   213.6
   Eastern Central Atlantic
   213.62
   Western Central Atlantic
   213.65
   South Atlantic
      General works
   213.7
   Argentine Sea
      Eastern South Atlantic
         Including the coast of Africa (General)
   213.72
      General works
   213.75
      Gulf of Guinea
   213.77
      Western South Atlantic
         Including the coast of South America (General)
      Pacific Ocean
      Cf. SH319.A2+ Pacific Ocean islands
   214
      General works
   North Pacific
   214.2
      General works
   214.3
      Bering Sea
      Eastern North Pacific
         Including the coast of North America (General)
   214.4
      General works
   214.45
      Gulf of Alaska
      Western North Pacific
         Including the coast of Asia (General)
   214.5
      General works
   214.52
      Okhotsk Sea
   214.53
      Japan Sea
   214.54
      Yellow Sea
   214.55
      East China Sea
   214.56
      South China Sea
   214.58
      Philippine Sea
      Central Pacific, Tropical Pacific
   214.6
      General works
   214.62
      Eastern Central Pacific
   214.65
      Western Central Pacific
      South Pacific
   214.7
      General works
   214.8
      Eastern South Pacific
         Including the coast of South America (General)
      Western South Pacific
         Including Australasia
   214.9
      General works
   214.92
      Java Sea
   214.94
      Coral Sea
   214.96
      Tasman Sea
   215
      Indo-Pacific
SH
AQUACULTURE. FISHERIES. ANGLING

Fisheries
By oceans and seas -- Continued
Indian Ocean
Cf. SH319.2.A+ Indian Ocean islands
216
General works
North Indian Ocean
216.2
General works
Arabian Sea
216.3
General works
Persian Gulf
216.32
Red Sea
216.34
Gulf of Aden
Bay of Bengal
216.4
General works
216.45
South Indian Ocean
General works
216.5
Mozambique Channel
Arctic Ocean see SH320
Antarctic Ocean see SH320.5
By region or country
North America
219
General works
North Pacific fisheries (North Pacific Ocean) see SH214.2+
North Pacific fisheries (North Pacific region of the United States) see SH221.5.N65
Great Lakes fishery
219.6
General works
219.7.A-Z
By lake, A-Z
For fishery of a particular state see SH222.A+
For fishery of a particular province see SH224.A+
United States
For documents see SH11+
221
General works
221.5.A-Z
Regions, A-Z
Atlantic Coast (Middle Atlantic States) see SH221.5.M53
221.5.A75
Atlantic Coast (U.S.)
221.5.C45
Charleston Bump Region
221.5.C48
Chesapeake Bay
221.5.C63
Colorado River (Colo.-Mexico)
221.5.C64
Columbia River
221.5.D44
Delaware Bay (Del. and N.Y.)
Great Lakes see SH219.6+
221.5.G75
Gulf States
221.5.H83
Hudson River
221.5.M35
Maine, Gulf of
221.5.M53
Middle Atlantic States
221.5.M58
Mississippi River
221.5.N4
New England
221.5.N63
Northeastern States
221.5.N65
Northwest, Pacific
221.5.P32
Pacific Coast
Pacific Northwest see SH221.5.N65
221.5.R37
Raritan Bay (N.J. and N.Y.)
221.5.S68
Southern States
221.5.Y45
Yellowstone National Park
222.A-W
States, A-W
Fisheries
By region or country
United States
States, A-W -- Continued
Hawaii see SH319.H3
Canada
Class here only descriptive and technical works
223
General works
224.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
Grand Banks fisheries
225
General works
226
To 1763
227
1763-1818
229
1819-
231
Mexico
Including Yucatán Peninsula
Central America
232.A1
General works
232.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z
West Indies
233.A1
General works
233.A2-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z
South America
234
General works
234.5
Amazon River. Amazonia
235
Argentina
235.5
Bolivia
236
Brazil
237
Chile
239
Colombia
241
Ecuador
Guianas
242
Guyana
243
Suriname
244
French Guiana
245
Paraguay
247
Peru
249
Uruguay
251
Venezuela
Europe
253
General works
254.A-Z
Regions of Europe, A-Z
254.E87
European Economic Community countries
Great Britain
255
General works
England
257
General works
258.A-Z
Local, A-Z
258.5
Wales
Scotland
259
General works
260.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Ireland
261
General works
262.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Austria
Fisheries
By region or country
Europe
   Austria -- Continued
      263
         General works
      264.A-Z
         Local, A-Z
      Belgium
      265
         General works
      266.A-Z
         Local, A-Z
      Denmark
      267
         General works
      268.A-Z
         Local, A-Z
      Greenland
      France
      269
         General works
      270.A-Z
         Local, A-Z
      Germany
      271
         General works
      272.A-Z
         Local, A-Z
      Greece
      273
         General works
      274.A-Z
         Local, A-Z
      Netherlands
      275
         General works
      276.A-Z
         Local, A-Z
      Italy
      277
         General works
      278.A-Z
         Local, A-Z
      Norway
      279
         General works
      280.A-Z
         Local, A-Z
      Portugal
      281
         General works
      282.A-Z
         Local, A-Z
      Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
         Cf. SH293.F5 Finland
         Cf. SH293.P7 Poland
         Cf. SH305+ Siberia
      283
         General works
      284.A-Z
         Local, A-Z
      284.C27
         Caspian Sea
      Spain
      285
         General works
      286.A-Z
         Local, A-Z
      Sweden
      287
         General works
      288.A-Z
         Local, A-Z
      Switzerland
      289
         General works
      290.A-Z
         Local, A-Z
      Turkey
      291
         General works
      292.A-Z
         Local, A-Z
      293.A-Z
         Other countries of Europe, A-Z
            e.g.
      293.F5
         Finland
Fisheries
By region or country

Europe

Other European regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued

Poland

Asia

295
General works

China

297
General works

298.A-Z
Local, A-Z

For Hong Kong see SH298.3

298.3
Hong Kong

298.5
Taiwan

India

299
General works

300.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Japan

301
General works

302.A-Z
Local, A-Z

302.5
Korea

Including South Korea

302.7
North Korea

Iran

303
General works

304.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Siberia

305
General works

306.A-Z
Local, A-Z

307.A-Z
Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

e.g.

307.F3
Far Eastern Republic

307.P5
Philippine Islands

Africa

311
General works

312.A-Z
Regions of Africa, A-Z

Egypt

313
General works

314.A-Z
Local, A-Z

315.A-Z
Other African countries, A-Z

Australasia

316
General works

Australia

317
General works

318.A-Z
Local, A-Z

318.5
New Zealand

Pacific islands. Oceania

319.A2
General works

319.A3-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z

319.A46
American Samoa

319.C66
Cook Islands

319.F5
Fiji Islands

319.F73
French Polynesia

319.G88
Guam

319.H3
Hawaii

319.K5
Kiribati

319.M37
Marshall Islands
| 319.M5 | Micronesia |
| 319.N49 | New Caledonia |
| 319.P34 | Palau |
| 319.S65 | Solomon Islands |
| 319.T65 | Tonga |
| 319.V35 | Vanuatu |
| 319.W45 | Western Samoa. Samoa |
| 319.2.A-Z | Indian Ocean islands, A-Z |
| 319.5.A-Z | Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z |
| 319.5.B45 | Bermuda |
| 319.5.C37 | Cabo Verde |
| 320 | Arctic regions |
| 320.5 | Antarctic regions |
| 321 | Tropics |
| 322 | Developing countries |
| 327.5 | Fishery resources |
| 327.6 | Bycatches |
| 327.65.A-Z | By type of bycatch, A-Z |
| 327.65.B68 | Bottlenose dolphin |
| 327.65.C65 | Common dolphin |
| 327.65.H35 | Harbor porpoise |
| 327.65.H43 | Hector's dolphin |
| 327.65.H64 | Hooker's sea lion |
| 327.65.M33 | Marbled murrelet |
| 327.65.M35 | Marine mammals |
| 327.65.N47 | New Zealand fur seal |
| 327.65.S4 | Sea birds |
| 327.65.S42 | Sea turtles |
| 327.65.S43 | Seals |
| 327.65.S65 | Sooty shearwater |
| 327.65.S75 | Striped dolphin |
| 327.7 | Fishery conservation |
| 328 | General works |
| 329.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
Fisheries
  Fishery management. Fishery policy
  Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
329.A66  Aquatic habitat classification
329.A67  Aquatic parks and reserves
329.C57  Citizen participation
329.C6   Co-management
329.E93  Evaluation
329.F56  Fish stock assessment
329.F563 Fish stock identification
329.F57  Fish stocking
329.F59  Fisheries inspectors
329.I53  Individual fishing quotas
          Inspectors see SH329.F59
329.L53  Licensing. Limited entry
329.M35  Marine parks and reserves. Marine protected areas
329.M66  Monitoring
329.O94  Overfishing
329.S53  Small-scale fisheries
329.S87  Sustainable fisheries
331     General works
331.15   Juvenile works
331.2    Addresses, essays, lectures
331.5.A-Z Special aspects as a whole, A-Z
331.5.C65 Computer programs
          Data collecting see SH331.5.S75
331.5.M48 Mathematical models
          Cf. QL618.3 Fish population dynamics
          Mathematics see SH331.5.M48
331.5.M58 Metric conversion tables
          Safety measures see SH343.9
331.5.S74 Statistical methods
331.5.S75 Statistical services
331.9    Vocational guidance
          Study and teaching. Research
          Cf. SH343.4 Fishery research vessels
332     General works
332.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
333     Special aspects of fisheries
          see SH331.5
334     Economic aspects. Finance
          For particular waters see SH213+
          For particular fish, etc. see SH346+
          Cf. HD9450+ Fishery products industry
          Fishery technology
          Cf. VM431 Fishing boats
334.5    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
334.55   Congresses
334.7    General works
          Local see SH219+
Fisheries -- Continued

Fishery processing

Including shellfish processing
Cf. RA602.F5 Public health aspects of fish as food
Cf. TX612.F5 Preserving and storing fish for home consumption

334.9 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
334.95 Congresses
335 General works
Local see SH219+
Plant management

335.4 General works
335.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
335.5.C6 Costs
335.5.E65 Equipment
335.5.F57 Fire prevention
335.5.I5 Inspection
335.5.L3 Labor productivity
335.5.Q35 Quality control
335.5.S2 Sanitation
335.5.S9 Standards
335.6 Fishery processing ships
335.7 Composition and analysis
Cf. TX556.5 Nutritional analysis
335.8 By-products (General)
For specific by-products see SH336.A+
336.A-Z By method, product, etc., A-Z
For particular species see SH336.5.A+
336.A5 Antibiotics
336.A57 Antioxidants
336.C3 Canning
336.D7 Drying
336.F45 Fermentation
336.F52 Fish protein concentrate
336.F55 Fishmeal
336.F7 Freezing
Cf. SH344.8.R4 Freezing at sea
336.R3 Radiation
336.S3 Salting
336.S6 Smoking
336.S94 Surimi
336.5.A-Z By fish, A-Z
336.5.B66 Bonito
336.5.C63 Cod
336.5.C73 Crabs
336.5.H47 Herring
336.5.K75 Krill
336.5.M3 Mackerel
336.5.S24 Salmon
336.5.S36 Scombridae
336.5.S53 Shark
Shellfish (General) see SH334.9+
336.5.S56 Shrimp
336.5.T85 Tuna
337 Packing, transportation, and storage
Cf. SH344.8.R4 Fishing boat refrigeration
Fisheries -- Continued

337.5 Fishing port facilities
   For particular ports see SH213+

Museums and exhibitions
338 Organization; classification and preparation of exhibits
   e.g.
341.I6 International fishery exhibitions. By date of exhibition
343.A-Z Exhibits of individual countries. By country, A-Z
   Subarrange by place of exhibition
   e.g.
343.C5B5 China at Berlin, 1880
343.C5L8 China at London, 1883
343.2 Fishery oceanography. Hydrologic factors
343.3 Fishery meteorology. Climatic factors
343.4 Fishery research vessels
   Cf. VM431 Construction
343.5 Exploratory fishing
   For works on exploratory fishing in particular waters see SH219+
343.8 Navigation
   Cf. SH344.8.B6 Fishing boats
343.9 Safety measures
   Methods and gear
      For individual species see SH346+
      Cf. HD9488+ Fishing equipment industry
344 General works
344.15 Gear selectivity
344.17 Electronic monitoring
   Detection of fish
344.2 General works
344.23.A-Z By method, A-Z
344.23.E3 Echo sounding
344.23.S6 Sonar. Echo ranging
   Attraction of fish
344.4 General works
344.43.A-Z By method, A-Z
344.43.L5 Light
   Catching of fish
      General works see SH344
344.6.A-Z By method, A-Z
344.6.C67 Cormorants
344.6.C93 Cyanide-fishing
344.6.D73 Dredging
344.6.D74 Drift net fishing
344.6.E4 Electrofishing
   Cf. SH157.6 Fishery management
344.6.G5 Gillnetting
344.6.L5 Lift net fishing
344.6.L64 Longlining
344.6.P68 Pound net fishing
344.6.P8 Pump fishing
344.6.P85 Purse seining
344.6.R56 Ring seines
344.6.S4 Seining
344.6.T67 Trap fishing
Fisheries
Methods and gear
Catching of fish
By method, A-Z -- Continued

344.6.T7
Trawling

344.8.A-Z
Miscellaneous equipment and supplies, A-Z
344.8.B46
Bird-scaring lines
Boat refrigeration see SH344.8.R4

344.8.B6
Boats
Cf. HD9489.B63+ Fishing boat industry
Cf. HE566.F57 Fishing boat registers
Cf. SH335.6 Fishery processing ships
Cf. SH343.4 Fishery research vessels
Cf. SH343.8 Navigation
Cf. SH452.9.B58 Sport fishing boats
Cf. VM431 Construction

344.8.B93
Bycatch excluder devices

344.8.H6
Hooks

344.8.N4
Nets
For particular nets see SH344.6.A+

344.8.P55
Plastics

344.8.R4
Refrigeration at sea

Fishery for individual species or groups
Salmon
Including Pacific salmon and other individual salmon species and groups

346
General works
347
Great Britain
United States
348
General works
348.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Canada
349
General works
349.5.A-Z
By region, province, or territory, A-Z
350.A-Z
Other, A-Z
351.A-Z
Other species or groups, A-Z
351.A42
Albacore
351.A44
Alosa
351.A5
Anchovy
351.A54
Anglerfish
351.A58
Anguilla dieffenbachii
351.A72
Arctic char
351.A73
Arctic grayling
351.A74
 Argentine hake
351.A82
Atka mackerel
351.A823
Atlantic cod
Atlantic croaker see SH351.C75
Atlantic herring see SH351.H5
351.A83
Atlantic menhaden
Atlantic salmon see SH346+
351.A84
Atlantic sturgeon
351.B27
Baitfish
351.B29
Bass, Channel. Red drum
351.B3
Bass, Striped
351.B53
Black sea bass
351.B56
Bluefin tuna
Fisheries
  Fishery for individual species or groups
  Other species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

351.B57  Bluefish
351.B6   Bonito
351.B74  Broadband anchovy
351.B84  Bull trout
351.C28  Capelin
351.C3   Carp
351.C4   Catfish
          Channel bass see SH351.B29
          Chinook salmon see SH346+
          Chum salmon see SH346+
351.C47  Ciscoes
351.C5   Cod
          Class here works on cod fisheries in general. For works on individual cod species, see the
          species, e.g., Atlantic cod, see SH351.A823
351.C55  Copper redhorse
351.C75  Croaker, Atlantic
351.D3   Dace, European
351.D57  Dipturus
          Including individual species
351.D6   Dogfish
351.D63  Dolly Varden
351.E4   Eels
351.E43  Elasmobranch fisheries
351.E44  Electrona carlsbergi
351.E65  Epigonus telescopus
351.E85  European pollack
351.E87  European seabass
351.F5   Flounder
          Flounder see SH351.F5
351.F67  Forage fishes
351.F68  Fourwing flyingfish
351.G35  Galaxias. Whitebait
351.G46  Genypterus blacodes
          Gooseflesh see SH351.A54
351.G76  Groundfish
351.G78  Grunts
351.G84  Gulf menhaden
351.H18  Haddock
351.H185  Hake
351.H195  Halfbeaks
351.H2   Halibut
351.H5   Herring
          Including Atlantic herring and Pacific herring
351.H67  Hoki
351.L33  Lake sturgeon
351.L35  Lampreys
351.L5   Lingcod
351.L85  Lumpfish
          Lutianidae see SH351.S75
351.M2   Mackerel
351.M3   Marlin
351.M4   Meagre
Fisheries
  Fishery for individual species or groups
  Other species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Species</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>351.M5</td>
<td>Menhaden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.M57</td>
<td>Merluccius capensis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.M63</td>
<td>Micropogonias furnieri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.M88</td>
<td>Mullet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.M886</td>
<td>Murray cod</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.M89</td>
<td>Muskellunge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.N54</td>
<td>Nile perch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.O7</td>
<td>Orange roughy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.O76</td>
<td>Ornamental fishes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.P24</td>
<td>Pacific cod</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.P25</td>
<td>Pacific halibut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.P27</td>
<td>Pacific herring see SH351.H5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.P27</td>
<td>Pacific ocean perch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.P27</td>
<td>Pacific salmon see SH346+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.P3</td>
<td>Pacific saury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.P33</td>
<td>Paddlefish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.P37</td>
<td>Parapercis colias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.P38</td>
<td>Patagonian toothfish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.P6</td>
<td>Plaice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.P83</td>
<td>Puffers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.R43</td>
<td>Red drum see SH351.B29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.R58</td>
<td>Red porgy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.R6</td>
<td>River sardine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.S15</td>
<td>Roach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.S15</td>
<td>Salmon see SH346+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.S27</td>
<td>Sandy sprat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.S29</td>
<td>Sardinella lemuru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.S3</td>
<td>Sardines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.S33</td>
<td>Sardinops sagax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.S33</td>
<td>Saury, Pacific see SH351.P3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.S33</td>
<td>Seabass, White see SH351.W45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.S33</td>
<td>Seriola see SH351.Y44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.S5</td>
<td>Shad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.S6</td>
<td>Sharks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.S613</td>
<td>Shortspine thornyhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.S617</td>
<td>Silver hake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.S62</td>
<td>Skate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.S64</td>
<td>Skipjack tuna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.S7</td>
<td>Smelt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.S75</td>
<td>Snapper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.S75</td>
<td>Sockeye salmon see SH346+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.S75</td>
<td>Sole see SH351.F5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.S75</td>
<td>Southern blue whiting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.S76</td>
<td>Spiny dogfish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.S76</td>
<td>Sprat see SH351.H5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.S77</td>
<td>Steelhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.S77</td>
<td>Stizostedion vitreum see SH351.W3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.S77</td>
<td>Striped bass see SH351.B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.S787</td>
<td>Striped marlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.S788</td>
<td>Stripped weakfish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.S79</td>
<td>Sturgeon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fisheries

Fishery for individual species or groups

Other species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

351.S8  Swordfish
351.T37  Tarpon
351.T38  Tautog
351.T43  Tenualosa ilisha
351.T46  Thaleichthys pacificus
351.T5   Tile fish
351.T68  Totoaba
351.T8   Tuna
351.W3   Walleye
351.W32  Walleye pollock
351.W45  White seabass
          Whitebait, New Zealand see SH351.G35
351.W73  Wreckfish
351.Y43  Yellowfin tuna
351.Y44  Yellowtail

Seal fisheries. Fur sealing

360  General works
     By region or country
     United States
     Canada
     Other regions or countries, A-Z
     By species or group, A-Z

363.5.G73  Gray seal
363.5.H36  Harp seal
363.5.N67  Northern fur seal
363.5.S74  Steller's sea lion

364  Sea otter

Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture
          Cf. HD9471+ Shellfish industry
          Cf. RA602.S6 Public health
          Cf. SH179.S5 Diseases and pests
          Cf. SH334.9+ Processing
          Cf. SH335.5.S2 Sanitation in shellfish processing plants
          Cf. SH400.4+ Shellfish gathering for personal food

By region or country
     United States

365.A3  General works
365.A4-Z  By region or state, A-Z
367.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

370.A2-Z  General works
          Mollusks
          Oysters

371  General works
          Special countries see SH365+

371.3.A-Z  By species or group, A-Z
371.3.A44  American oyster
371.3.C72  Crassostrea
371.3.O77  Ostrea
371.3.O78  Ostrea angasi
371.3.P32  Pacific oyster
          Abalones
Fisheries
  Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture
  Mollusks
    Abalones -- Continued

371.5
  General works
371.52.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
371.54.A-Z
  By species or group, A-Z
371.54.B58
  Blacklip abalone
371.54.H34
  Haliotis midae
371.54.P38
  Paua
371.54.P56
  Pinto abalone
371.54.R63
  Roe's abalone
371.54.W48
  White abalone

Scallops
  General works
372
  By region or country, A-Z
372.2.A-Z
  By species or group, A-Z
372.3.A-Z
  Atlantic calico scallop
372.3.B39
  Bay scallop
372.3.C72
  Crassadoma gigantea
372.3.I33
  Iceland scallop
372.3.P38
  Patagonian scallop
372.3.P58
  Placopecten magellanicus
372.3.S28
  Saucer scallop
372.3.W42
  Weathervane scallop

Sea mussels
  General works
372.5
  By region or country, A-Z
372.52.A-Z
  By species or group, A-Z
372.54.A-Z
  Mytilus edulis

Clams
  General works
373
  By region or country, A-Z
373.2.A-Z
  By species or group, A-Z
373.3.A-Z
  Anadara ovalis
373.3.A53
  Austrovenus stutchburyi
373.3.C63
  Cockles
373.3.G53
  Giant clams
373.3.M36
  Manila clam
373.3.N63
  Noetia ponderosa
373.3.P33
  Pacific geoduck
373.3.P34
  Pacific razor clam

Conchs
  General works
373.5
  By region or country, A-Z
373.6.A-Z
  By species or group, A-Z
373.6.Q43
  Queen conch

Octopuses
  General works
374
  By region or country, A-Z
374.2.A-Z
  By species or group, A-Z
374.3.A-Z
  Common octopus
374.3.C65
  North Pacific giant octopus

Squids
  General works
374.5
  By region or country, A-Z
Fisheries
  Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture
  Mollusks
    Squid -- Continued
    By species or group, A-Z
    374.6.A-Z
    Loligo
    374.6.L64
    Loligo opalescens
    374.6.L65
    Ommastrephes bartramii
  Pearl fisheries. Pearl oyster culture
    General works
    375
    Special
    376
    Local, A-Z
    377.A-Z
    Mother of pearl
    Freshwater mollusks (Mussels, pearls, etc.)
    General works
    378
    By region or country, A-Z
    379.A-Z
    By species or group, A-Z
    379.5
    Crushed shell
  Crustaceans
    For freshwater crustaceans see SH380.9+
    General works
    379.6
    By region or country, A-Z
    Lobsters
      Including spiny or rock lobsters
    380
    General works
    380.2.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
    380.25.A-Z
    By species or group, A-Z
    380.25.A45
    American lobster
    380.25.C37
    Caribbean spiny lobster
    380.25.J37
    Jasus edwardsii
    380.25.S39
    Scyllaridae
    380.25.W47
    Western rock lobster
    Crabs
      Cf. SH336.5.C73 Processing
      Cf. SH400.5.C7 Crabbing
    380.4
    General works
    380.45.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
    380.47.A-Z
    By species or group, A-Z
    380.47.A43
    Alaskan king crab
    380.47.B58
    Blue crab
    380.47.B585
    Blue king crab
    380.47.B59
    Blue swimming crab
    380.47.C34
    Callinectes
    380.47.C35
    Callinectes arcuatus
    380.47.C36
    Cancer pagurus
    380.47.C37
    Cardisoma guanhumi
    380.47.D86
    Dungeness crab
    380.47.M46
    Menippe mercenaria
    380.47.S39
    Scylla
    380.47.S66
    Snow crab
    380.47.T36
    Tanner crabs
  Shrimps
    Including freshwater shrimps
    General works
    380.6
    By region or country, A-Z
    380.62.A-Z
    By species or group, A-Z
    380.64.A-Z
Fisheries
Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture
Crustaceans
Shrimps
By species or group, A-Z -- Continued

380.64.G73 Green tiger prawn
380.64.M33 Macrobrachium rosenbergii
380.64.P36 Pandalus
380.64.P37 Pandalus borealis
380.64.P38 Pandalus jordani
380.64.P45 Penaeidae
380.64.P46 Penaeus
380.64.P47 Penaeus aztecus
380.64.P48 Penaeus duorarum
380.64.P485 Penaeus indicus
380.64.P49 Penaeus monodon
380.64.S66 Spot shrimp
380.64.W42 Western king prawn
380.64.W45 Whiteleg shrimp

Krill
Cf. SH336.5.K75 Processing
380.7 General works
380.72.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Freshwater crustaceans (Crayfish, etc.)
For freshwater shrimps see SH380.6+
380.9 General works
380.92.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
380.94.A-Z By species or group, A-Z
380.94.A88 Astacus astacus
380.94.C48 Cherax cainii
Freshwater shrimps see SH380.6+
380.94.P33 Pacifastacus leniusculus
Shrimps see SH380.6+
380.94.Y32 Yabbies

Whaling
381.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
381.A15 Congresses
381.A2-Z General works
381.5 Juvenile works
381.7 Whaling ships
Cf. VM465 Construction
By oceans and seas
For whaling by a particular country see SH383.2+
382 Arctic
382.2 North Atlantic
382.3 South Atlantic
382.5 Antarctic
382.6 South Pacific
382.7 North Pacific

History and conditions
383 General works
By nationality of industry
For whaling carried on in particular waters but not associated with a particular country see SH382+
383.2 United States
383.5.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Fisheries
Whaling -- Continued

384.A-Z By whale species or group, A-Z
384.B55 Blue whale
384.B67 Bowhead whale
384.G7 Gray whale
384.H84 Humpback whale
384.M54 Minke whale
384.S66 Sperm whale
384.W48 White whale

385 Whalebone

387 Porpoises. Dolphins
Algae and algae culture
Including cyanobacteria and freshwater algae culture
Cf. QK564+ Botany

388.7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
388.75 Congresses
389 General works
389.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
389.6 Utilization (General)
Marine algae. Seaweed
390.A15 Congresses
390.A2-Z General works
390.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
390.7 Utilization (General)
391.A-Z By species or group, A-Z
391.C47 Chlorella
391.C5 Chondrus crispus
391.E93 Eucheuma
391.G44 Gelidium sesquipedale
391.G5 Giant kelp
391.K44 Kelps
391.L33 Laminaria digitata
391.L35 Laminaria hyperborea
391.L38 Laminaria saccharina
391.M3 Macrocystis integrifolia
Macrocystis pyriforma see SH391.G5
391.N47 Nereocystis luetkeana
391.N65 Nori
391.S67 Spirulina
391.5 Harvesting
393 Seagrasses
Seaweed see SH390+
396 Sponge fisheries
399.A-Z Other fisheries, A-Z
Algae see SH388.7+
399.C6 Coral
399.S32 Sea urchins
Sea turtles see SH399.T9
399.T8 Trepang
399.T9 Turtles, Marine
399.W65 Worms, Marine
Seafood gathering
For commercial harvest and culture see SH1+

400 General works
Seafood gathering -- Continued
Saltwater angling see SH457+
Shellfish gathering

400.4  General works
400.5.A-Z  By type of shellfish, A-Z
400.5.C53  Clams
400.5.C7  Crabs
400.6.A-Z  Other, A-Z
400.8.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Angling
  Cf. TX612.F5 Preservation and handling of fish for home consumption
  Cf. TX747+ Preparation and cooking of fish

401  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
    Fishing clubs
403.A1  General works
403.A2-Z  Individual
405  Fishing resorts, camps, hotels, marinas, etc.
    For facilities of a particular country or place see SH461+

407  Congresses
411  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
412  Guidebooks (General). Vacation guides
    Biography
414  Collective
421  History
    General works, essays and light literature
    To 1653
    Walton. The compleat angler
433.A  Editions. By imprint date
    Subarrange by appending date to .A, e.g. SH433.A1975
433.A4-Z  Translations. By language, A-Z
    Subarrange by translator, e.g. SH433.F7C45, French language translation by Chasse
435  Waltoniana
437  1654-1800
    1801-
439  English
441  American
443  Other
445  Juvenile works
446.A-Z  Special aspects, A-Z
446.B3  Backpack fishing
446.D74  Dressing of fishes
    Equipment. Tackle
    Cf. HD9489.T33+ Tackle industry
447  General works
448  Natural bait. Live bait
    Lures
449  General works
451  Flies. Fly tying
451.2  Plugs
451.3  Decoys
451.4  Soft baits. Soft plastic baits. Soft plastic lures
    Rods
452  General works
452.2  Rod wrapping
    Reels
Angling
   Equipment. Tackle
      Reels -- Continued
      452.5   General works
      452.6   Spinning reels
      452.9.A-Z   Other, A-Z
      452.9.B58   Boats
         Cf. VM320+ Small craft construction
      452.9.B6   Bobbers
      452.9.C74   Creels
      452.9.K6   Knots
      452.9.L43   Leaders
      452.9.R5   Rigs
         Sinkers see SH452.9.W43
         Terminal tackle see SH452.9.R5
      452.9.W43   Weights. Sinkers

453   Catalogs of equipment

Casting
   General works
   Bait casting see SH454.4
         Fly casting
   454.2   General works
   454.25   Spey casting
   454.4   Plug casting
   454.6   Spin casting
   454.7   Surf casting
   454.9   Tournament casting

455   Records, score books, etc.
         Fish mounting see QL618.6
   455.2   Tournament fishing

Methods of angling
   Class here general works on the special methods listed
   For works on several methods see SH431+
   For special methods in a particular place see SH461+
   For special methods for special fish (whether or not of a particular place) see SH681+

455.4   Bait (natural) fishing. Still fishing
   455.45   Ice fishing
   (455.5)   Plug fishing
            see SH456.3
   455.6   Bottom fishing
           Lure fishing
   455.8   General works
           Fly fishing
   456   General works
   456.12   Dapping
   456.15   Nymph fishing
   456.2   Saltwater fly fishing
   456.25   Streamer fly fishing
   456.27   Tenkara fly fishing
   456.3   Plug fishing
   456.5   Spin fishing. Spin-cast fishing
           Saltwater fishing
   457   General works
   457.2   Surf fishing
   457.3   Flats fishing
Angling

Methods of angling

Saltwater fishing -- Continued

457.4
Reef fishing

457.5
Big game fishing

457.7
Trolling

Including general and freshwater
For big game trolling see SH457.5

458
Spear fishing

459
Bowfishing

Angling in special countries

America

461
General works

462
North America

United States

463
General works

464.A-Z
By region, A-Z

e.g.

464.W4
West

465
Alabama

467
Alaska

469
Arizona

471
Arkansas

473
California

475
Colorado

477
Connecticut

479
Delaware

481
District of Columbia

483
Florida

485
Georgia

Hawaii see SH679.H3

487
Idaho

489
Illinois

491
Indian Territory

493
Indiana

495
Iowa

497
Kansas

499
Kentucky

501
Louisiana

503
Maine

505
Maryland

507
Massachusetts

509
Michigan

511
Minnesota

513
Mississippi

515
Missouri

517
Montana

519
Nebraska

521
Nevada

523
New Hampshire

525
New Jersey

527
New Mexico

529
New York

531
North Carolina

533
North Dakota

535
Ohio
Angling
Angling in special countries
America
United States -- Continued

537  Oklahoma
539  Oregon
541  Pennsylvania
543  Rhode Island
545  South Carolina
547  South Dakota
549  Tennessee
551  Texas
553  Utah
555  Vermont
557  Virginia
559  Washington
561  West Virginia
563  Wisconsin
565  Wyoming

Canada

571  General works
572.A-Z  Special provinces, A-Z

Mexico

573  Central America
575  General works
576.A-Z  Special countries, A-Z

West Indies

577  General works
578.A-Z  Special countries, A-Z

South America

579  General works
581  Argentina
583  Bolivia
585  Brazil
587  Chile
589  Colombia
591  Ecuador
592  Guyana
593  Suriname
594  French Guiana
595  Paraguay
597  Peru
599  Uruguay
601  Venezuela

Europe

603  General works
605  Great Britain
606  England
607  Wales
609  Scotland
611  Northern Ireland
612  Ireland
613  Austria
615  Belgium
617  Denmark
Angling
Angling in special countries
   Europe -- Continued

619
   France
621
   Germany
623
   Greece
625
   Netherlands
627
   Italy
629
   Norway
631
   Portugal
633
   Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
      Cf. SH665 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
      Cf. SH667.A+ Central Asia
635
   Spain
637
   Sweden
639
   Switzerland
641
   Turkey
643.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
      e.g.
   643.L25
      Lapland
   643.M43
      Mediterranean Region
   643.S35
      Scandinavia

Asia
   General works
651
653
   China
655
   India
657
   Sri Lanka
659
   Japan
661
   Iran
663
   Asia Minor
665
   Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
667.A-Z
   Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
669
   Arctic and Antarctic regions

Africa
   General works
671
673
   Egypt
675.A-Z
   Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
677
   Australia
678
   New Zealand
679.A-Z
   Pacific islands, A-Z
      e.g.
   679.H3
      Hawaii
679.2.A-Z
   Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

Angling for special kinds of fish

681
   Bass (Freshwater)
      Including black bass, largemouth bass, smallmouth bass, etc.
   Salmon
      General works
584
      Atlantic salmon (Salmo)
685
      General works
685.2
      Ouananiche
      Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus)
686
      General works
686.2
      Chinook
686.3
      Chum
686.4
      Coho (Silver)
Angling
  Angling for special kinds of fish
Salmon
  Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus) -- Continued
  Pink
  Sockeye
  General works
Kokanee
  General works
Trout (SalmO)
  General works
  Sea
  Cutthroat
  Golden
  Rainbow
Kokanee Trout (Salmo)
  General works
  Sea
  Cutthroat
  Golden
  Rainbow
Steelhead
  General works
Char (Salvelinus)
  General works
  Arctic char
  Brook trout
  Bull trout
  Dolly Varden
  Lake trout
  Arctic grayling
  Atlantic cod see SH691.C6
  American shad
  American smelt. Rainbow smelt
  Arctic char see SH691.2
  Arctic grayling
  Atlantic cod see SH691.C6
  Atlantic herring
  Ayu
  Barbel
  Billfish
  Bluefish
  Bluegill
  Bonefish
  Bream
  Burbot
  Carangidae
  Carp
  Catfishes
  Channel bass. Red drum
  Chub
  Coarse fish
  Cod
  Crappie
  (691.D5) Dicentrarchus labrax
    see SH691.E87
  Dolphinfish
  Dorado, Freshwater see SH691.S3
  Dorado, Saltwater see SH691.D6
  Eels
Angling
Angling for special kinds of fish
Other, A-Z -- Continued

691.E87  European seabass
691.F5   Flatfishes
691.F83  Fugu
691.G7   Grayling
691.H3   Halibut
691.L35  Lake whitefish
691.M25  Mackerel
691.M3   Mahseer
691.M78  Mullet
691.M8   Muskellunge
          Pacific halibut see SH691.H3
691.P35  Panfish
691.P37  Peacock bass
691.P4   Perch
691.P45  Permit
691.P55  Pickerel
691.P6   Pike
          Rainbow smelt see SH691.A54
          Red drum see SH691.C5
691.R6   Roach
691.S24  Sailfish
691.S3   Salminus
691.S35  Sea basses
691.S38  Shad
691.S4   Shark
691.S45  Sheatfish
691.S55  Skates
          Smallmouth bass
          see SH681
691.S64  Snook
691.S66  Spotted seatrout
691.S7   Striped bass
691.S72  Sturgeon
691.S76  Sunfish
691.S8   Swordfish
691.T2   Tarpon
691.T4   Tench
691.T65  Tope
691.T8   Tuna
691.W3   Walleye
691.W4   Weakfish
691.W47  Western Australian salmon
691.Z35  Zander
Hunting sports
   Class here works on hunting and fishing combined
   For works that are predominantly on fishing see SH401+
   Cf. GT5810+ Customs relative to hunting
1   Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
3   Hunting clubs
7   Almanacs, etc.
9   Collections
11  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
11.5 Communication in hunting sports
12  Directories
    Guidebooks
13  General
    By region or country see SK40+
Philosophy
14  General works
14.3 Ethical aspects
15  Biography
History
21  General works
    By region or country see SK40+
25  Early works to 1800
    General works, light literature, etc.
       For anthologies, see PN, PQ, PR, PS, etc.
31  English
33  American
35  Other
35.5 Juvenile works
Bowhunting
   Cf. SK273.5 Bows and arrows
36  General works
36.15 Crossbow hunting
36.2 Dressing and skinning
   Cf. TS1959+ Commercial butchering
   Cf. TX751 Game cooking
36.3 Flying
36.7 Poaching
36.9 Other (not A-Z)
Shooting
   Cf. GV1151+ Sports and games
   Cf. SK274+ Guns and rifles
   Cf. UD330+ Military firing
37  General works
38  Rifle hunting
39  Shotgun hunting
39.2 Muzzleloader hunting
39.3 Handgun hunting
39.5 Safety measures. Accidents
By region or country
   North America
   General works
   United States
40  General works
41  The South
43
By region or country

North America

United States -- Continued

45 The West
47 Alabama
49 Alaska
51 Arizona
53 Arkansas
55 California
57 Colorado
59 Connecticut
61 Delaware
63 District of Columbia
65 Florida
67 Georgia
69 Idaho
71 Illinois
73 Indian Territory
75 Indiana
77 Iowa
79 Kansas
81 Kentucky
83 Louisiana
85 Maine
87 Maryland
89 Massachusetts
91 Michigan
93 Minnesota
95 Mississippi
97 Missouri
99 Montana
101 Nebraska
103 Nevada
105 New Hampshire
107 New Jersey
109 New Mexico
111 New York
113 North Carolina
114 North Dakota
115 Ohio
117 Oklahoma
119 Oregon
121 Pennsylvania
123 Rhode Island
125 South Carolina
127 South Dakota
129 Tennessee
131 Texas
133 Utah
135 Vermont
137 Virginia
141 Washington
142 West Virginia
143 Wisconsin
145 Wyoming

Canada
By region or country
North America
  Canada -- Continued
  151 General works
  152.A-Z By province, A-Z
South America
  Including Latin America in general
  159 General works
  161 Argentina
  163 Bolivia
  165 Brazil
  167 Chile
  169 Colombia
  171 Ecuador
  173 Guianas
  175 Paraguay
  177 Peru
  179 Uruguay
  181 Venezuela
Europe
  183 General works
  Great Britain. England
  185 General works
  186.A-Z Local, A-Z
  187 Wales
  189 Scotland
  191 Ireland
  Austria
  193 General works
  194.A-Z Local, A-Z
  195 Belgium
  197 Denmark
  France
  199 General works
  Germany
  201 General works
  202.Z9 Colonies
Greece
  Cf. DE61.H86 Greco-Roman antiquities
  205 Holland
  207 Italy
    Cf. DE61.H86 Greco-Roman antiquities
  Scandinavia
  208 General works
  208.5 Denmark see SK197
  209 Iceland
  210 Norway
  211 Sweden
  Portugal
By region or country

Europe -- Continued

213
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
   Cf. SK245 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
   Cf. SK247.A+ Central Asia

215
Spain

219
Switzerland

221
Turkey

223.A-Z
Other European countries, A-Z

Asia

231
General works

233
China

235
India

236.A-Z
Local, A-Z

237
Sri Lanka

239
Japan

241
Iran

243
Turkey. Asia Minor

245
Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East

247.A-Z
Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

Africa

251
General works

252
Roosevelt expedition, 1909-1910

255.A-Z
Divisions, A-Z
   For Northern, Central, or South Africa see SK251

261
Australia

262
New Zealand

265
Arctic and Antarctic regions
   Including Greenland

267.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z

268.A-Z
Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

269
Handbooks, tables, etc.

271
Illustrations of hunting (Hunting scenes, etc.)

Equipment

   For hunting dogs see SF421+

273
General works

273.5
Bows and arrows
   Including arrowheads, broadheads, etc.

Hunting guns
   Cf. GV1177 Target shooting
   Cf. SK37+ Hunting
   Cf. TS535+ Manufacture

274
General works

274.15
Hunting pouches

Rifles
   Cf. SK38 Rifle hunting
   Cf. TS536.4+ Manufacture

274.2
General works

274.3
Ballistics

274.4
Sights

Shotguns
   Cf. SK39 Shotgun hunting
   Cf. TS536.8 Manufacture

274.5
General works
Equipment
Hunting guns
274.6
Shotguns -- Continued
Ballistics
Cf. TS538.3 Handloading
274.63
Shot (Pellets)
274.7
Pistols
274.8
Air guns
274.85
Spears
275
Catalogs
Museums and collections
276.A1
General works
276.A2-Z
By region or country
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special. By name, A-Z
277
Trophies and records
Cf. QL63 Taxidermy
281
Special methods and types of hunting
Cf. SK36+ Bowhunting
Cf. SK36.7 Poaching
Cf. SK319 Netting
Cf. SK321 Falconry
281.3
Bolos
281.5
Game calling
282
Tracking
Cf. QL768 Animal tracks and signs
Trapping and snaring
Including the trapping of fur-bearing animals
For special animals, see the animal, e.g. Fox hunting, SK284+
283
General works
283.2
Equipment
Including catalogs
283.6.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
283.8
Dressing and skinning
Cf. TS1959+ Commercial butchering
Fox hunting
Cf. SF293.H8 Hunters (Horses)
Cf. SF295.65 Hunt riding
Cf. SF429.F6 Foxhounds
284
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
285
General works
286
Biography
287.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Individual hunts, A-Z
Coursing
For coursing trials see SF425+
291
General works
292.A-Z
By prey, A-Z
292.C6
Coyote
292.H3
Hare
292.S7
Stag
Special methods and types of hunting -- Continued

Ferreting
  Including culture

Big game
  For general works on big game hunting see SK31+

Bears
  Including individual species

American bison

Chamois

Deer

Moose

Elk (Wapiti)

Other, A-Z

African buffalo
  Antelope, Pronghorn see SK305.P76

Argali

Bighorn sheep
  Bison see SK297

Caribou

Collared peccary

Crocodiles

Dall sheep

Elephants
  Feral swine see SK305.W5

Ibex

Jaguar

Kangaroo

Leopard

Lion

Lynx
  Mountain goat see SK305.R62

Mountain sheep

Pronghorn

Puma

Reindeer

Rhinoceros

Rocky Mountain goat. Mountain goat

Spectacled caiman

Tiger

Wallabies

Walrus

Wild boar. Feral swine

Wolverine

Wolves

Bird hunting. Fowling
  General works

British works

American (U.S.) works

Other general works

By region or country, A-Z
  Great Britain see SK311
  United States see SK313

Shooting preserves

Trapping, netting, liming

Hawking, falconry
Bird hunting. Fowling -- Continued

Land birds
323 General works
324.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  For English and American works see SK323
325.A-Z Individual birds, A-Z
325.B3 Band-tailed pigeon
325.C7 Crow
325.G7 Grouse
325.M65 Mourning dove
325.P3 Partridge
325.P5 Pheasant
325.P55 Pigeon
325.P7 Prairie chickens
325.P83 Ptarmigans
325.Q2 Quail
325.S35 Sandhill crane
325.T8 Turkeys
325.W7 Woodcock

Bay birds
327 General works
329.A-Z Individual birds, A-Z
329.R3 Rail
329.S6 Snipe

Waterfowl
331 General works
333.D8 Ducks
333.G6 Goose
335 Decoys
  Cf. NK4890.5 Decorative arts
  Cf. TT199.75 Handicraft

336 Varmint hunting (General)
  For hunting of individual varmints, see the animal, e.g. Coyotes, SK341.C65

337 Predator hunting
Small game hunting
340 General works
341.A-Z Individual small game, A-Z
341.B4 Beaver
341.C6 Coon
341.C65 Coyote
341.E74 Ermine
341.H3 Hare
341.M3 Marmot
  For American marmot see SK341.W6
341.M33 Martens
341.M55 Mink
341.M87 Muskrats
341.O8 Otter
  Cf. SH364 Sea otter
341.P4 Peccary
341.R2 Rabbit
341.R2 Racoon see SK341.C6
341.S23 Sable
Small game hunting
   Individual small game, A-Z -- Continued

341.S5
   Snakes
      Including rattlesnakes

341.S7
   Squirrel

341.W6
   Woodchuck

Wildlife management, Game protection

351
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials

352
   Congresses

(353)
   General works
      see SK355

   Biography

354.A1
   Collective

354.A2-Z
   Individual

354.2
   Juvenile works

355
   General works

356.A-Z
   Special aspects of wildlife management as a whole, A-Z

356.C65
   Contraception

356.V53
   Video recording

356.W54
   Wildlife habitat improvement
      For local see SK361+
      Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife conservation

357
   Game preserves, refuges, etc.

By region or country
   Including annual reports, etc., of game commissioners
   For fish and game or game and fish commissioners, etc. see SH11+

United States
   Including United States and Canada

361
   General works

365
   Alabama

367
   Alaska

369
   Arizona

371
   Arkansas

373
   California

375
   Colorado

377
   Connecticut

379
   Delaware

381
   District of Columbia

383
   Florida

385
   Georgia
   Hawaii see SK578.H3

387
   Idaho

389
   Illinois

391
   Indian Territory

393
   Indiana

395
   Iowa

397
   Kansas

399
   Kentucky

401
   Louisiana

403
   Maine

405
   Maryland

407
   Massachusetts

409
   Michigan

411
   Minnesota

413
   Mississippi

415
   Missouri
Wildlife management. Game protection
By region or country
United States -- Continued

417                           Montana
419                           Nebraska
421                           Nevada
423                           New Hampshire
425                           New Jersey
427                           New Mexico
429                           New York
431                           North Carolina
433                           North Dakota
435                           Ohio
437                           Oklahoma
439                           Oregon
441                           Pennsylvania
443                           Rhode Island
445                           South Carolina
447                           South Dakota
449                           Tennessee
451                           Texas
453                           Utah
455                           Vermont
457                           Virginia
459                           Washington
461                           West Virginia
463                           Wisconsin
465                           Wyoming

Canada
470                           General works
471.A-Z                       By region or province, A-Z
473                           Mexico
475                           Central America
477                           West Indies
479                           South America
481                           General works
483                           Argentina
485                           Bolivia
487                           Brazil
489                           Chile
491                           Colombia
492                           Ecuador
493                           Guyana
494                           Suriname
495                           French Guiana
497                           Paraguay
499                           Peru
501                           Uruguay
503                           Venezuela

Europe
503                           General works
505                           Great Britain
507                           General works
509                           Wales
511                           Scotland
      Ireland
Wildlife management. Game protection
By region or country
   Europe -- Continued
513   Austria
515   Belgium
517   Denmark
519   France
521   Germany
523   Greece
525   Holland
527   Italy
529   Norway
531   Portugal
533   Soviet Union
535   Spain
537   Sweden
539   Switzerland
541   Turkey
543.A-Z   Other European countries, A-Z
   Asia
553   China
555   India
557   Sri Lanka
559   Japan
561   Iran
563   Philippines
565   Siberia
567.A-Z   Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
   Africa
571   General works
573   Egypt
575.A-Z   Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
577   Australia
577.5   New Zealand
578.A-Z   Pacific islands, A-Z
578.H3   Hawaii
579   Arctic and Antarctic
579.5   Northern Hemisphere
Wild animal trade
   Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife conservation
590   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
590.3   Congresses
590.6   Biography
590.65.A-Z   Individual, A-Z
591   General works
592.A-Z   By region or country, A-Z
593.A-Z   By animal, A-Z
593.B4   Bears
593.R47   Reptiles
593.S66   Snow leopard
593.T54   Tiger
   Camping. Outdoor life see GV191.2+
Wildlife-related recreation
  Cf. SK1+ Hunting
  Cf. QL59 Wildlife attracting
  Cf. QL60 Wildlife watching
  Cf. SH401+ Fishing
  Cf. TR729.W54 Wildlife photography

650  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
652  Congresses
655  General works
    By region or country
      United States
660  General works
662.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
664.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
21 America
22 North America
23 United States
24.A.-W States, A-W
e.g.
24.H3 Hawaii
26-27 Canada (Table S3)
28-29 Mexico (Table S3)
30-31 Central America (Table S3)
32-33 West Indies (Table S3)
34 South America
   Including Latin America in general
36-37 Argentina (Table S3)
38-39 Bolivia (Table S3)
41-42 Brazil (Table S3)
43-44 Chile (Table S3)
45-46 Colombia (Table S3)
47-48 Ecuador (Table S3)
49 Guianas
50.3-.4 French Guiana (Table S3)
50.5-.6 Guyana. British Guiana (Table S3)
50.7-.8 Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table S3)
51 Paraguay
52 Peru
53 Uruguay
54 Venezuela
Atlantic islands
54.5 General works
54.6.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
55 Europe
57-58 Great Britain. England (Table S3)
59-60 Wales (Table S3)
61-62 Scotland (Table S3)
62.5-.6 Northern Ireland (Table S3)
63-64 Ireland (Table S3)
65-66 Austria (Table S3)
67-68 Belgium (Table S3)
69-70 Denmark (Table S3)
71-72 France (Table S3)
73-74 Germany (Table S3)
75-76 Greece (Table S3)
77-78 Holland (Table S3)
79-80 Italy (Table S3)
81-82 Norway (Table S3)
83-84 Portugal (Table S3)
85-86 Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S3)
   Cf. S1 109 Russia in Asia. Siberia
87-88 Spain (Table S3)
89-90 Sweden (Table S3)
91-92 Switzerland (Table S3)
93-94 Turkey (Table S3)
95.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
99 Asia
101-102 China (Table S3)
103-104 India (Table S3)
105-106 Japan (Table S3)
Asia -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Region/Subject</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>107-108</td>
<td>Iran (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>Russia in Asia. Siberia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>Central Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Turkey in Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Asia Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e.g. Taiwan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113.T3</td>
<td>Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Egypt (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119.5</td>
<td>Indian Ocean islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119.6.A-Z</td>
<td>By island or group of islands, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121-122</td>
<td>Australia (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122.2</td>
<td>New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122.8</td>
<td>Pacific Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pacific islands. Oceania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122.9</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.A-Z</td>
<td>By island or group of islands, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION TABLES

America
North America
1-2  Canada (Table S3)
3-4  Mexico (Table S3)
5-6  Central America (Table S3)
7-8  West Indies (Table S3)

South America
  Including Latin America in general
  9  General works
11-12  Argentina (Table S3)
13-14  Bolivia (Table S3)
15-16  Brazil (Table S3)
17-18  Chile (Table S3)
19-20  Colombia (Table S3)
21-22  Ecuador (Table S3)
Guianas
  23  General works
24.3-.4  French Guiana (Table S3)
24.5-.6  Guyana. British Guiana (Table S3)
24.7-.8  Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table S3)
25-26  Paraguay (Table S3)
27-28  Peru (Table S3)
29-30  Uruguay (Table S3)
31-32  Venezuela (Table S3)

Atlantic islands
  32.5  General works
32.6.A-Z  By island or group of islands, A-Z

Europe
  33  General works
35-36  Great Britain. England (Table S3)
37-38  Wales (Table S3)
39-40  Scotland (Table S3)
40.5-.6  Northern Ireland (Table S3)
41-42  Ireland (Table S3)
43-44  Austria (Table S3)
45-46  Belgium (Table S3)
47-48  Denmark (Table S3)
49-50  France (Table S3)
51-52  Germany (Table S3)
53-54  Greece (Table S3)
55-56  Holland (Table S3)
57-58  Italy (Table S3)
59-60  Norway (Table S3)
61-62  Portugal (Table S3)
63-64  Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S3)
  Cf. S2 87+ Russia in Asia. Siberia
65-66  Spain (Table S3)
67-68  Sweden (Table S3)
69-70  Switzerland (Table S3)
71-72  Turkey (Table S3)
73.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Asia
  75  General works
77-78  China (Table S3)
79-80  India (Table S3)
81-82  Japan (Table S3)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>83-84</td>
<td>Iran (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85-86</td>
<td>Philippines (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87-88</td>
<td>Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.5-.6</td>
<td>Central Asia (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89-90</td>
<td>Turkey in Asia (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e.g. Taiwan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91.T3</td>
<td>Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95-96</td>
<td>Egypt (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indian Ocean islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.6.A-Z</td>
<td>By island or group of islands, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-100</td>
<td>Australia (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.2</td>
<td>New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pacific Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.8</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pacific islands. Oceania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.9</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101.A-Z</td>
<td>By island or group of islands, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1. General works
S3a  SUBARRANGEMENT FOR CUTTER-NUMBER COUNTRIES, STATES, ISLANDS, ETC.

.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefix</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x3A-.x3Z</td>
<td>Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

NUMERALS

4-H Clubs: S533.F66

A

Abaca
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M3
Abalones
  Fisheries: SH371.5+
Abandoned farm lands: S606
Aberdeen-Angus
  Cattle breeds: SF199.A14
Abies alba
  Forest trees: SD397.A18
Abies concolor
  Forest trees: SD397.A185
Abies densa: SD397.A186
Abies grandis
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A2
Absinth wormwood
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.A27
Abyssinian
  Cat breeds: SF449.A28
Acacia
  Forest trees: SD397.A2
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A23
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A25
Acacia decurrens
  Forest trees: SD397.A22
Acacia mearnsii
  Forest trees: SD397.A25
Acacia melanoxylon
  Forest trees: SD397.A253
Acacia nilotica
  Forest trees: SD397.A26
  Tannin plants: SB315.A33
Acacia senegal
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.A32
Acanthophyllum
  Economic plants: SB317.A16
Acaricides
  Plant pest control: SB951.6
Acariformes
  Economic entomology: SB940
Acarus siro
  Economic entomology: SB945.A22
Accessories
  Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.2
Accidents
  Hunting sports: SK39.5
Acclimatization
  Animal culture: SF87
Accounting
  Animal culture: SF111+
Accretion
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD553

Acer pseudoplatanus
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A27
Acetonemia
  Cattle diseases: SF967.A2
Acid-base imbalances
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.W38
Acid deposition
  Plant pathology: SB745.4
Acid-forming emissions
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.A35
Acid mine drainage
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A34
Acid precipitation
  Plant pathology: SB745.4
Acid soils: S592.57+
Acid sulfate soils: S592.575
Acidity, Soil: S592.57+
Acids, Amino
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A4
Acids, Phenolic
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.P48
Aconitum
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M64
Acrisols: S592.17.A37
Actinomycosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF784
Acupuncture, Veterinary: SF914.5
Adal
  Sheep breeds: SF373.A33
Adayev horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.A3
Additives
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A2
Adelges
  Economic entomology: SB945.A224
Adenomatosis, Pulmonary
  Sheep and goats: SF969.P8
Adjuvants
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.7+
Administration
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S641
  Forestry: SD561+
Administration of drugs
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF919+
Adoption
  Feral and wild horses: SF360.4
Adrenergic alpha blockers
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A25
Adrenergic beta agonists
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A34
Adulteration
  Butter: SF267
  Cheese: SF273
  Milk and cream: SF255
Adverse factors
  Fish culture: SH171+
INDEX

Aeration, Soil: S593.7
Aerial methods of transportation
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.5+
Aerial photography
  Agriculture: S494.5.A25
  Forestry: SD387.A25
  Soil conservation: S627.A3
  Soil surveys: S592.145
Aeromonas
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A4
Aeronautical equipment
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.43+
Aeronautics
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.A34
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.43+
  Forestry: SD387.A3
  Aeronautics in agriculture: S494.5.A3
  Agriculture in transportation: SD539.5+
Affenpinscher
  Dog breeds: SF429.A34
Afforestation
  Sylviculture: SD409+
Afghan hound
  Dog breeds: SF429.A4
Aflatoxins
  Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.A35
African American gardens: SB457.527
African armyworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.A226
African blackwood
  Forest trees: SD397.A28
African buffalo
  Animal culture: SF401.A34
  Big game hunting: SK305.A35
African coast fever
  Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
African horse sickness
  Horse diseases: SF959.A3
African snail, Giant
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.G53
African swine fever
  Swine diseases: SF977.A4
African trypanosomiasis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.T78
African violets
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A37
Africander
  Cattle breeds: SF199.A3
Africanis
  Dog breeds: SF429.A45
Africanized honeybee
  Bee culture: SF539.5+
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.A37
Agalactia, Contagious
  Sheep and goats: SF969.C65
Agapanthus
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A43
Agaricus campestris
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.A35
Agathis
  Forest trees: SD397.A32
  Agathis alba
  Forest trees: SD397.A33
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A42
Agave
  Economic plants: SB413.A43
Age determination
  Soils: S592.185
  Age determination by teeth
  Veterinary medicine: SF869
Age, Soil: S592.185
Aggregate industry
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A44
  Aggregation devices, Fish
  Fish culture: SH157.85.F49
Agility trials
  Dog shows: SF425.4
  Horse shows: SF296.A35
Aging
  Veterinary medicine: SF768.5
Agricultural administration: S484+
Agricultural chemicals: S583+
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.A34
Agricultural chemistry: S583+
Agricultural chemistry laboratories: S587.3+
Agricultural climatology: S600+
Agricultural college graduates, Distribution and utilization of: S559.5+
Agricultural consultants: S494.5.C64
Agricultural departments: S484+, S484.52
Agricultural ecology: S589.7
Agricultural education: S530+
Agricultural engineering: S671+
Agricultural engineering literature: S674.3
Agricultural engineers: S674.4+
Agricultural experiment stations: S539.5+
Agricultural experimentation: S539.5+
Agricultural extension work: S544+
Agricultural genome mapping: S494.35
Agricultural geography: S494.5.G46
Agricultural informatics: S494.5.D3
Agricultural information networks: S494.5.I47
Agricultural information services: S494.5.I47
Agricultural instruments: S676.5
Agricultural laboratories: S539.5+
Agricultural literature: S494.5.A39
Agricultural machinery: S671+
Agricultural machinery operators: S674.4+
Agricultural mathematics: S565.97+
Agricultural mechanics: S674.4+, S675.3
Agricultural meteorology: S600+
Agricultural meters: S676.5
Agricultural missions: S403
Agricultural physics: S588.4+
Agricultural processing: S698+
Agricultural processing machinery: S698+
   Crops: S715.A+
Agricultural productivity
   General: S494.5.P75
Agricultural research: S539.5+
Agricultural structures: S770+
Agricultural surveys: S441+
Agricultural systems: S494.5.S95
Agricultural voyages: S403
Agricultural wastes
   Animal nutrition: SF99.A37
Agricultural work of missionaries: S532
Agricultural zoology: SB992+
Agriculturally marginal lands: S621.5.A37
Agriculture, Alternative: S494.5.A65
Agriculture and energy: S494.5.E5
Agriculture and environment: S589.75+
Agriculture as a profession: S494.5.A4
Agriculture (General): S1+
Agriculture, Sustainable: S494.5.S86
Agriculture, Tropical
   Plant culture: SB111.A2+
Agriculture, Upland: S604.3
Agriculture, Urban: S494.5.U72
Agriculturists, Distribution and utilization of: S559.5+
Agritourism: S565.88
Agrobiodiversity: S494.5.A43
Agrobiodiversity conservation: S494.5.A43
Agroforestry
   General: S494.5.A45
   Melioration of lands: S619.A37
   Soil conservation and protection: S627.A35
Agroforestry for land reclamation: S621.5.A38
Agroforestry systems
   General: S494.5.A45
Agromyzidae
   Economic entomology: SB945.A23
Agropastoral systems: S494.5.A47
Ailanthus
   Forest trees: SD397.A35
Ailanthus moth
   Sericulture: SF560.A36
Ainu dogs
   Dog breeds: SF429.A58
Air guns
   Hunting sports: SK274.8
Air layering
   Plant propagation: SB123.7
Air plants
   Ornamental plants: SB427.8
Air pollution
   Plant pathology: SB745
Airedale terrier
   Dog breeds: SF429.A6
Akabane disease
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.A44
Akbash dogs
   Dog breeds: SF429.A63
Akhal-Teke
   Horse breeds: SF293.A37
Akita dogs
   Dog breeds: SF429.A65
Alaskan king crab
   Fisheries: SH380.47.A43
Alaskan Malamute
   Dog breeds: SF429.A67
Albacore
   Fisheries: SH351.A42
Albizia
   Forest trees: SD397.A38
   Albizia amara
   Forest trees: SD397.A382
   Albizia falcata
   Forest trees: SD397.F34
Alder
   Forest trees: SD397.A4
   Alder, Red
   Forest trees: SD397.R18
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R4
Alep pine
   Forest trees: SD397.P562
Aleurites
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.A4
Alfalfa
   Animal nutrition: SF99.A5
   Fertilizers: S667.A5
   Legumes: SB205.A4
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A5
Alfalfa midge
   Economic entomology: SB945.A26
Alfalfa weevil
   Economic entomology: SB945.A3
Alfisols: S592.17.A43
Algae
   Fisheries: SH388.7+
Algae culture: SH388.7+
Algae, Marine
   Animal nutrition: SF99.M33
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.M3
   Fisheries: SH390+
Algal blooms
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
Algicides
   Plant pest control: SB951.15
Alkali lands: S595
Alkaloidal plants
   Field crops: SB265+, SB265
Allelopathic agents
   Plant pathology: SB732.75
Allelopathy agents
   Plant pathology: SB732.75
INDEX

Allergy
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.A44
Alligators
Animal culture: SF515.5.A44
Pets: SF459.A4
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.A54
Allium
Ornamental plants: SB413.A45
Allotment gardens: SB457.3
Almond
Fruit culture: SB401.A65
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A515
Alnus glutinosa
Forest trees: SD397.A44
Aloe
Medicinal plants: SB295.A45
Ornamental plants: SB413.A46
Alpaca
Fisheries: SH351.A44
Alpaca
Animal culture: SF401.A4
Alpha blockers, Adrenergic
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A25
Alpine areas
Agriculture (General): S604.3
Alpine gardens: SB459
Alpine plants
Ornamental plants: SB413
Alternaria
Plant pathology: SB741.A48
Alternative agriculture: S494.5.A65
Alternative veterinary medicine: SF745.5+
Aluminum
Soil chemistry: S592.6.A4
Amaranth
Food crops: SB177.A52
Forage and feed crops: SB207.A52
Grain and cereals: SB191.A42
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A517
Vegetable culture: SB351.A54
Amaryllis
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A5
Ambary hemp
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A5
Ambermarked birch leafminer
Economic entomology: SB945.A33
Ambrosia artemisiifolia
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.A52
American bison
Animal culture: SF401.A45
Big game hunting: SK297
Diseases: SF997.5.A43
American bobtail
Cat breeds: SF449.A43
American Brahman
Cattle breeds: SF199.A43
American checkered giant
Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A4
American chestnut
Forest trees: SD397.A48
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A518
American curl
Cat breeds: SF449.A44
American elm
Ornamental plants: SB413.A54
American Eskimo
Dog breeds: SF429.A69
American flower arrangement: SB450.67
American foulbrood
Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.A44
American foxhound
Dog breeds: SF429.A7
American gardens: SB457.53
American holly
Forest trees: SD397.A483
American linden
Forest trees: SD397.A485
American lobster
Fisheries: SH380.25.A45
American mammoth jack stock
Ass breeds: SF360.7.A53
American oyster
Fisheries: SH371.3.A44
American paint horse
Horse breeds: SF293.A47
American pit bull terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.A72
American saddlebred horse
Horse breeds: SF293.A5
American shad
Angling: SH691.A52
American shorthair
Cat breeds: SF449.A45
American smelt
Angling: SH691.A54
Fish culture: SH167.A65
American Staffordshire terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.A73
American sycamore
Forest trees: SD397.A488
American Tunis
Sheep breeds: SF373.A54
American water spaniel
Dog breeds: SF429.A735
American wirehair
Cat breeds: SF449.A47
Amino acid chelates
Animal nutrition: SF98.A38
Amino acids
Animal nutrition: SF98.A4
Aminopropiophenones
Plant pesticides: SB952.A54
Ammonia
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A44
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+, S652.7
Amphibians
  Diseases: SF997.5.A45
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.A45
  Pets: SF459.A45
Amphipoda
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A55
Amphiprion
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.A45
Amrasca devastans
  Economic entomology: SB945.A34
Amur cork tree
  Forest trees: SD397.A5
Amusements
  Cats: SF446.7
  Dogs: SF427.45
Anadara ovalis
  Fisheries: SH373.3.A53
Anadromous fish
  Fish culture: SH167.A7
Analysis
  Animal nutrition: SF97
  Butter: SF265
  Cheese: SF271.2
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S639
  Fishery processing: SH335.7
  Irrigation water: S618.4
  Milk and cream: SF253
  Plant pesticides: SB960
  Soils: S593
  Tobacco: SB275
Ananas erectifolius
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A6
Anaplasmosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.A6
Anatolian shepherd dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.A74
Anatomy
  Diseased plants: SB732.73
Anatomy, Veterinary: SF761+
Anchovy
  Fisheries: SH351.A5
Ancona
  Poultry breeds: SF489.A6
Andalusian
  Poultry breeds: SF489.A65
Andalusian horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.A6
Andira inermis
  Forest trees: SD397.A53
Andropogon furcatus
  Grasses: SB201.A52
Andropogon gayanus
  Grasses: SB201.A53
Androsace
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A58
Anemia
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.A6
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.A5
  Anemia, Infectious
  Horse diseases: SF959.A6
Anemonefishes
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.A45
Anemones
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A6
Anesthesia
  Veterinary surgery: SF914
  Anesthesia in marking and transport
    Fish culture: SH156.9
  Angelfishes, Freshwater
    Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
  Angelfishes, Marine
    Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
Angeln
  Cattle breeds: SF199.A48
Anglerfish
  Fisheries: SH351.A58
Angling: SH1+, SH401+
Anglo-Arab
  Horse breeds: SF293.A63
Angora
  Goat breeds: SF385
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A5
  Angora, Turkish
    Cat breeds: SF449.T87
Angraecum
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.A53
Anguilla dieffenbachii
  Fisheries: SH351.A58
Anil
  Dye plants: SB287.A55
Animal behavior therapy: SF756.83
Animal culture: SF1+
Animal culture literature: SF22.5
Animal culture, Small: SF409
Animal handling
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.A54
Animal health technology: SF774.4+
Animal immobilization
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.A55
Animal industry waste
  Fertilizers: S659
Animal nutrition
  Animal nutrition and soils: S596.53
Animal products
  Animal nutrition: SF99.A54
Animal waste
  Animal nutrition: SF99.A55
Animals, Aquarium
  Pet fishes: SF456+
Animals beneficial to plants: SB992+
INDEX

Animals, Big game: SF400.5
Animals, Captive wild
  Animal culture: SF408+
Animals, Draft
  Animal culture: SF180
Animals, Feral
  Animal culture: SF140.F47
Animals, Fur-bearing
  Diseases: SF997.3
Animals injurious to plants: SB992+
Animals, Laboratory
  Animal culture: SF405.5+
  Diseases: SF996.5
Animals, Predatory
  Veterinary medicine: SF810.5+
Animals, Wild
  Diseases: SF996.34+
Animals, Working
  Animal culture: SF170+
Animals, Zoo
  Animal culture: SF408+
  Diseases: SF995.84+
Ankole
  Cattle breeds: SF199.A55
Annamocarya sinensis
  Forest trees: SD397.A54
Annatto tree
  Dye plants: SB287.A58
Annuals
  Ornamental plants: SB422
Anogeissus pendula
  Forest trees: SD397.A55
Anso tuna
  Sheep breeds: SF373.A58
Ant, Argentine
  Economic entomology: SB945.A74
Antelopes
  Big game hunting: SK305.A6
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.A56
Anthelmints
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A45
Anthracnose
  Plant pathology: SB741.A55
Anthrax
  Veterinary medicine: SF787
Anthropogenic soils: S592.17.A57
Anthropological aspects of agriculture: S540.A58
Anthuriums
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A64
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A52
Anti-infective agents
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A48
Anti-inflammatory agents, Nonsteroidal
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.N65
Antibiotics
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A5
  Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.A6
  Antibiotics
  Fishery processing: SH336.A5
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A5
Antioxidants
  Fishery processing: SH336.A57
Ants
  Economic entomology: SB945.A4
  Insect culture: SF562.A58
  Pets: SF459.A47
Ants, Fire
  Economic entomology: SB945.F535
Ants, Leaf cutting
  Economic entomology: SB945.A86
Apera spica-venti
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.A65
Apes
  Diseases: SF997.5.A63
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.A64
Aphantorhaphopsis samarensis
  Insect culture: SF562.A63
Aphis, Green peach
  Economic entomology: SB945.G75
Aphis, Woolly apple
  Economic entomology: SB945.W7
Aphididae
  Economic entomology: SB945.A5
Aphis fabae
  Economic entomology: SB945.B38
Aphis, Pea
  Economic entomology: SB945.P35
Apicomplexa
  Veterinary medicine: SF780.6
Apis cerana
  Bee culture: SF539.8.A65
Aplodontia
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.A64
Appalachian singlefoot horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.A66
Appaloosa
  Horse breeds: SF293.A7
Apple
  Animal nutrition: SF99.A6
  Fertilizers: S667.A7
  Fruit culture: SB363+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A6
  Soils: S597.A65
Apple aphid, Woolly apple
  Economic entomology: SB945.W7
Apple clearwing moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.A527
Appliances
  Bee culture: SF532
Application, Methods of
  Plant pesticides: SB952.8+
Applicators (Persons)
  Plant pesticides: SB952.85+
INDEX

Appraisal
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437.6+
Appropriate technology
  Agriculture: S494.5.A65
  Forestry: SD387.A66
Apricot
  Fruit culture: SB379.A7
Aquacultural engineering: SH137+
Aquaculture: SH1+
Aquaculture, Capture-based: SH137.33
Aquaculture, Pond: SH137.4
Aquarium animals
  Pet fishes: SF456+
Aquarium animals, Marine: SF457.1
Aquarium culture, Marine: SF457.1
Aquarium furnishings
  Pet fishes: SF457.3
Aquarium plants
  Pet fishes: SF457.7
Aquatic animals
  Diseases: SF997.5.A65
Aquatic habitat classification
  Fishery management: SH329.A66
Aquatic parks and reserves
  Fishery management: SH329.A67
Aquatic pests
  Effect on fish culture: SH174.5+
Aquatic plants
  Economic plants: SB317.A64
  Ornamental plants: SB423+
Aquatic weeds
  Plant culture: SB614+
Arabian
  Horse breeds: SF293.A8
Arabian English pleasure horse class
  Horse shows: SF296.E53
Arabidopsis thaliana
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A7
Araucana
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.A69
Araucaria
  Poultry breeds: SF489.A68
Araucaria
  Forest trees: SD397.A56
Arbor day
  Forestry education: SD363+
Arboriculture
  Ornamental plants: SB435+
Arbors
  Vertical gardening: SB463.5
Archeology, Garden: SB466.7+
Architects, Landscape: SB469.37+
Architectural planning
  Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
Architecture, Landscape: SB469+
  as as profession: SB469.37+
Arctic char
  Angling: SH689.2
  Fisheries: SH351.A72
Arctic grayling
  Angling: SH691.A73
  Fisheries: SH351.A73
Ardennes horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.A84
Argali
  Big game hunting: SK305.A74
Argania spinosa
  Economic plants: SB317.A68
Argentine ant
  Economic entomology: SB945.A7
Argentine Dogo
  Dog breeds: SF429.A75
Argentine hake
  Fisheries: SH351.A74
Arid lands
  Melioration of lands: S612+
Arid regions
  Sylviculture: SD410.3
Arid regions plants
  Economic plants: SB317.A69
  Ornamental plants: SB427.5
Arid soils
  Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73
Arizona cypress
  Forest trees: SD397.A58
Armillaria mellea
  Plant pathology: SB741.A7
Armillaria root rot
  Plant pathology: SB741.A7
Armyworm, African
  Economic entomology: SB945.A226
Armyworms
  Economic entomology: SB945.A8
Aromatic plants: SB301+
  Arrangement, Flower: SB449+
  Arrangement, Miniature flower: SB449.5.M56
Arrowheads
  Hunting sports: SK273.5
Arrowroot
  Starch plants: SB311.A7
Arsenic
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.A7
Arsenic compounds
  Plant pesticides: SB952.A7
Artemisia frigida
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.A78
Arteritis, Viral
  Horse diseases: SF959.A76
Arthritis
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.A77
  Horse diseases: SF959.A78
Arthropoda
  Biological pest control agents: SB976.A78
Arthropods, Entomophagous
   Economic entomology: SB933.33
Arthichoke, Jerusalem
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J4
   Root and tuber crops: SB211.J4
Artificial insemination
   Animal breeding: SF105.5
   Cattle breeding: SF201.5
   Poultry breeding: SF493.3
   Sheep breeding: SF376.25
Artificial light gardening
   Plant culture: SB126
Artificial materials
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.A7
Artificial plant growing media: S589.85+
Artificial reefs
   Fish culture: SH157.85.A7
Artificial satellites
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R46
Artificial spawning
   Fish culture: SH155.6
Artificial structures
   Fish culture: SH157.85.A73
   Arts and crafts gardens: SB454.3.A76
Asafoetida
   Medicinal plants: SB295.A8
Ascaridæ
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.A5
Ascaris equorum
   Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.A8
Ascot Gold Cup
   Horse racing: SH691.A85
Ash
   Forest trees: SD397.A6
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A77
Ash, White
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W6
Asian longhorned beetle
   Economic entomology: SB945.A83
Asiatic witchweed
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W58
Asparagus
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A8
   Vegetable culture: SB325
Asparagus ferns
   Ornamental plants: SB413.A647
Aspen
   Forest trees: SD397.A7
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A79
Aspen, European
   Forest trees: SD397.E828
Aspergillosis
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.A86
Asses
   Animal culture: SF360.6+
Assyrians
   History of agriculture: S423
Astacus astacus
   Fisheries: SH380.94.A88
Aster
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A7
Astilbe
   Ornamental plants: SB413.A74
Astragalus
   Economic plants: SB317.A75
Atka mackerel
   Fisheries: SH351.A82
Atlantic calico scallop
   Fisheries: SH372.3.A84
Atlantic cod
   Angling: SH691.C6
   Fisheries: SH351.A823
Atlantic croaker
   Fisheries: SH351.C75
Atlantic herring
   Angling: SH691.A85
   Fish culture: SH167.H5
   Fisheries: SH351.H5
Atlantic menhaden
   Fisheries: SH351.A83
Atlantic salmon
   Fish culture: SH167.A74
   Atlantic salmon (Salmo)
   Angling: SH685+
Atlantic sturgeon
   Fisheries: SH351.A84
Atlantic white cedar
   Forest trees: SD397.A76
Atlases, Radiographic
   Veterinary medicine: SF757.8
Atmospheric greenhouse effect
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G73
   Forest meteorology: SD390.7.G73
Atmospheric ozone
   Forest meteorology: SD390.7.O95
Atractylis ovata
   Medicinal plants: SB295.A85
Atrazine
   Plant pesticides: SB952.A82
Atriplex
   Economic plants: SB317.A85
   Atriplex repanda
   Forage and feed crops: SB207.A77
Atta
   Economic entomology: SB945.A86
Attractants, Sex
   Economic entomology: SB933.5
Attraction of fish
   Fisheries: SH344.4+
Aubrac
   Cattle breeds: SF199.A85
Aucoma klaineana
   Forest trees: SD397.A82
Audiovisual aids
Conservation of natural resources: S946.5
Forestry: SD251.5
Augmentation, Streamflow
Fish culture: SH157.85.S75
Aujeszky’s disease
Diseases and pests of sheep and goats: SF969.A94
Swine diseases: SF977.A94
Veterinary medicine: SF809.A94
Auricula
Ornamental plants: SB413.A8
Auricularia auricula-judae
Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.A95
Australian cattle dog
Dog breeds: SF429.A77
Australian finches
Pet and captive birds: SF473.A87
Australian gardens: SB457.534
Australian kelpie
Dog breeds: SF429.A78
Australian merino
Sheep breeds: SF373.A94
Australian paraekets
Pet and captive birds: SF473.B76
Australian shepherd dog
Dog breeds: SF429.A79
Australian terriers
Dog breeds: SF429.A8
Australorp
Poultry breeds: SF489.A8
Austrian pine
Forest trees: SD397.P564
Austrovenus stutchburyi
Fisheries: SH373.3.A97
Authorship
Agriculture: S494.5.A96
Horticulture: SB318.36
Autumn garden plants
Ornamental plants: SB423.4
Autumn gardening
Ornamental plants: SB423.4
Avena fatua
Grains and cereals: SB191.W53
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W54
Avian diseases: SF994+
Avocado
Fruit culture: SB379.A9
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A84
Awassi
Sheep breeds: SF373.A96
Ayrshire
Cattle breeds: SF199.A9
Ayu
Angling: SH691.A9
Fish culture: SH167.A88
Azaleas
Ornamental plants: SB413.A9
Azaleas
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A9
Azawakh
Dog breeds: SF429.A93
Azelaic acid
Animal nutrition: SF98.A9
Azolla
Economic plants: SB317.A94
Azoturia
Veterinary medicine: SF790
Aztec
Horse breeds: SF293.A98
Azuki
Vegetable culture: SB351.A95
Babassu
Economic plants: SB317.B16
Soils: S597.B3
Babesiosis
Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.B32
Sheep and goats: SF969.B32
Veterinary medicine: SF791
Backpack fishing: SH446.B3
Bacterial diseases
Avian diseases: SF995.6.B32
Plant pathology: SB734
Bacterial kidney disease
Effect on fish culture: SH177.B33
Bacterial wilt diseases
Plant pathology: SB741.B33
Bacteriology, Veterinary: SF780.3
Bael
Forest trees: SD397.B17
Bagasse
Animal nutrition: SF99.B25
Bait casting
Angling: SH454.4
Bait, Live
Angling: SH448
Bait, Natural
Angling: SH448
Bait (natural) fishing: SH455.4
Baitfish
Fisheries: SH351.B27
Balata
Gum and resin plants: SB291.B3
Balcony gardening
Ornamental plants: SB419.5
Baldcypress
Forest trees: SD397.B19
Balinese
Cat breeds: SF449.B34
Balkan pine
Forest trees: SD397.P565
INDEX

Ballistics
   Hunting rifles: SK274.3
   Hunting shotguns: SK274.6
Balloon transportation
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.53
Balsam fir
   Forest trees: SD397.B2
Balsam poplar
   Forest trees: SD397.B23
Balsam wooly adelgid
   Economic entomology: SB945.B24
Bambara groundnut
   Vegetable culture: SB351.B35
Bamboo
   Ornamental plants: SB413.B2
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B14
Banana
   Fruit culture: SB379.B2
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B16
Banana root borer
   Economic entomology: SB945.B28
Band-tailed pigeon
   Bird hunting: SK325.B3
Bandicoots (Marsupilinia)
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.B35
Bantam, Cochin
   Poultry breeds: SF489.C55
Bantam, Sebright
   Poultry breeds: SF489.S4
Bantams
   Poultry breeds: SF489.B2
Baobab
   Economic plants: SB317.B23
Barbary horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.B3
Barbel
   Angling: SH691.B3
Barberry
   Fruit culture: SB386.B3
Barbs
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.B3
Bareroot seedlings
   Sylviculture: SD404.25
Barite
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.B28
Barium
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.B3
Bark
   Non-timber forest resources: SD543.4
Bark beetles
   Economic entomology: SB945.B3
Barley
   Animal nutrition: SF99.B3
   Fertilizers: S667.B3
   Grain and cereals: SB191.B2
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B2
Baroque gardens: SB457.536
Barotse
   Cattle breeds: SF199.B36
Basenjis
   Dog breeds: SF429.B15
Basil
   Aromatic plants: SB303.B37
   Economic plants: SB317.B25
Basketweaving plants: SB281+
   Bass
      Fish culture: SH167.B3
Bass, Black
      Angling: SH681
      Diseases: SH179.B6
Bass, Channel
      Angling: SH691.C5
      Fish culture: SH167.C42
      Fisheries: SH351.B29
Bass (Freshwater)
      Angling: SH681
Bass, Largemouth
      Angling: SH681
Bass, Sea
      Fish culture: SH167.S33
Bass, Smallmouth
      Angling: SH681
Bass, Striped
      Angling: SH691.S7
      Fish culture: SH167.S68
      Fisheries: SH351.B3
Basses, Sea
      Angling: SH691.S35
Basset fauve de Bretagne
   Dog breeds: SF429.B156
Basset griffon Vendéen, Petit
   Dog breeds: SF429.P36
Basset hounds
   Dog breeds: SF429.B2
Basuto
   Pony breeds: SF315.2.B3
Bats
   Diseases: SF997.5.B38
   Pets: SF459.B37
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.B38
Bay birds
   Bird hunting: SK327+
   Bay scallop
      Fisheries: SH372.3.B39
Beagle
   Dog breeds: SF429.B3
Beak and feather disease, Psittacine: SF995.6.P75
Bean
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B3
Bean aphid
   Economic entomology: SB945.B38
Bean, Broad
   Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
Bean, Broad
   Legumes: SB205.F3
Bean, Fava
   Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
   Legumes: SB205.F3
   Vegetable culture: SB351.F3
Bean, Lima
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L55
Bean, Mung
   Economic plants: SB317.M85
Bean, Tonka
   Spice and condiment plants: SB307.T6
Beans
   Fertilizers: S667.B5
   Implements and machinery for: S715.B42
   Vegetable culture: SB327
Bearded collie
   Dog breeds: SF429.B32
Bears
   Big game hunting: SK295
   Diseases: SF997.5.B43
   Wild animal trade: SK593.B4
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.B43
Beauceron
   Dog breeds: SF429.B325
Beaver
   Animal culture: SF405.B4
   Hunting: SK341.B4
Bedding plant industry and marketing: SB423.8+
Bedding plants
   Ornamental plants: SB423.7+
Bedlington terriers
   Dog breeds: SF429.B33
Beds
   Ornamental plants: SB423.7+
   Bee culture: SF521+
   Bee hunting
      Bee culture: SF537
   Bee-keeper’s supplies, Catalogs of: SF533
Beech
   Forest trees: SD397.B4
Beech, European
   Forest trees: SD397.E83
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E87
Beech, Myrtle
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M94
Beef cattle
   Animal culture: SF207
Beekeepers, Botany for: SF535+
Beet armyworm
   Economic entomology: SB945.B422
Beet, Sugar
   Animal nutrition: SF99.S9
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S88
Beetle, Douglas fir
   Economic entomology: SB945.D75
Beetle, Japanese
   Economic entomology: SB945.J3
Beetle, Khapra
   Economic entomology: SB945.K45
Beetle, Mountain pine
   Economic entomology: SB945.M78
Beetle, Potato
   Economic entomology: SB945.P68
Beetle, Southern pine
   Economic entomology: SB945.S635
Beetles
   Economic entomology: SB945.B424
   Insect culture: SF562.B43
   Pets: SF459.B43
Beetles, Bark
   Economic entomology: SB945.B3
Beetles, Spruce bark
   Economic entomology: SB945.S69
Beets
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B4
   Vegetable culture: SB329
Beets, Sugar: SB218+
   Fertilizers: S667.S8
   Implements and machinery for: S715.S89
Begonia
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.B4
Behavior
   Birds: SF461.6
   Cats: SF446.5
   Cattle: SF202.5
   Dogs: SF433
   Horses: SF281
   Pets: SF412.5
   Poultry: SF493.5
   Sheep: SF375.87
   Behavior therapy
      Cats: SF446.5
      Dogs: SF433
   Belgian Blue cattle: SF199.B44
   Belgian draft horse
      Horse breeds: SF293.B4
   Belgian endive
      Vegetable culture: SB351.C5
   Belgian hare
      Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.B4
   Belgian sheep dog
      Dog breeds: SF429.B4
   Belgian tervuren
      Dog breeds: SF429.B42
   Belladonna
      Medicinal plants: SB295.B4
   Bellflowers
      Ornamental plants: SB413.C2
   Bemisia
      Economic entomology: SB413.C2
   Bench shows
      Dogs: SF425+
Beneficial insects
  Animal culture: SF517+
Bengal
  Cat breeds: SF449.B45
Benzoylphenyl ureas
  Plant pesticides: SB952.B43
Bergamasco
  Dog breeds: SF429.B45
Berkshire
  Swine breeds: SF393.B5
Bermuda grass: SB201.B35
  Fertilizers: S667.B57
Bernese mountain dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.B47
Berries
  Fruit culture: SB381+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B45
Berseem
  Legumes: SB205.B4
Besnoitiosis
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.B4
Beta agonists, Adrenergic
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A34
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A27
Betel nut
  Medicinal plants: SB295.B5
Betta
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.B4
Betting
  Dog racing: SF440.2
Betting systems
  Horse racing: SF331+
Betula pendula
  Forest trees: SD397.E845
Bible plants
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.B52
Bichon frise
  Dog breeds: SF429.B52
Big game
  Hunting sports: SK295+
Big game animals: SF400.5
Big game fishing: SH457.5
Bighorn sheep
  Big game hunting: SK305.B45
Bilberry
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.B54
Billfish
  Angling: SH691.B52
Bindweed, Field
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.F54
Biochemistry, Veterinary clinical: SF769.3, SF769.4
Biodegradable pesticides
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.B54
Biodiversity
  Rangelands: SF85.6.B56
Biofertilizers: S654.5
Biological control
  Economic entomology: SB933.25+
  Organic plant protection: SB975+
Biological control of phytopathogenic microorganisms:
  SB732.6
Biological control of weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
  SB611.5+
Biological diversity
  Agriculture: S494.5.A43
Biologics
  Veterinary pharmacology: SB918.B5
Biology, Economic
  Agriculture: S494.5.E25
Biomass
  Forestry: SD387.B48
Biometrics
  Forestry: SD387.B53
Biopsy
  Veterinary clinical pathology: SF772.65
Biosystematics: S494.5.B56
Biotechnology
  Agriculture: S494.5.B63
  Animal culture: SF140.B54
  Aquaculture: SH136.B56
  Forestry: SD387.B55
  Plant culture: SB106.B56
Birch
  Forest trees: SD397.B5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B45
Birch, European white
  Forest trees: SD397.E845
Birch, Paper
  Forest trees: SD397.P28
Birch, Yellow
  Forest trees: SD397.Y44
Bird dogs: SF428.5
Bird hunting: SK311+
Bird-scaring lines
  Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.B46
Bird trade, Wild: SF462.6+
Birds
  Agricultural zoology: SB995+
  Animal culture: SF460+
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.B53
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.B57
Birds, Cage
  Animal culture: SF460+
  Diseases: SF994.2.A+
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.B57
Birds, Game
  Animal culture: SF508+
  Diseases: SF994.4.A+
Birds of prey
  Diseases: SF994.5+
Birds, Ornamental
  Animal culture: SF512+
INDEX

Birds, Talking
  Animal culture: SF462.8
Birds, Tropical
  Diseases: SF994.2.T7
Birds, Water
  Ornamental birds: SF512.5
Birds, Wild
  Animal culture: SF462.5+
Birman
  Cat breeds: SF449.B5
Birthflowers
  Ornamental plants: SB413.B57
Bison, American
  Animal culture: SF401.A45
  Big game hunting: SK297
  Diseases: SF997.5.A43
Bison, Wood
  Diseases: SF997.5.A43
Bits
  Horsemanship: SF309.9
Black
  Cat breeds: SF449.B55
  Black and tan coonhound
  Dog breeds: SF429.B56
Black bass
  Angling: SH681
  Diseases: SH179.B6
Black bear
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.B58
Black cherry
  Forest trees: SD397.B514
Black cutworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.B44
Black grama grass: SB201.B47
Black locust
  Forest trees: SD397.B516
Black oak, California
  Forest trees: SD397.C33
Black pepper
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P5
Black pine, Japanese
  Ornamental plants: SB413.J32
Black poplar
  Forest trees: SD397.B52
Black poplar, Hybrid
  Forest trees: SD397.H93
Black rot
  Plant pathology: SB741.B6
Black Russian terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.B58
Black sea bass
  Fisheries: SH351.B53
Black spruce
  Forest trees: SD397.B53
Black walnut
  Forest trees: SD397.W2
Black willow
  Forest trees: SD397.B54
Blackbead
  Forest trees: SD397.B545
Blackberries
  Fruit culture: SB386.B6
Blackleg
  Cattle diseases: SF962
Blacklip abalone
  Fisheries: SH371.54.B58
Blacktongue
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.B55
Blacks
  Horse breeding: SF294
Blight, Fire
  Plant pathology: SB741.F6
Blind cats: SF986.B56
Blind dogs: SF992.B56
Blindness
  Cats: SF986.B56
  Dogs: SF992.B56
Blizzards
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.B55
Bloat
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.B45
Blonde d'Aquitaine
  Cattle breeds: SF199.B56
Blood, Animal
  Fertilizers: S659
Blood diseases
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.B57
Blood examination
  Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.67
Blood transfusion
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.B55
Bloodhound
  Dog breeds: SF429.B6
Blooms, Algal
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
Blooms, Dinoflagellate
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
Blowers, Leaf: SB433.2
Blowflies
  Sheep and goats: SF969.B5
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.B6
Blue Andalusian
  Poultry breeds: SF489.A65
Blue crab
  Fisheries: SH380.47.B58
Blue king crab
  Fisheries: SH380.47.B585
Blue, Russian
  Cat breeds: SF449.R86
Blue swimming crab
  Fisheries: SH380.47.B59
INDEX

Blue terriers, Kerry
  Dog breeds: SF429.K5
Blue whale: SH384.B55
Blueberries
  Fruit culture: SB386.B7
Blueberry
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B63
Blueberry maggot
  Economic entomology: SB945.B65
Blueberry, Rabbits
  Fruit culture: SB386.R24
Bluefin tuna
  Fisheries: SH351.B56
Bluefish
  Angling: SH691.B55
  Fisheries: SH351.B57
Bluegill
  Angling: SH691.B56
Bluegrass
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B65
Bluegrass, Kentucky
  Grasses: SB201.K4
Bluegrasses
  Grasses: SB201.B5
Bluetongue
  Sheep and goats: SF969.B54
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.B55
Boar, Wild
  Big game hunting: SK305.W5
Boarding facilities
  Horses: SF285.37+
  Pets: SF414.3
Boas
  Animal culture: SF515.5.B64
Boating with dogs: SF427.456
Boats
  Angling: SH452.9.B58
  Fishery equipment: SH344.8.B6
Bobbers
  Angling: SH452.9.B6
Bobtail, Japanese
  Cat breeds: SF449.J37
Boerboel
  Dog breeds: SF429.B63
Bog blueberry
  Fruit culture: SB386.B75
Boidae
  Animal culture: SF515.5.B64
Bok choy
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C53
Boll weevil
  Insect culture: SF562.B58
Boll-weevil, Cotton
  Economic entomology: SB945.C8
Bolognese
  Dog breeds: SF429.B634
Bolos
  Hunting sports: SK281.3
Bombax
  Forest trees: SD397.B55
Bombay
  Cat breeds: SF449.B65
Bombyx more
  Animal culture: SF541+
Bone, Animal
  Fertilizers: S659
Bonefish
  Angling: SH691.B6
Bonito
  Fisheries: SH351.B6
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.B66
Bonkei
  Ornamental plants: SB447.5
Bonsai
  Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Booms
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
Boophilus microplus
  Cattle diseases: SF967.B64
Boran
  Cattle breeds: SF199.B67
Bordeaux mixture
  Plant pesticides: SB952.B6
Border collie
  Dog breeds: SF429.B64
Border disease
  Sheep and goats: SF969.B58
Border fancy
  Canary breeds: SF463.7.B67
Border terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.B65
Borders
  Ornamental plants: SB424
Boreal forestry: SD387.T34
Borer, Banana root
  Economic entomology: SB945.B28
Borer, Poplar and willow
  Economic entomology: SB945.P66
Borer, Sugarcane
  Economic entomology: SB945.S83
Borers
  Economic entomology: SB945.B83
Borers, Stem
  Economic entomology: SB945.S74
Borers, Wood
  Economic entomology: SB945.W68
Borneo ironwood
  Forest trees: SD397.B56
Bornmueller fir
  Forest trees: SD397.B58
Boron
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.B65
  Fertilizers: S653.5.B6

272
INDEX

Boron
- Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.B6
- Soil chemistry: S592.6.B6
Borrelia infections
- Veterinary medicine: SF809.B67
Borzoi
- Dog breeds: SF429.B67
Boston terrier
- Dog breeds: SF429.B7
Botanical chemistry
- Vegetables: SB324.64
Botanical insecticides
- Plant pest control: SB951.54
Botanical pesticides
- Plant pest control: SB951.145.B68
Botany, Economic: SB107+
Botany for beekeepers: SF535+
Botflies
- Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.B6
- Sheep and goats: SF969.B6
Botryodiplodia theobromae
- Plant pathology: SB741.B73, SB741.B74
Botryotinia
- Plant pathology: SB741.B74
Botrys
- Plant pathology: SB741.B74
Bottle brushes
- Ornamental plants: SB413.C175
Bottlenose dolphin
- Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.B68
Bottom fishing: SH455.6
Botulism
- Avian diseases: SF995.6.B66
Bougainvillea
- Flowers and flower culture: SB413.B65
Bouquets
- Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B65
Bouquets, Bridal
- Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B7
Bouvier des Flandres
- Dog breeds: SF429.B73
Boverin
- Plant pesticides: SB952.B65
Bovine leukemia
- Cattle diseases: SF967.L4
Bovine rhinotracheitis, Infectious
- Cattle diseases: SF967.I48
Bovine spongiform encephalopathy
- Cattle diseases: SF967.S63
Bovine viral diarrhea
- Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
Bowed tendon
- Horse diseases: SF959.B65
Bowfishing: SH459
Bowhead whale: SH384.B67
Bowhunting: SK36+

Bows and arrows
- Hunting sports: SK273.5
Boxer
- Dog breeds: SF429.B75
Boxes, Litter
- Cats: SF447.34
Boxwood
- Flowers and flower culture: SB413.B66
- Forest trees: SD397.B6
- Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B67
Boysenberry
- Fruit culture: SB386.B8
Bracco Italiano
- Dog breeds: SF429.B756
Bracken fern
- Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B72
Brahma
- Poultry breeds: SF489.B8
Brahman, American
- Cattle breeds: SF199.A43
Bran, Rice
- Animal nutrition: SF99.R52
Branding
- Animal culture: SF101+
Brands
- Animal culture: SF101+
- Horses: SF289.5
Brands, Log
- Logging: SD538.8+
Brassica
- Economic plants: SB317.B65
- Forage and feed crops: SB207.B7
- Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.B7
- Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B68
Braula coeca
- Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.B72
Brazil nut
- Fruit culture: SB401.B7
- Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B7
Brazilian firetree
- Forest trees: SD397.B67
Brazilian pine
- Forest trees: SD397.B7
Brazilian firetree
- Forest trees: SD397.B67
Breading
- Horses: SF287
Bream
- Angling: SH691.B7
Breeders, Cat: SF442.7+
Breeders’ catalogs
- Swine: SF397
Breeders’ Cup Championship Day races
- Horse racing: SF357.B74
Breeders’ directories
- Cattle: SF191.5
- Horses: SF292
Breeders' directories
Laboratory animals: SF405.6
Poultry: SF493
Swine: SF392
Breeders, Dog: SF422.7+
Breeders, Horse
Vocational guidance: SF285.25
Breeders of other than domestic animals, Catalogs of:
SF106
Breeders, Pet
Animal culture: SF411.4+
Breeding
Animal culture: SF105+
Aquarium fishes: SF457.9
Bee culture: SF531.5+
Birds: SF461.8
Canaries: SF463.6
Cats: SF447.5
Cattle: SF201+
Dogs: SF427.2
Ducks and geese: SF505.6
Field crops: SB185.7
Fish culture: SH155.5
Flowers and flower culture: SB406.8
Forage and feed crops: SB193.5
Fruit culture: SB359.35
General: S494+
Goats: SF384.5
Grain and cereals: SB189.5
Horses: SF290+
Horticulture: SB319.6
Laboratory animals: SF406
Orchids: SB409.6
Pets: SF413.7
Poultry: SF492+
Propagation of plants: SB123+
Rabbits and hares: SF454.2
Roses: SB411.54
Sericulture: SF554
Sheep: SF376.2+
Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.73
Swine: SF396.9+
Vegetables: SB324.7
Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.3
Breeding, Tree
Sylviculture: SD399.5
Breeds
Animal culture: SF105+
Cattle: SF198+
Goats: SF385+
Horses: SF290+
Breeds, Rare
Animal culture: SF105.27+
Breton
Horse breeds: SF293.B7
Briard
Dog breeds: SF429.B76
Bridal bouquets
Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B7
Brie
Dairy processing: SF272.B73
Brined
Dairy processing: SF272.B76
British gardens: SB457.54
British shorthair
Cat breeds: SF449.B74
Brittany spaniels
Dog breeds: SF429.B78
Broad bean
Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
Legumes: SB205.F3
Broad-tailed parrots
Pet and captive birds: SF473.B76
Broadband anchovy
Fisheries: SH351.B74
Broads
Hunting sports: SK273.5
Broccoli
Vegetable culture: SB333
Brodifacoum
Plant pesticides: SB952.B68
Broilers
Poultry: SF498.7
Bromegrasses: SB201.B8
Bromeliads
Ornamental plants: SB413.B7
Bromides
Plant pesticides: SB952.B7
Bromomethane
Plant pesticides: SB952.B75
Brooding
Poultry: SF495+
Brook trout
Angling: SH689.3
Broom snakeweed
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B74
Broom, Spanish
Economic plants: SB317.S7
Broomcorn
Economic plants: SB317.B8
Brown bear
Predatory animals: SF810.7.B73
Brown mopane worm
Insect culture: SF562.M56
Brown planthopper
Economic entomology: SB945.B89
Brown Swiss
Cattle breeds: SF199.B7
Brown teal
Duck breeds: SF505.63.B74
Brown tree snake
Predatory animals: SF810.7.B76
Brown trout
Angling: SH687.2+
INDEX

Browntail moth
   Economic entomology: SB945.B9
Brucella infections
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.B8
Brucellosis
   Cattle diseases: SF967.B7
   Horse diseases: SF959.B78
   Sheep and goats: SF969.B78
   Swine diseases: SF977.B7
Brugmansia
   Ornamental plants: SB413.B76
Brussels griffon
   Dog breeds: SF429.B79
Brussels sprouts
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B78
   Vegetable culture: SB351.B7
Buckeye, Yellow
   Forest trees: SD397.Y442
Buckthorn, Sea
   Fruit culture: SB386.S4
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S42
Buckwheat
   Grain and cereals: SB191.B9
Budding
   Fruit culture: SB359.45
   Plant propagation: SB123.65
Budgerigars
   Diseases: SF994.2.B8
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.B8
Budworm, Spruce
   Economic entomology: SB945.S7
Budworm, Western spruce
   Economic entomology: SB945.W539
Buffalo, African
   Animal culture: SF401.A34
   Big game hunting: SK305.A35
Buffalo grass: SB201.B9
Buffalo, Water
   Animal culture: SF401.W34
   Veterinary anatomy: SF767.W38
Buffaloes
   Diseases: SF997.5.B8
Buffelgrass: SB201.B93
Bufo marinus
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.B82
Buildings, Farm: S770+
Buildings, Locating
   Agriculture (General): S563
Bulb industry
   Ornamental plants: SB425.3+
Bulbophyllum
   Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.B84
Bulbs
   Ornamental plants: SB425+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B85
Bulgarian fine-wooled, Northeast
   Sheep breeds: SF373.N67
Bull, Fighting
   Cattle breeds: SF199.F5
Bull terrier
   Dog breeds: SF429.B8
Bull terrier, American pit
   Dog breeds: SF429.A72
Bull terrier, Staffordshire
   Dog breeds: SF429.S85
Bull terriers, Pit
   Dog breeds: SF429.P58
Bull trout
   Angling: SH689.4
   Fisheries: SH351.B84
Bulldogs
   Dog breeds: SF429.B85
Bulldogs, French
   Dog breeds: SF429.F8
Bullmastiff
   Dog breeds: SF429.B86
Burbot
   Angling: SH691.B87
Burmese
   Cat breeds: SF449.B8
Burmilla
   Cat breeds: SF449.B84
Burros, Wild
   Animal culture: SF361.7+
   Burrowing nematode
      Agricultural zoology: SB998.B85
   Business and agriculture: S560+
Butter
   Dairy products: SF263+
   Butter and cheese makers' associations: SF221
   Butterflies
      Insect culture: SF562.B8
      Pets: SF459.B87
   Butterfly bushes
      Ornamental plants: SB413.B86
   Buttermilk
      Dairy products: SF275.B8
Butternut
   Forest trees: SD397.B88
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B88
By-products
   Dairy: SF275.A1
   Fishery processing: SH335.8
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD543+
   Bycatch excluder devices
      Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.B93
   Bycatches
      Fisheries: SH327.6+
   Bypyrudinium compounds
      Plant pesticides: SB952.B5
   Byzantine gardens: SB457.547
INDEX

C

Cabbage
  Implements and machinery for: S715.C33
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C14, SB608.C28
  Vegetable culture: SB331
Cabbage, Chinese
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C53
Cabbage maggot
  Economic entomology: SB945.C24
Cacao
  Alkaloidal plants: SB267+
  Fertilizers: S667.C33
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C17
Caca
  Economic entomology: SB945.C26
Cactus
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C3
  Economic plants: SB317.C2
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.C2
  Ornamental plants: SB438+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C18
Cactus industry: SB438.3+
Cactus marketing: SB438.3+
Caesalpinia
  Forest trees: SD397.C3
Cage aquaculture: SH137.3
Cage birds
  Animal culture: SF460+
  Diseases: SF994.2.A+
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.B57
Cairn terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.C3
Cake, Oil
  Animal nutrition: SF99.O4
Calalily
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C2
Calabrese
  Vegetable culture: SB333
Calamus margaritae
  Economic plants: SB317.C24
Calcium
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.C3
Calendars
  Horse racing: SF325
  Plant culture: SB46
Calendula
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C14
Calico
  Cat breeds: SF449.C34
California black oak
  Forest Trees: SD397.C33
California poppy
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C16
Call duck
  Duck breeds: SF505.63.C34
Calla lilies
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C17
Calliandra calothyrsus
  Economic plants: SB317.C25
  Forest trees: SD397.C33
Callinectes
  Fisheries: SH380.47.C34
  Callinectes arcuatus
  Fisheries: SH380.47.C35
Calling, Game
  Hunting sports: SK281.5
Callistemon
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C175
  Callitropsis nootkatensis
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C24
Calocedrus formosana
  Forest trees: SD397.C335
Calves
  Care: SF205
  Feeding: SF205
Camargue
  Cattle breeds: SF199.C34
Camargue horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.C28
Camel
  Animal culture: SF401.C2
  Camel cheese: SF271.8
  Camelidae
  Diseases: SF997.5.C3
  Camellia oleifera
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C23
Camellias
  Medicinal plants: SB295.C25
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C18
Camels
  Diseases: SF997.5.C3
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.C28
  Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.C27
Camembert
  Dairy processing: SF272.C33
Campanula
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C2
Camphor
  Medicinal plants: SB295.C3
Camphor tree
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C25
Campine
  Poultry breeds: SF489.C2
Camping
  Dogs: SF427.455
  Camps, Fishing: SH405
  Camptotheca acuminata
  Medicinal plants: SB295.C32
Camu camu
  Fruit culture: SB379.C34
Canaan dog
  Dog culture: SF429.C33
INDEX

Canada thistle
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C4
Canaries
   Animal culture: SF463+
   Diseases: SF994.2.C3
Canavalia
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C27
Cancer
   Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.C33
   Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.C35
   Veterinary medicine: SF910.T8
Cancer pagurus
   Fisheries: SH380.47.C36
Candelilla
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C25
Candle nut tree
   Forest trees: SD397.C337
Candles
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.C3
Candling
   Eggs: SF490.53
Cane Corso
   Dog breeds: SF429.C333
Cane sugar: SB226+
Canker, Scleroderris
   Plant pathology: SB741.S38
Canna
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C25
Cannabis
   Medicinal plants: SB295.C35
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C28
Canning
   Fishery processing: SH336.C3
Canola meal
   Animal nutrition: SF99.C35
Cantering
   Horses: SF289
Cape gooseberry
   Fruit culture: SB379.C36
Cape horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.C3
Capelin
   Fisheries: SH351.C28
Capillaria
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.C3
Capnodis tenebrionis
   Economic entomology: SB945.C337
Caponizing
   Poultry: SF499
Capons
   Poultry: SF499
Capsicum annuum
   Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C27
Captive mammals
   Animal culture: SF408+
Captive marine invertebrates: SF457.1
Captive wild animals
   Animal culture: SF408+
   Capture-based aquaculture: SH137.33
Capybaras
   Pets: SF459.C36
Caragana arborescens
   Forest trees: SD397.C339
Carambola
   Fruit culture: SB379.C37
Carbonates
   Animal nutrition: SF98.C37
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.C34
Carbon
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.C35
Carbon sequestration
   Forestry: SD387.C37
Carbonate in irrigation water: S618.6.C35
Carbonates
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.C36
Carcasses
   Animal culture: SF140.C37
   Swine: SF397.4
Cardamoms
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C29
   Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C3
Cardigan Welsh corgi
   Dog breeds: SF429.C34
Cardiopulmonary diseases
   Dogs: SF992.C37
Cardiovascular diseases
   Dogs: SF992.C37
   Horse diseases: SF959.C376
Cardiovascular system
   Veterinary medicine: SF811
Cardisoma guanhumi
   Fisheries: SH380.47.C37
Care
   Calves: SF205
   Cats: SF447
   Dogs: SF427
   Fruit: SB360+
   Grapes: SB398.5
   Horses: SF285.3+
   Laboratory animals: SF406
   Pets: SF413
   Vegetables: SB324.85
   Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408
Care of chicks
   Poultry: SF498.4
Care of livestock, General: SF61
Care of poultry, General: SF487
Caribbean spiny lobster
   Fisheries: SH380.25.C37
Caribou
   Big game hunting: SK305.C3
INDEX

Caribou
  Diseases: SF997.5.C37
Caringidae
  Angling: SH691.C25
Carnation
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C3
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C3
Carnauba palm
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C28
Carnivorous plants
  Ornamental plants: SB432.7
Caroa
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.N4
Carob
  Economic plants: SB317.C255
Carolina Cup
  Horse racing: SF359.7.C35
Carp
  Angling: SH691.C3
  Diseases: SH179.C3
  Fish culture: SH167.C3
  Fisheries: SH351.C3
Carp, Ornamental
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.K64
Carrier pigeons
  Animal culture: SF469
Carrots
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C32
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C3
Cartography
  Agriculture: S494.5.C3
Carts
  Farm machinery: S713.5
Carver, George Washington: S417.A+
Caryota
  Economic plants: SB317.C26
Cascara
  Medicinal plants: SB295.C4
Cases, Wardian: SB417
Cashew
  Fruit culture: SB401.C3
Cassava
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C33
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.C3
Cassava as feed: SF99.C37
Cassia
  Forest trees: SD397.C34
Casting
  Angling: SH454.6
  Angling: SH454.7
  Angling: SH454.9
  Angling: SH454.4
  Angling: SH454.4
  Angling: SH454.2+
  Casting, Plug
  Angling: SH454.4
  Casting, Spey: SH454.25
  Casting, Spin
  Angling: SH454.6
  Casting, Surf
  Angling: SH454.7
  Casting, Tournament
  Angling: SH454.9
  Castor oil plant
    Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C3
Castration
  Veterinary medicine: SF889
Casuarina
  Forest trees: SD397.C34
Casuarina cunninghamiana
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C34
Cat breeders: SF442.7+
Cat flea
  Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.C37
Cat owners: SF442.7+
Cat shows: SF445+
Catahoula leopard dogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.C35
Catalogs, Florists': SB445
Catalogs, Fruit plant: SB362.3
Catalogs, Fruit seed: SB362.3
Catalogs of sales and stock farms
  Horses: SF299
Catalogs, Vegetable plant: SB320.27
Catalogs, Vegetable seed: SB320.27
Catalpa
  Forest trees: SD397.C35
Catasetums
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.C36
Catch crops: SB283.5+
Catching of fish
  Fisheries: SH344.582+
Caterpillar, Florida tent
  Economic entomology: SB945.F7
Caterpillars
  Pests: SF459.C38
Caterpillars, Tent
  Economic entomology: SB945.T36
Catfish
  Diseases: SH179.C32
  Fish culture: SH167.C35
  Fisheries: SH351.C4
Catfish, Channel
  Diseases: SH179.C32
  Fish culture: SH167.C44
Catfishes
  Angling: SH691.C35
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.C38
Cathaya argyrophylla
  Forest trees: SD397.C37
Cats
  Animal culture: SF441+
  Diseases: SF985+
  Laboratory animals: SF407.C37
Cats
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.C29
  Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.C29
Cats, Feral: SF450
Cats, Longhair
  Cat breeds: SF449.L65
Cats, Working: SF447.8
Cattle
  Animal culture: SF191+
  Diseases: SF961+
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.C3
  Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.C3
Cattle, Beef
  Animal culture: SF207
Cattle brands
  Animal culture: SF101+
Cattle, Dairy
  Animal culture: SF208
Cattle dog, Australian
  Dog breeds: SF429.A77
Cattle dogs: SF428.6
Cattle, Draft
  Animal culture: SF209+
Cattle, Dual purpose
  Animal culture: SF211
Cattle egret
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.C3
Cattle farm catalogs: SF217
Cattle, General care of: SF197
Cattle ranching
  Animal culture: SF191+
Cattle sale catalogs: SF219
Cattle shows: SF215+
Cattleyas
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.C38
Caucasian fir
  Forest trees: SD397.C38
Caucasian mountain dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.C355
Caicus goat's rue
  Legumes: SB205.C37
Cauliflower
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C35
  Vegetable culture: SB333
Cavachon
  Dog breeds: SF429.C357
Cavalier King Charles spaniels
  Dog breeds: SF429.C36
Cavies
  Pets: SF459.G9
Ceanothus
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.C35
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C4
Cedar
  Forest trees: SD397.C4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C38
  Cedar, Atlantic white
    Forest trees: SD397.A76
  Cedar, Incense
    Forest trees: SD397.I53
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.I63
  Cedar, Mulanje
    Forest trees: SD397.M84
  Cedar of Lebanon
    Forest trees: SD397.C434
  Cedar, Port Orford
    Forest trees: SD397.P87
  Celastrus orbiculatus
    Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C42
  Celeriac
    Vegetable culture: SB335
Celery
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C39
  Vegetable culture: SB335
Cell culture
  Grain and cereals: SB189.54
  Horticulture: SB319.625
  Plant propagation: SB123.6
  Sylviculture: SD403.5
Cemeteries
  Pets: SF414.5
  Cenchrus ciliaris: SB201.B93
  Centers, Garden (Retail trade): SB454.6
  Cephalis ipecacuanha
    Medicinal plants: SB295.C45
  Cephalopoda
    Pets: SF459.C39
  Ceratomyxa shasta
    Effect on fish culture: SH177.C37
  Cercopidae
    Economic entomology: SB945.C44
  Cereals
    Field crops: SB188+
  Cerebral meningitis
    Horse diseases: SF959.M4
  Cerrados: S621.5.C47
  Certification
    Plant pesticides: SB965
    Seeds: SB114.A1+
    Sylviculture: SD401.7
  Cervidae
    Diseases: SF997.5.C46
  Cesky terrier
    Dog breeds: SF429.C37
  Cestodes
    Effect on fish culture: SH177.C4
    Veterinary parasitology: SF810.C5
  Cetacea
    Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.C47
  Chafer, European
    Economic entomology: SB945.E73
  Chalk garden plants
    Ornamental plants: SB426
Chalk gardens
Ornamental plants: SB426
Chamaecyparis
Forest trees: SD397.C442
Chamaecyparis formosensis
Forest trees: SD397.C445
Chamaecyparis nootkatensis
Forest trees: SD397.C446
Chamaecyparis obtusa
Forest trees: SD397.C447
Chamaecyparis thyoides
Forest trees: SD397.C45
Chamaedorea
Ornamental plants: SB413.C45
Chamaerops humilis
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.E87
Chamarita
Sheep breeds: SF373.C48
Chameleons
Pets: SF459.C45
Chamois
Big game hunting: SK299
Champions, Livestock
Stock shows: SF121
Changes, Climatic
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C54
Forest meteorology: SD390.7.C55
Channel bass
Angling: SH691.C5
Fish culture: SH167.C42
Fisheries: SH351.B29
Channel catfish
Diseases: SH179.C32
Fish culture: SH167.C44
Chaparral
Forest trees: SD397.C47
Char (Salvelinus): SH689+
Charadriiformes
Diseases: SF995.55
Charcoal rot
Plant pathology: SB741.C42
Charolais
Cattle breeds: SF199.C5
Chartreux
Cat breeds: SF449.C45
Chausie
Cat breeds: SF449.C47
Chayote
Vegetable culture: SB351.C4
Checkered giant, American
Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A4
Cheddar
Dairy processing: SF272.C5
Cheese
Dairy products: SF270+
Cheese, Cottage: SF272.C6
Cheese factories: SF271.5
Cheese makers' associations: SF221
Cheese, Process: SF272.5
Cheese, Swiss: SF272.S9
Cheetahs
Animal culture: SF401.C25
Cheju
Pony breeds: SF315.2.C35
Cheltenham Gold Cup
Horse racing: SF359.7.C5
Chemical examination
Veterinary clinical pathology: SF772.66+
Chemical retardants
Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
Chemicals, Agricultural: S583+
Soil chemistry: S592.6.A34
Chemicals, Forest fire-fighting
Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
Chemistry
Butter: SF265
Milk and cream: SF253
Chemistry, Agricultural: S583+
Chemistry, Botanical
Vegetables: SB324.64
Chemistry, Soil: S592.5+
Chemistry, Veterinary clinical: SF772.66+
Chenopodium
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C45
Cherax cainii
Fisheries: SH380.94.C48
Chernozem soils: S592.17.C45
Cherries, Flowering
Ornamental plants: SB413.C5
Cherry
Fruit culture: SB379.C5
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C43
Cherry, Black
Forest trees: SD397.B514
Cherry, Japanese
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J3
Chesapeake Bay retrievers
Dog breeds: SF429.C4
Cheshire
Swine breeds: SF393.C4
Chester white
Swine breeds: SF393.C5
Chestnut
Forest trees: SD397.C5
Fruit culture: SB401.C4
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C45
Chestnut, American
Forest trees: SD397.A48
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A518
Cheviot
Sheep breeds: SF373.C5
Chia
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Index Codes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chiana</td>
<td>Cattle breeds: SF199.C54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiangus</td>
<td>Cattle breeds: SF199.C55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicken cholera</td>
<td>Avian diseases: SF995.6.C4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chickens</td>
<td>Animal culture: SF481+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diseases: SF995+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chickens, Prairie</td>
<td>Bird hunting: SK325.P7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Game birds: SF510.P7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chickpea</td>
<td>Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vegetable culture: SB351.C45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicks</td>
<td>Poultry: SF498.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicle</td>
<td>Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicory</td>
<td>Root and tuber crops: SB211.C5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vegetable culture: SB351.C5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chihuahua</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.C45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Children's gardens: SB55+, SB457+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile saltpeter</td>
<td>Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chilean</td>
<td>Horse breeds: SF293.C45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chilo</td>
<td>Economic entomology: SB945.C47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chilotraea polychrysa</td>
<td>Economic entomology: SB945.C49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chimpanzees</td>
<td>Pets: SF459.C47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chin, Japanese</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.J29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China fir</td>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.C52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinch bug</td>
<td>Economic entomology: SB945.C5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinchilla</td>
<td>Animal culture: SF405.C45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.C5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinchillas</td>
<td>Diseases: SF997.5.C5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pets: SF459.C48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chincoteague</td>
<td>Pony breeds: SF315.2.C4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chindo dog</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.C47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese cabbage</td>
<td>Vegetable culture: SB351.C53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese clematis</td>
<td>Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese crested dog</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.C47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese flower arrangement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese gardens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese oak silkworm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sericulture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Shar-pei</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.C48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese vegetables</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetable culture: SB351.C54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese wax scale insect</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insect culture: SF562.C45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese white poplar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.C524</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinook salmon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angling: SH686.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish culture: SH167.C47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chipmunks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pets: SF459.C5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chir pine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.P5723</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiranthodendron pentadactylon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetable culture: SB351.C58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiweenie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.C49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlamydia infections</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle diseases: SF967.C47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary medicine: SF809.C45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloramine-T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effect on fish culture: SH177.C415</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlordan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pesticides: SB952.C4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorella</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal nutrition: SF99.C45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquaculture: SH391.C47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorfenviprose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.C45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effect on fish culture: SH177.C43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorine compounds (General)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pesticides: SB952.C44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorocatechols</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effect on fish culture: SH177.C44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloromethylpropane</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pesticides: SB952.C45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorosis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pathology: SB741.C45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorpyrifos</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pesticides: SB952.C49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice fruits for culture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illustration and description of: SB361</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illustration and description of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flowers and flower culture: SB407+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholera</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle diseases: SF967.C5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholera, Chicken</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avian diseases: SF995.6.C4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chondrus crispus
  Aquaculture: SH391.C5
Chorisa speciosa
  Forest trees: SD397.C53
Choristoneura murinana
  Economic entomology: SB945.C523
Chortoicetes terminifera
  Economic entomology: SB945.C525
Chow chow
  Dog breeds: SF429.C5
Christmas decorations
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.C3
Christmas rose
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C53
Christmas trees
  Ornamental plants: SB428.3+
Chromium
  Animal nutrition: SF98.C45
  Chromolaena odorata
    Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C45
Chronic wasting disease
  Diseases: SF995.55
  Ciliates
    Effect on fish culture: SH177.C45
    Cicilcan fir
      Forest trees: SD397.C56
Chincha
  Forest trees: SD397.C57
  Medicinal plants: SB295.C5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C48
Cinnamon
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C5
Ciscoes
  Fisheries: SH351.C47
Citizen participation
  Agricultural research: S540.C57
  Conservation: S944.5.C57
Citrus
  Fruit culture: SB369+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C5
  Citrus fruits
    Fruit culture: SB369+
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C5
    Soils: S597.C57
Citrus natsudaidai
  Citrus fruits: SB370.C5
Citrus sudachi
  Citrus fruits: SB370.C55
Cladophora
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C47
Claiming horses
  Horse racing: SF356
Claiming races
  Horse race betting: SF333.4
  Horse racing: SF356
Claims
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.C5
Clams
  Fisheries: SH373+
  Shellfish gathering: SH400.5.C53
Classification
  Agriculture: S494.5.C54
  Classification, Aquatic habitat
    Fishery management: SH329.A66
  Classification, Site
    Forestry: SD387.S53
Clay soils: S592.367
Cleaning
  Eggs: SF490.54
  Grain and cereals: SB189.75
  Seed technology: SB118.34
  Seeds
    Sylviculture: SD402.3
Cleaning up
  Dogs: SF427.48
Clearcutting
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.C53
  Forestry: SD387.C58
Clearing implements: S679+
Clearing of land
  Use of explosives: S679+
Clearing woodlands: S607
Clearwing moth, Apple
  Economic entomology: SB945.A527
Clematis
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C6
Cleveland Bay horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.C6
Climate and crops: S600+
INDEX

Climate and soils: S596.3
Climate, Mediterranean
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.M43
Climatic changes
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C54
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.C55
Climatic factors
  Animal culture: SF140.C57
  Fisheries: SH343.3
  Landscape gardening: SB475.9.C55
  Melioration of lands: S619.C55
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.C58
Climatology
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.C55
Climbing hempweed
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C5
Climbing plants
  Ornamental plants: SB427
Climbing roses
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.C55
Clinical biochemistry, Veterinary: SF769.3
Clinical chemistry, Veterinary: SF772.66+
Clinical pathology, Veterinary: SF772.6+
Clonal forestry: SD403.4+
Clostridial enteritis
  Swine diseases: SF977.C55
Clostridium infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.C6
Clove
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C6
Clover
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C55
  Legumes: SB205.C64
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C55
Clover, Sweet
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S945
Clubroot
  Plant pathology: SB741.C6
Clubs, Fishing: SH403.A1+
Clubs, Garden
  History: SB403.Z5
Clubs, Riding
  Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
Clumber spaniel
  Dog breeds: SF429.C53
Cluster pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P573
Clydesdale
  Horse breeds: SF293.C65
Co-management
  Fishery management: SH329.C6
Coach-horse, French
  Horse breeds: SF293.F8
Coach-horse, German
  Horse breeds: SF293.G3
Coach horses: SF312
Coaching recollections
  Horses: SF307
Coal mine waste
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.C62
Coal-mined lands
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.C62
Coal washing wastes
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C48
Coarse fish
  Angling: SH691.C58
Coarse woody debris
  Forestry: SD387.C63
Coast redwood
  Forest trees: SD397.R3
Coastal plants
  Economic plants: SB317.C56
Coatis
  Pets: SF459.C63
Cobalt
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.C6
Coca
  Medicinal plants: SB295.C6
Coccidae
  Economic entomology: SB945.C67
Coccidiosis
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.C6
  Cattle diseases: SF967.C6
  Veterinary medicine: SF792
Cochin bantam
  Poultry breeds: SF489.C55
Cochineal
  Insect culture: SF562.C6
Cock, Jungle
  Ornamental birds: SF513.J8
Cockapoo
  Dog breeds: SF429.C54
Cockatiel
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.C6
Cockatoo
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.C63
Cockchafer
  Economic entomology: SB945.C68
Cocker spaniel
  Dog breeds: SF429.C55
Cocker spaniel, English
  Dog breeds: SF429.E47
Cockfighting
  Poultry: SF502.8+
Cockles
  Fisheries: SH373.3.C63
Cocobolo
  Forest trees: SD397.C6
Coconut
  Fruit culture: SB401.C6
Coconut palm
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C57
  Fertilizers: S667.C57
Coconut palm
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C6
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C58
Cod
   Angling: SH691.C6
   Fish culture: SH167.C6
   Fisheries: SH351.C5
   Fishery processing: SH336.5.C63
Cod liver oil
   Animal nutrition: SF99.C58
Codling moth
   Economic entomology: SB945.C7
Coffee
   Alkaloidal plants: SB269+
   Fertilizers: S667.C6
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C6
   Soils: S597.C6
Coffee pulp
   Animal nutrition: SF99.C584
Cogon grass
   Economic plants: SB317.C58
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C63
Coho salmon (Silver)
   Angling: SH686.4
Cold regions
   Agriculture (General): S604.33
   Plant culture: SB109.7
   Sylviculture: SD410.38+
Cold storage
   Ornamental plants: SB442.5
   Vegetables: SB324.85
Cole crops
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C67
   Vegetable culture: SB351.C67
Coleus
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C63
Colibacillosis
   Cattle diseases: SF967.C64
Colic
   Horse diseases: SF959.C6
Colius
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.C64
Collards
   Vegetable culture: SB351.K3
Collared peccary
   Big game hunting: SK305.C64
Collectibles
   Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.C62
Collecting
   Seeds
   Sylviculture: SD402
Collecting of data
   Fisheries: SH331.5.S75
Collecting technique
   Pet fishes: SF457.85
Collembola
   Economic entomology: SB945.C723
Colletotrichum
   Plant pathology: SB741.C73
Collie
   Dog breeds: SF429.C6
   Collie, Bearded
   Dog breeds: SF429.B32
   Collie, Border
   Dog breeds: SF429.B64
Colloids, Soil: S593.3
Colony collapse disorder
   Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.C65
Color
   Canary breeds: SF463.7.C64
   Horses: SF279
   Color in gardening: SB454.3.C64
   Color pigeons
   Pigeon breeds: SF470.C64
   Color, Soil: S592.4
Colorado potato beetle
   Economic entomology: SB945.P68
Colorado spruce
   Forest trees: SD397.C66
Colorpoint
   Cat breeds: SF449.H55
   Colors, Racing
   Horse racing: SF327
Coltswool
   Sheep breeds: SF373.C8
Columbines
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C634
Columnaris diseases
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.C49
Combine harvesters: S696
Combined driving
   Horses: SF305.8.C65
Combines
   Farm machinery: S696
Comfrey
   Economic plants: SB317.C6
   Forage and feed crops: SB207.C6
Common bean
   Vegetable culture: SB327
Common dandelion
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C65
Common dolphin
   Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.C65
Common octopus
   Fisheries: SH374.3.C65
Communicable diseases
   Cattle: SF961
Communicable diseases of animals: SF781+
Communication
   Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.C65
   Communication in agriculture: S494.5.C6
   Communication in animal culture: SF22+
   Communication in crop science: SB45.6+
   Communication in forestry: SD248.5
INDEX

Communication in hunting sports: SK11.5
Communication in landscape architecture: SB469.39+
Communication in landscape gardening: SB469.39+
Communication in soil science: S590.4+
Communication in veterinary medicine: SF610.5+
Communication of information
   Dogs: SF422.33+
Community gardens: SB457.3
Companies for exploitation
   Forestry: SD432
Companion crops: S603.5
Companion planting
   Gardens and gardening: SB453.6
Comparative agriculture
   Agricultural research: S540.C66
Competition horses
   Horse sports: SF294.3+
Competitive events
   Dogs: SF425+
   Horse sports: SF309.6
Composition
   Butter: SF263
   Cheese: SF271.2
   Fishery processing: SH335.7
   Irrigation water: S618.5+
   Milk and cream: SF251
   Vegetables: SB324.64
Compost
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661+
Compounds, Organic
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.O73
Computer applications
   Soil science: S592.13
Computer network resources
   Dogs: SF422.336
   Forestry: SD248.8
   Landscape architecture: SB469.395
   Landscape gardening: SB469.395
   Veterinary medicine: SF610.7
Computer programs
   Fisheries: SH331.5.C65
Concessions
   Parks and public reservations: SB486.C66
Conchs
   Fisheries: SH373.5+
   Condiment plants: SB305+
   Conditioners, Soil: S661.7
Conformation
   Horses: SF279
Conformation shows
   Dogs: SF425+
Conifers
   Fertilizers: S667.C65
   Forest trees: SD397.C7
   Ornamental plants: SB428+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C7
Connemara
   Pony breeds: SF315.2.C6
Conservation
   Forestry: SD411+
   Historic gardens: SB467
   Soil: S622+
Conservation areas, Natural resources: S944.5.N38
Conservation, Fishery: SH327.7
Conservation, Forest genetic resources
   Sylviculture: SD399.7
Conservation, Land: S950+
Conservation of energy
   Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E53
   Conservation, Old growth forest: SD387.O43
   Conservation plants: S944.5.C67
   Conservation, Soil
      Forestry: SD390.4+
      Conservation, Water
      Landscape architecture: SB475.83
Conservatory gardening: SB414.6+
Conservatory plants: SB414.6+
Construction
   Greenhouses: SB416
   Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
Consultants
   Agriculture: S494.5.C64
   Forestry: SD387.C66
Consumption, Fuel
   Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.4
Consumption of energy
   Animal culture: SF140.E53
   Dairying: SF246.E53
   Mollification of lands: S619.E53
Contagious agalactia
   Sheep and goats: SF969.C65
Contagious pleuropneumonia
   Cattle diseases: SF964
Container gardening
   Flowers and flower culture: SB418+
   Fruit culture: SB357.26
   Vegetables: SB324.4
Container seedlings
   Sylviculture: SD404.3
Containers
   Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.2
Contamination
   Animal nutrition: SF97.8
   Milk and cream: SF254.A1+
Contarinia medicaginis
   Economic entomology: SB945.A26
Continuous cover forestry: SD387.C67
Contour farming
   Soil conservation and protection: S627.C65
Contraception
   Wildlife management: SK356.C65
Contracting, Landscape: SB472.55
Control, Biological
  Economic entomology: SB933.25+
  Organic plant protection: SB975+
Control of deforestation: SD418+
Control of pests
  Plant culture: SB950+
Control of weather
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W43
Controlled release
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.C65
Controlled release pesticides
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.C65
Conures
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.C65
Conversion tables, Metric
  Fisheries: SH331.5.M58
Coon
  Hunting: SK341.C6
Coon cat, Maine
  Cat breeds: SF449.M34
Coonhound, Black and tan
  Dog breeds: SF429.B56
Cooperation
  Dairying: SF246.C65
Cooperatives
  Dairying: SF246.C65
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD432
Copepods
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C5
Copper
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.C66
  Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.C66
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.C6
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.C67
Copper compounds
  Plant pesticides: SB952.C6
Copper naphthenate
  Plant pesticides: SB952.C62
Copper redhorse
  Fisheries: SH351.C55
Coppice forests
  Forestry: SD387.C68
Coptis chinensis
  Medicinal plants: SB295.C65
Coral
  Fisheries: SH399.C6
Coral reef fishes
  Marine aquarium culture: SF457.1
Corals
  Aquarium animals: SF458.C64
  Diseases: SF997.5.C65
Cordia goeldiana
  Forest trees: SD397.C77
Corgi, Cardigan Welsh
  Dog breeds: SF429.C34
Corgi, Pembroke Welsh
  Dog breeds: SF429.P33
Coriander
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C69
Cork oak
  Forest trees: SD397.C79
Cork tree
  Forest trees: SD397.C79
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C76
Cork tree, Amur
  Forest trees: SD397.A5
Cormorants
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C6
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.C67
Corn
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C59
  Fertilizers: S667.C8
  Grain and cereals: SB191.M2
  Implements and machinery for: S715.C6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M2
Corn borer, European
  Economic entomology: SB945.E75
Corn borer, Southwestern
  Economic entomology: SB945.S64
Corn, Kafir
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S6
Corn rootworm, Western
  Economic entomology: SB945.W53
Corn, Sweet
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C7
Cornish
  Poultry breeds: SF489.C6
Cornus
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C64
Corsages
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.C6
Corsican pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P564
Corydoras
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.C65
Corynebacterium diseases
  Swine diseases: SF977.C67
Costs
  Animal culture: SF111+
  Cattle culture: SF197.8
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.8
  Field crops: SB186.5
  Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.C6
  Grain and cereals: SB190.3
  Horse culture and care: SF285.33
  Horticulture: SB319.4
  Landscaping industry: SB472.565
  Nurseries: SB118.6
  Swine culture: SF397.3
  Timber growing: SD393
Coton de Tuléar
  Dog breeds: SF429.C7
Cottage cheese: SF272.C6
Cottage gardening and gardens: SB454.3.C67
INDEX

Crops and pollution
  Plant pathology: SB744.5+
Crops and soils: S596.7+
Crops, Catch: SB283.5+
Crops, Cole
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C67
Crops, Companion: S603.5
Crops, Cover: SB284+
Crops, Energy: SB288+
Crops, Feed
  Plant culture: SB193+
Crops, Field
  Fertilizers: S631+
  Pests and diseases: SB599+
  Plant culture: SB183+
Crops, Food
  Plant culture: SB175+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F62
Crops, Forage
  Fertilizers: S667.F6
  Plant culture: SB193+
Crops, Green manure: SB284+
Crops, Herbicide-resistant
  Economic plants: SB317.H45
Crops, Horticultural: SB317.5+
  Fertilizers: S667.A2
Crops, New
  Plant culture: SB160
Crops, Root: SB209+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R7
  Vegetable culture: SB351.R65
Crops, Rotation of: S603
Crops, Salt-tolerant
  Economic plants: SB317.S25
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.H35
Crops, Tree
  Plant culture: SB169+
Crops, Tropical
  Fertilizers: S667.T76
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T8
Crops, Tuber: SB209+
Cross-country event
  Horse shows: SF295.6+
Cross-country riding
  Horse shows: SF295.6+
Crossbow hunting: SK36.15
Crossing
  Propagation of plants: SB123+
Crotalaria
  Legumes: SB205.C85
Crow
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.C6
  Bird hunting: SK325.C7
Crown gall
  Plant pathology: SB741.C9
Crows
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.C76

Crucifers
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C877
Crushed shell
  Fisheries: SH379.5
Crustaceans
  Fisheries: SH379.6+
  Crustaceans, Freshwater
    Fisheries: SH380.9+
  Crusts and crusting, Soil: S593.25
Cryptobia
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C78
Cryptomeria japonica
  Forest trees: SD397.C86
Ctenarytaina eucalypti
  Economic entomology: SB945.C888
Cucumber
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C88
  Vegetable culture: SB337
Cucurbitaceae
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C8
Cucurbits
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C885
Cultivation, Shifting: S602.87
Cultural practices, General
  Vegetables: SB321+
Culture
  Cats: SF447
  Dogs: SF427
  Horses: SF285.3+
  Pets: SF413
  Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408
Culture, Animal: SF1+
Culture, Cell
  Grain and cereals: SB189.54
  Horticulture: SB319.625
  Plant propagation: SB123.6
  Sylviculture: SD403.5
Culture, Fish: SH141.2+
Culture, Flower: SB403+
Culture, Fruit: SB354+
Culture, Grape: SB387+
Culture, Greenhouse: SB414.6+
Culture methods
  Gardens and gardening: SB453+
Culture, Methods and systems of
  Agriculture (General): S602.5+
  Culture of fruit under glass: SB358
  Culture of vegetables under glass: SB351.7+
Culture, Plant: SB1+
Culture, Soilless
  Plant culture: SB126.5+
Culture, Tissue
  Grain and cereals: SB189.54
  Horticulture: SB319.625
  Plant propagation: SB123.6
  Sylviculture: SD403.5
INDEX

Cultured milk
Dairy products: SF275.C84
Cumin
Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C85
Cunninghamia konoshii
Forest trees: SD397.C87
Cup rosinweed
Forage and feed crops: SB207.C86
Cupressaceae
Forest trees: SD397.C872
Curing
Plant culture: SB129+
Curl mite, Wheat
Economic entomology: SB945.W563
Curly coated retrievers
Dog breeds: SF429.C8
Currant
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C888
Currant grapes
Fruit culture: SB399
Currants
Fruit culture: SB386.C9
Currants, Zante
Fruit culture: SB399
Curry leaf tree
Medicinal plants: SB295.C87
Custom farmwork rates: S565.85+
Cut flower industry: SB442.8+
Cut flowers
Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
Flower arrangements: SB449+
Cutthroat trout
Angling: SH687.4
Fish culture: SH167.C87
Cutting horse competitions
Horse shows: SF296.C87
Cutting machinery, Plant material: S698.5
Cuttings, Plant
Plant propagation: SB123.75
Cutworms
Economic entomology: SB945.C92
Cyanide-fishing
Fish catching methods: SH344.6.C93
Cyanides
Effect on fish culture: SH177.C83
Cyanobacteria
Fisheries: SH388.7+
Cytaceaeae
Ornamental plants: SB413.C86
Cycads
Ornamental plants: SB413.C88
Cyclamen
Ornamental plants: SB413.C9
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C89
Cyclamin mite
Economic entomology: SB945.C95
Cyclones
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C93
Cymbidium
Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.C95
Cypress
Forest trees: SD397.C9
Cypress, Arizona
Forest trees: SD397.A58
Cyprinidae
Fish culture: SH167.C9
Cyprinodontidae
Aquarium fishes: SF458.C94
Cysticerosis
Cattle diseases: SF967.C96
Cytogenetics, Veterinary: SF756.6
Cytology, Veterinary: SF757.25

D

Dace, European
Fisheries: SH351.D3
Dachshunds
Dog breeds: SF429.D25
Dactylanthus taylorii
Ornamental plants: SB413.D12
Dactylocladus stenostachys
Forest trees: SD397.D24
Daffodil
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D12
Dahlia
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D13
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D3
Dahurian larch
Forest trees: SD397.D3
Dairy by-products: SF275.A1
Dairy cattle
Animal culture: SF208
Dairy engineering: SF247
Dairy processing: SF250.5+
Dairy products
Cattle: SF250.5+
Handling: SF246.H36
Dairying
Cattle: SF221+
Daisies
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D2
Dalbergia latifolia
Forest trees: SD397.D33
Dalbergia sissoo
Forest trees: SD397.D34
Dall sheep
Big game hunting: SK305.D34
Dalmatian dog
Dog breeds: SF429.D3
Dalmatian toadflax
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D29
INDEX

Damage by elements
  Forestry: SD419+
Damage from freezing
  Plant pathology: SB781
Damage from frosts
  Plant pathology: SB781
Damage from hail
  Plant pathology: SB781
Damage from ice
  Plant pathology: SB781
Damask roses
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.D35
Dambo farming: S604.4
Damp garden plants
  Ornamental plants: SB423.3
Damp gardens
  Ornamental plants: SB423.3
Damping-off
  Plant pathology: SB741.D3
Dams
  Effect on fish culture: SH173
Dancing
  Dogs: SF425.85.D36
Dandy Dinmont terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.D33
Dane, Great
  Dog breeds: SF429.G7
Danish landrace
  Swine breeds: SF393.D34
Danish, Red
  Cattle breeds: SF199.R35
Danthonia: SB201.D3
Daphnes
  Ornamental plants: SB413.D25
Dapping
  Fly fishing: SH456.12
Dasheen
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.T2
Data collecting
  Fisheries: SH331.5.S75
Data processing
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.43.D38
  Agricultural research: S540.D38
  Agriculture (General): S494.5.D3
  Animal culture: SF140.D35
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.D36
  Dairying: SF246.D38
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.D37
  Forestry: SD381.5
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.D37
  Soil science: S592.13
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.E4
Date palm
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D35
Dates
  Fruit culture: SB364

Dating
  Soils: S592.185
  Datura innoxia
    Medicinal plants: SB295.D3
  Dawn redwood
    Forest trees: SD397.D37
  Daylilies
    Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D3
  DDT
    Plant pesticides: SB952.D2
  Deaf dogs
    Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.D33
  Deafness
    Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.D33
  Death camas
    Poisonous plants: SB618.D4
  Decision making
    Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.D42
    Forestry: SD387.D43
    Rangelands: SF85.6.D43
    Decision support systems
      Rangelands: SF85.6.D43
  Decker rat terrier
    Dog breeds: SF429.D39
  Declines, Forest: SB765
  Declines, Tree: SB765
  Decontamination, Radioactive
    Agriculture (General): S589.6
  Decoration, Church
      Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.5.C4
  Decoration, Floral: SB449+
  Decorations, Christmas
      Flower arrangement: SB449.5.C3
  Decorations, Funeral
      Flower arrangement: SB449.5.F84
  Decoys
    Angling: SH451.3
    Bird hunting: SK335
  Deer
    Agricultural zoology: SB994.D4
    Animal culture: SF401.D3
    Big game hunting: SK301
    Diseases: SF997.5.D4
    Pets: SF459.D4
    Deerhound, Scottish
    Dog breeds: SF429.S39
  Deet
    Plant pesticides: SB952.D33
  Deficiency diseases
    Avian diseases: SF995.6.D4
    Cattle diseases: SF987.D4
    Plant pathology: SB742+
    Swine diseases: SF977.D4
    Veterinary medicine: SF854+
  Deficit irrigation
    Melioration of lands: S619.D43
    Deforestation: SD418+
Degus
   Pets: SF459.D43
Dehorning
   Veterinary surgery: SF912
Delaine merino
   Sheep breeds: SF373.D4
Delphinium
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D4
Dendrobidae
   Animal culture: SF515.5.D45
Dendrobium
   Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.D45
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D44
Dendroctonus micans
   Economic entomology: SB945.D38
Dentistry
   Veterinary medicine: SF867+
Department of Agriculture
   United States: S21.A2+
Deposition, Acid
   Plant pathology: SB745.4
Derby Stakes
   Horse racing: SF357.E67
Dermatobia
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.D4
Dermatophilosis
   Veterinary medicine: SF792.5
Description of choice fruits for culture: SB361
Description of choice plants
   Flowers and flower culture: SB407+
Desert aquaculture: SH139.5
Desert gardening
   Ornamental plants: SB427.5
Desert landscape architecture: SB475.9.D47
Desert locust
   Economic entomology: SB945.D44
Desert plants
   Economic plants: SB317.A69
   Ornamental plants: SB427.5
Desert soils
   Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73
Desertification control
   Sylviculture: SD410.3
Deserts
   Melioration of lands: S612+
Design
   Gardens: SB472.45
   Greenhouses: SB416
   Parks and public reservations: SB486.D46
Design, Landscape: SB472.45
Designs and plans
   Parks and public reservations: SB486.D46
   Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
Designs, Florists': SB445
Destratification of lakes and reservoirs
   Fish culture: SH157.85.D47
Detection
   Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.375
   Detection of fish
     Fisheries: SH344.2+
   Detergents
     Effect on fish culture: SH177.D48
Deterioration
   Seed technology: SB118.38
   Seeds: SB118.38
   Determination of age
     Soils: S592.185
Development
   Fruit culture: SB357.283
   Devices, Farm: S676+
   Dewberry
     Fruit culture: SB386.D48
Dexter
   Cattle breeds: SF199.D4
Diabrotica
   Economic entomology: SB945.D48
Diagnosis
   Veterinary medicine: SF771+
   Diagnosis, Laboratory
     Veterinary medicine: SF772.6+
   Diagnosis, Physical
     Veterinary medicine: SF772.5
Diamondback moth
   Economic entomology: SB945.D5
Diarrhea
   Cattle diseases: SF967.D52
   Diarrhea, Bovine viral
     Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
   Diarrhea, Neonatal
     Cattle diseases: SF967.D52
   Diaspididae
     Economic entomology: SB945.D53
   Diatomaceous earth
     Plant pesticides: SB952.D43
   Dicentrarchus labrax
     Angling: SH691.E87
   Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
     Effect on fish culture: SH177.D52
     Plant pesticides: SB952.D5
Dickcissel
   Agricultural zoology: SB996.D5
Dickinson merino
   Sheep breeds: SF373.D5
Dicrocoelium
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.D48
Dictyocaulus
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.D5
   Dictyocaulus viviparus
     Cattle diseases: SF967.D53
   Digitalis purpurea
     Medicinal plants: SB295.D5
Dik-diks
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.D54
INDEX

Dogs
Animal culture: SF421+
Diseases: SF991+
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.D6
Predatory animals: SF810.7.D65
Veterinary anatomy: SF767.D6
Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.D6
Dogs, Bird: SF428.5
Dogs, Cattle: SF428.6
Dogs, Fighting: SF428.85
Dogs, Herding: SF428.6
Dogs, Hunting: SF428.5
Dogs, Livestock protection: SF428.6
Dogs, Lost: SF427.6
Dogs, Pointing: SF428.5
Dogs, Rescue: SF428.55
Dogs, Schutzhund: SF428.78
Dogs, Search: SF428.73+
Dogs, Sheep: SF428.6
Dogs, Show: SF425.3
Dogs, Sled: SF428.7
Dogs, Toy
Dog breeds: SF429.T7
Dogs, Tracking: SF428.75
Dogs, Water rescue: SF428.55
Dogs with disabilities: SF992.D46
Dogs, Working: SF428.2+
Dogwood
Forest trees: SD397.D65
Dolly Varden
Angling: SH689.5
Fisheries: SH351.D63
Dolphinfish
Angling: SH691.D6
Dolphins
Fisheries: SH387
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.D64
Dominique
Poultry breeds: SF489.D67
Donkeys
Animal culture: SF361+
Donkeys, Feral
Animal culture: SF361.7+
Dorado, Freshwater
Angling: SH691.S3
Dorado, Saltwater
Angling: SH691.D6
Dorking
Poultry breeds: SF489.D7
Dorset horn
Sheep breeds: SF373.D7
Double cropping: S603.7
Douglas fir
Forest trees: SD397.D7
Ornamental plants: SB413.D68
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D6
Douglas fir beetle
Economic entomology: SB945.D75
Douglas fir tussock moth
Economic entomology: SB945.D76
Dourine
Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.D6
Dove, Mourning
Bird hunting: SK325.M65
Doves
Pet and captive birds: SF473.D6, SF473.F5
Downy birch
Forest trees: SD397.D6
Downy mildew
Plant pathology: SB741.D68
Dracaena
Ornamental plants: SB413.D72
Draft animals
Animal culture: SF180
Draft cattle
Animal culture: SF209+
Draft goats: SF387
Draft horses: SF311+
Drainage
Melioration of lands: S621
Sylviculture: SD408.2
Drainage, Acid mine
Effect on fish culture: SH177.A34
Drawdown, Reservoir
Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
Drawings
Landscape architecture: SB472.47
Dredging
Fish catching methods: SH344.6.D73
Drentsche patrijshond
Dog breeds: SF429.D7
Dressage
Horsemanship: SF309.48+
Dressage driving
Horses: SF305.8.D73
Dressage horses: SF309.65+
Dressage tests
Horsemanship: SF309.6
Dressing
Hunting: SK283.8
Dressing and skinning
Hunting sports: SK36.2
Dressing of fishes: SH446.D74
Dried flower industry: SB445.5
Dried forage plants: SB198
Dried materials
Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
Drift net fishing: SH344.6.D74
Driftwood
Floral decorations: SB449.3.D8
Drimys winteri
Forest trees: SD397.D76
Driving
  Horses: SF304.5+
  Driving, Combined
    Horses: SF305.8.5C65
  Driving, Dressage
    Horses: SF305.8.D73
  Driving horses: SF305.75
  Driving, Log
    Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
  Driving, Ox
    Draft cattle: SF209.5
  Driving, Show
    Horses: SF305.7+
  Drought, Effect of
    Plant pathology: SB791
  Drought-enduring plants
    Ornamental plants: SB439.8
  Drought tolerance
    Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.D76
  Droughts
    Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.D76
  Drug administration
    Veterinary pharmacology: SF919+
  Drug residues, Veterinary
    Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.V48
  Drugs, Veterinary: SF917
  Dry farming
    Plant culture: SB110
  Dry gardens
    Ornamental plants: SB439.8
  Drying
    Field crops: SB186.2
    Fishery processing: SH336.D7
    Grain and cereals: SB189.77
    Seed technology: SB118.36
    Seeds
      Sylviculture: SD402.35
  Dual purpose cattle
    Animal culture: SF211
  Dubbing
    Poultry: SF499.5
  Duck tolling retriever, Nova Scotia
    Dog breeds: SF429.N68
  Ducks
    Bird hunting: SK333.D8
    Diseases: SF995.2
    Game birds: SF510.38
    Poultry: SF504.7+
  Duckweeds
    Economic plants: SB317.D82
  Dungeness crab
    Fisheries: SH380.47.D86
  Durian
    Fruit culture: SB379.D8
  Durmast oak
    Forest trees: SD397.D87

Duroc
  Swine breeds: SF393.D9
Durra
  Grain and cereals: SB191.S7
Dusting
  Plant pesticides: SB953
  Dusting equipment
    Farm machinery: S694
  Dutch gardens: SB457.58
Dutch rabbits
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.D8
Duties, Water
  Melioration of land: S619.W37
Dwarf fruit trees
  Fruit culture: SB357.5
Dwarf mistletoes
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D85
Dwarf, Nigerian
  Goat breeds: SF386.N53
Dwarf plants
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
Dwarf rabbits
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.D58
Dye plants: SB285+
  Dynamic programming
    Agricultural mathematics: S568
Dyospyros
  Forest trees: SD397.D48
Dysdercus
  Economic entomology: SB945.D87
Dysentery
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.D95
  Sheep and goats: SF969.D9
  Swine diseases: SF977.D9
  Veterinary medicine: SB809.D87
Dyspepsia
  Cattle diseases: SF967.D9
Dysplasia, Hip
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.H56

Earmarks
  Animal culture: SF101+
Ears
  Veterinary medicine: SF891
Earth movements
  Forestry: SD424
Earthog tests
  Dog shows: SF425.53
Earthworms
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.E4
  Animal culture: SF597.E3
  Pets: SF459.E37
East coast fever
  Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
INDEX

East Friesian
  Sheep breeds: SF373.E3

East Indian lotus
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L82

East Prussian
  Cattle breeds: SF199.E2

East Siberian Laika
  Dog breeds: SF429.E3

Easter lily
  Ornamental plants: SB413.E25

Eastern black walnut
  Forest trees: SD397.W2

Eastern hemlock
  Forest trees: SD397.E27
  Ornamental plants: SB413.E27

Eastern redbud
  Forest trees: SD397.E29

Eben tree
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.E34

Echeveria
  Ornamental plants: SB413.E34

Echinacea
  Ornamental plants: SB413.E35

Echium plantagineum
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E23

Echo ranging
  Detection of fish: SH344.23.S6

Echo sounding
  Detection of fish: SH344.23.E3

Ecology
  Animal culture: SF140.E25

Ecology, Agricultural: S589.7

Economic aspects
  Agriculture: S540.E25
  Cattle culture: SF197.8
  Dairying: SF245.8
  Fish culture: SH153.7
  Fisheries: SH334
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.E25
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.E35
  Nurseries: SB118.6
  Parasitic plants: SB611.4
  Pesticides: SB969.6+
  Plant pathology: SB732.58
  Sylviculture: SD393
  Veterinary practice: SF756.4+
  Weeds: SB611.4

Economic aspects of culture
  Field crops: SB186.5
  Grain and cereals: SB190.3
  Horses: SF295.33
  Horticulture: SB319.4
  Poultry: SF502
  Swing: SF397.3

Economic biology
  Agriculture: S494.5.E25

Economic botany: SB107+

Economic entomology: SB818+

Economic zoology: SF84+

Economic zoology applied to crops: SB992+

Economics, Farm: S560+

Ecophysiology
  Plant culture: SB106.E25

Edam
  Dairy processing: SF272.E32

Edema
  Swine diseases: SF977.E3

Edible forest gardens: SB454.3.E35

Edible fungi
  Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.85+

Edible landscaping
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E35

Education, Agricultural: S530+

Education, Forestry: SD250+

Edwardian gardens: SB457.585

Eels
  Angling: SH691.E4
  Diseases: SH179.E45
  Fish culture: SH167.E3
  Fisheries: SH351.E4

Effect of drought
  Plant pathology: SB791

Effect of wind
  Plant pathology: SB793

Efficiency, Forestry: SD387.E33

Efficiency, Irrigation: S619.E34

Egg products: SF490.8

Eggplant
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E2
  Vegetable culture: SB351.E5

Eggs
  Poultry: SF490+

Egret, Cattle
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.C3

Egyptian maus
  Cat breeds: SF449.E39

Egyptians
  History of agriculture: S427

Eight Belles (Race horse): SF355.E34

Elaeidobius kamerunicus
  Insect culture: SF562.E43

Elasmobranch fisheries: SH351.E43

Electric fences
  Agricultural structures: S790.3

Electric power plants
  Effect on fish culture: SH173

Electricity in horticulture: SB139

Electrofishing
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.E4

Electrofishing in culture and management
  Fish culture: SH157.6

Electrona carlsbergi
  Fisheries: SH351.E44
INDEX

Electronic data processing
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.E4
Electronic monitoring
  Fisheries: SH344.17
Electronics
  Agriculture: S494.5.E4
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.E44
Electrophoresis
  Study, teaching, and research on plant pest control and treatment of diseases: SB950.76.E44
Elements, Damage by
  Forestry: SD419+
Elements, Trace
  Animal nutrition: SF98.T7
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.4
  Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.T7
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.T7
Elephants
  Animal culture: SF401.E3
  Big game hunting: SK305.E3
  Diseases: SF997.5.E4
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.E44
Elk
  Animal culture: SF401.E4
  Elk (Wapiti)
    Big game hunting: SK303
Elkhound, Norwegian
  Dog breeds: SF429.N6
Elliottdale
  Sheep breeds: SF373.E44
Elm
  Forest trees: SD397.E42
  Ornamental plants: SB413.E5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E5
Elm, Elymus sibiricus: SB201.E46
Embryo transplantation
  Animal breeding: SF105.7
  Cattle breeding: SF201.7
Embryogenesis, Somatic
  Seed technology: SB118.46
Embryology, Veterinary: SF767.5
Emerald ash borer
  Economic entomology: SB945.E48
Emergencies, Veterinary: SF778
Emergency management
  Animal culture: SF140.E45
Emory oak
  Forest trees: SD397.E46
Emphysema, Pulmonary
  Cattle diseases: SF967.E5
Employment surveys
  Agriculture (General): S559.5+
  Landscape architecture: SB469.38
  Veterinary medicine: SF756.46+
Empoasca fabae
  Economic entomology: SB945.E52

Emus
  Rats: SF511.5.E46
Encephalomyelitis
  Horse diseases: SF959.E5
Encephalitis
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.E62
Encephalomyelitis
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.E5
Encephalopathy, Bovine spongiform
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S63
Endive
  Vegetable culture: SB351.E58
Endive, Belgian
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C5
Endocrine diseases
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.E53
Endocrinology, Veterinary: SF768.3
Endoscopic surgery, Veterinary: SF914.2
Endoscopy
  Veterinary medicine: SF772.55
Endosulfan
  Plant pesticides: SB952.E63
Endurance riding
  Horse shows: SF296.E5
Energy and agriculture: S494.5.E5
Energy conservation
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E53
Energy consumption
  Animal culture: SF140.E53
  Dairying: SF246.E53
  Melioration of lands: S619.E53
Energy crops: SB288+
  Soils: S597.E53
Engelmann spruce
  Forest trees: SD397.E5
Engineering, Agricultural: S671+
Engineering, Aquacultural: SH137+
Engineering, Dairy: SF247
Engineering, Environmental
  Greenhouses: SB416
  Forest trees: SD397.E5
  Engineering, Forestry: SD388
  Engineering, Genetic
    Grain and cereals: SB189.53
    Plant propagation: SB123.57
  Engineers, Agricultural: S674.4+
  English cocker spaniel
    Dog breeds: SF429.E47
  English foxhound
    Dog breeds: SF429.E48
  English gardens: SB457.6
  English ivy
    Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E54
  English oak
    Forest trees: SD397.E54
  English pleasure horse classes
    Horse shows: SF296.E53
INDEX

English roses
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.E53

English setters
   Dog breeds: SF429.E5

English sheepdog, Old
   Dog breeds: SF429.O4

English springer spaniels
   Dog breeds: SF429.E7

English toy spaniel
   Dog breeds: SF429.E73

English walnut
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W32

Ensete
   Economic plants: SB317.E58

Enshū school
   Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.E67

Entandrophragma
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E55

Enterobacteriaeae infections
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.E63

Enterolobium cyclocarpum
   Forest trees: SD397.E58

Enterotoxcarp
   Sheep and goats: SF969.E5

Enterovirus infections
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.E64

Entomology, Economic
   Economic entomology: SB933.33

Entomophagous arthropods
   Economic entomology: SB933.33

Entropy
   Agriculture: S494.5.E56

Environment
   Animal culture: SF140.E25

Environment and agriculture
   Pet fishes: SF457.5

Environment and soils: S589.75+

Environmental aspects
   Animal culture: SF140.E25

Dairying: SF246.E55

Forestry: SD387.E58

Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.E53

Melioration of lands: S619.E57

Environmental control
   Animal culture: SF91

Birds: SF461.7

Canaries: SF463.4

Cattle: SF206

Dogs: SF427.43

Ducks and geese: SF505.55

Goats: SF384

Horses: SF285.35

Laboratory animals: SF406.3

Pets: SF414.2

Poultry: SF494.5

Rabbits and hares: SF453.8

Sheep: SF375.8

Environmental control
   Swine: SF396.3

Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.45

Environmental engineering
   Greenhouses: SB416

Environments, Play
   Plants for
      Gardens and gardening: SB457.2

Environments, Saline
   Melioration of lands: S620

Enzymes
   Animal nutrition: SF98.E58

   Soil chemistry: S592.6.E57

Ephedra
   Medicinal plants: SB295.E63

Epidemiology, Veterinary: SF780.9

Epigonus telescopus
   Fisheries: SH351.E65

Epilachna
   Economic entomology: SB945.E65

Epilepsy
   Diseases of dogs: SF992.E57

Epiphytes
   Ornamental plants: SB427.8

Epizootic catarrh
   Cattle diseases: SF967.E65

Epizootiology, Veterinary: SF780.9

Epsom Derby
   Horse racing: SF357.E67

Equine encephalomyelitis
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.E7

Equine infectious anemia
   Horse diseases: SF959.A6

Equine viral arteritis
   Horse diseases: SF959.A76

Equipment
   Angling: SH447+

   Fish culture: SH155

   Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.E65

   Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.2

   Horses: SF285.4

   Hunting sports: SK273+

   Trapping and snaring: SK283.2

Equipment, Aeronautical
   Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.43+

Equipment and supplies
   Animal culture: SF92

   Cats: SF447.3+

   Container gardening of flowers: SB418.4

   Dogs: SF427.15

   Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38

   Gardens and gardening: SB454.8

   Lawns and turf: SB433.2

   Pets: SF413.5

   Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.2

   Swine: SF396.4

   Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.7
INDEX

Equipment, Dusting
  Farm machinery: S694
Equipment, Fertilizer: S693.5
Equipment, Riding
  Horsemanship: SF309.9
Equipment, Seed: SB118.45
Equipment, Spraying
  Farm machinery: S694
Eremophila
  Ornamental plants: SB413.E68
Ergot
  Plant pathology: SB741.E7
Ericaceae
  Ornamental plants: SB413.E7
Erics
  Ornamental plants: SB413.E72
Ermine
  Diseases: SF997.5.E74
  Hunting: SK341.E74
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.E74
Erosion, Soil
  Forestry: SD390.4+
Erysipelas
  Swine diseases: SF977.E7
Erythrina edulis
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.E78
Escarole
  Vegetable culture: SB351.E58
Escherichia coli infections
  Swine diseases: SF977.E83
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.E82
Eskimo, American
  Dog breeds: SF429.A69
Eskimo dogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.E8
Esparto: SB201.E8
Essex
  Swine breeds: SF393.E7
Estates, Small
  Landscape architecture: SB473
Esthetics, Forestry
  Landscape architecture: SB476
Estimates
  Landscaping industry: SB472.565
Estimating
  Agriculture: S494.5.E8
Estrela mountain dog: SF429.E87
Ethical aspects
  Animal culture: SF140.M67
  Forestry: SD387.E78
  Hunting sports: SK14.3
Ethics, Professional
  Forestry: SD387.E78
Ethics, Veterinary: SF756.39
Ethology, Veterinary: SF756.7
Eucalyptus
  Forest trees: SD397.E8

Eucalyptus
  Ornamental plants: SB413.E92
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E82
Eucalyptus camaldulensis
  Forest trees: SD397.E814
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E83
Eucalyptus diversicolor
  Sylviculture: SD397.K27
Eucalyptus globulus
  Forest trees: SD397.E818
Eucalyptus grandis
  Forest trees: SD397.E82
Eucalyptus marginata
  Forest trees: SD397.J36
Eucalyptus regnans
  Forest trees: SD397.E824
Eucalyptus saligna
  Forest trees: SD397.E825
Eucheuma
  Aquaculture: SH391.E93
Euphorbia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.E95
Eurasian watermilfoil
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E87
Eurommia ulmoides
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.E8
European ash
  Forest trees: SD397.E827
European aspen
  Forest trees: SD397.E828
European beech
  Forest trees: SD397.E83
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E87
European chafer
  Economic entomology: SB945.E73
European corn borer
  Economic entomology: SB945.E75
European dace
  Fisheries: SH351.D3
European fan palm
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.E87
European foulbrood
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.E87
European gardens: SB457.63
European hornbeam
  Forest trees: SD397.E834
European larch
  Forest trees: SD397.E836
European perch
  Fish culture: SH167.P4
European pine shoot moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.E78
European pollack
  Fisheries: SH351.E85
European seabass
  Angling: SH691.E87
  Fisheries: SH351.E87
INDEX

European Turkey oak
    Forest trees: SD397.E84
European white birch
    Forest trees: SD397.E845
European wildcats
    Pets: SF459.E95
Eurygaster integriceps
    Economic entomology: SB945.E845
Eurytrema
    Veterinary parasitology: SF810.E8
Euterpe edulis
    Food crops: SB177.E88
Euthanasia
    Veterinary medicine: SF756.394
Evaluation
    Agriculture: S540.E92
    Fishery management: SH329.E93
    Pesticides: SB964
    Rangelands: SF85.6.E82
Evapotranspiration
    Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.E93
Eventing
    Horse shows: SF295.7
Events, Competitive
    Dogs: SF425+
Evergreen plants
    Ornamental plants: SB428+
Evergreens
    Forest trees: SD397.E85
Everlasting flowers
    Ornamental plants: SB428.5
Evolution
    Plant culture: SB106.O74
Examination of blood
    Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.67
Examination of feces
    Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.7
Examination of urine
    Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF773
Examinations, Post-mortem
    Veterinary medicine: SF769+
Exanthema, Vesicular
    Swine diseases: SF977.V3
Excellence, Standards of
    Poultry exhibitions: SF485
    Stock shows: SF121
Exchange, Land
    Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.L3
Exercise
    Dogs: SF427.45
Exercises
    Cats: SF446.7
Exhibiting
    Stock shows: SF118
Exhibitions
    Agriculture (General): S550+
    Animal culture: SF114+
Exhibitions
    Fisheries: SH338+
    Forestry education: SD358.A1+
    Grape culture: SB387.67
    Landscape architecture: SB469.75+
    Orchids: SB409.35+
    Ornamental plants: SB441+
    Poultry: SF483+
    Roses: SB411.34+
    Exhibits, Classification and preparation of
        Fishery museums and exhibitions: SH338
Exmoor
    Pony breeds: SF315.2.E92
Exotic animals
    Diseases: SF997.5.E95
    Exotic forests and forestry: SD387.E85
    Exotic shorthair
        Cat breeds: SF449.E93
    Experiment stations
        Forestry: SD356+
        Experiment stations, Agricultural: S539.5+
        Experimental forests
            Forestry education: SD358.5+
        Experimental ranges
            Animal culture: SF84.86+
    Experimentation
        Forestry: SD356+
        Experimentation, Agricultural: S539.5+
    Experiments
        Animal nutrition: SF97
        Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S639
        Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.E94
        Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.E95
        Plant pesticides: SB960
        Soils: S593
        Tobacco: SB276
    Experiments, Field
        Grape culture: SB387.65
    Exploitation and utilization
        Forestry: SD430+
        Exploratory fishing: SH343.5
        Explosions, Underwater
            Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7
    Explosives
        Use in clearing land: S679+
        Extension, Forestry: SD355.7+
        Extension work, Agricultural: S544+
    Eye diseases
        Cats: SF986.E93
        Dogs: SF992.E92
        Horses: SF959.E93
    Eyes
        Veterinary medicine: SF891
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Facet</th>
<th>Index Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Facilities</td>
<td>SB486.F34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks and public reservations</td>
<td>SB486.F34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factories, Cheese</td>
<td>SF271.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factories, Livestock</td>
<td>SF140.L58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal culture</td>
<td>SF140.L58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faeroes</td>
<td>SB486.F34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pony breeds</td>
<td>SF315.2.F34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faidherbia albida</td>
<td>SF317.F33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic plants</td>
<td>SB317.F33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairs</td>
<td>S550.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture (General)</td>
<td>S550.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falcatauria moluccana</td>
<td>SD397.F34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees</td>
<td>SD397.F34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falconry</td>
<td>SK321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural (General)</td>
<td>S602.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm buildings</td>
<td>S770+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm devices</td>
<td>S676+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm economics</td>
<td>S660+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm engineering</td>
<td>S671+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm lands, Abandoned</td>
<td>S606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm machinery</td>
<td>S671+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm management</td>
<td>S660+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm manure</td>
<td>S675.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizers and improvement of the soil</td>
<td>S655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm preparation</td>
<td>S635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizers</td>
<td>S635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm preservation</td>
<td>S635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizers and improvement of the soil</td>
<td>S655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm shops</td>
<td>S675.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm machinery and farm engineering</td>
<td>S675.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm storage</td>
<td>S635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizers</td>
<td>S635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farming, Contour</td>
<td>S604.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil conservation and protection</td>
<td>S627.C65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farming, Dambo</td>
<td>S604.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farming, Dry</td>
<td>S611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant culture</td>
<td>SB110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farming, Fur</td>
<td>SF402+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farming, Hill</td>
<td>S604.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farming, Irrigation</td>
<td>S604.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant culture</td>
<td>SB112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farming, Organic</td>
<td>S605.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farming systems research</td>
<td>S494.5.S95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farms, Historic</td>
<td>S548+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farms, Laying out</td>
<td>S563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farms, Pick-your-own</td>
<td>S563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>SB319.85+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farms, School</td>
<td>SB55+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farms, Seed</td>
<td>SB117+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farms, Stud</td>
<td>SB117+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horses</td>
<td>SF290+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrowing facilities</td>
<td>SF396.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swine</td>
<td>SF396.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fasciola**
- Veterinary parasitology: SF810.F3

**Fascioliasis**
- Cattle diseases: SF967.F37
- Fast growing trees: SD387.F36
- Fat-tailed
  - Sheep breeds: SF373.F3
- Fats
  - Animal nutrition: SF98.O34
  - Fatty liver syndrome
  - Avian diseases: SF995.6.F3

**Fauna, Marine**
- Diseases: SF997.5.M33

**Fava bean**
- Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
- Legumes: SB205.F3
- Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F3
- Vegetable culture: SB351.F3

**Feathers**
- Animal nutrition: SF99.F37
- Feces examination
- Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.7

**Feed crops**
- Plant culture: SB193+

**Feeding**
- Birds: SF461.75
- Calves: SF205
- Canaries: SF463.5
- Cats: SF447.6
- Cattle: SF203+
- Chicks (Poultry): SF498.4
- Dogs: SF427.4
- Ducks and geese: SF505.57
- Fish culture: SH156
- Goats: SF384.3
- Horses: SF285.5
- Laboratory animals: SF406.2
- Pet fishes: SF457.75
- Pets: SF414
- Pigeons: SF466
- Poultry: SF494
- Rabbits and hares: SF454
- Sheep: SF376
- Swine: SF396.5
- Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.4

**Feeding, Foliar**: S662.5

**Feeding for milk**
- Cattle: SF203+

**Feeding, Supplemental**
- Bee culture: SF535.5

**Feeds and feeding**
- Animal culture: SF94.5+
- Feeds, Distillers
- Animal nutrition: SF99.D5

**Feet**
- Veterinary medicine: SF906+
INDEX

Felidae
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.F44
Fences
   Agricultural structures: S790+
Fences, Electric
   Agricultural structures: S790.3
Feng shui gardens
   Ornamental plants: SB454.3.F45
Fenitrothion
   Plant pesticides: SB952.F45
Fenugreek
   Economic plants: SB317.F44
   Legumes: SB205.T7
Feral animals
   Animal culture: SF140.F47
Feral cats: SF450
Feral donkeys
   Animal culture: SF361.7+
Feral goats: SF389+
Feral horses: SF360+
Feral livestock
   Animal culture: SF140.F47
Feral swine: SF397.8+
   Big game hunting: SK305.W5
Fermentation
   Fishery processing: SH336.F45
Fern, Bracken
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B72
Ferns
   Ornamental plants: SB429
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F3
Ferns, Maidenhair
   Ornamental plants: SB413.M35
Ferralsols: S592.17.F45
Ferret
   Animal culture: SK293
   Diseases: SF997.5.F47
Ferreting
   Hunting sports: SK293
Ferrets
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.F39
   Pets: SF459.F47
Fertilization
   Lands: S604.8+
Fertilizer dealers
   Catalogs: S637
Fertilizer equipment: S693.5
Fertilizer manufacturers
   Catalogs: S637
Fertilizers
   Catalogs of manufacturers and dealers: S637
   Sylviculture: SD408
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
   Agriculture (General): S631+
Fertilizers, Liquid: S662+
Fertilizers, Organic: S654+
Fertilizers, Vegetable: S661+
Fescue: SB201.F48
Fescue, Meadow: SB201.M4
Fescue, Red
   Ornamental plants: SB413.R43
Fescue, Tall: SB201.T34
Festivals, Jewish
   Flower arrangement: SB449.5.J4
Feta
   Dairy processing: SF272.F47
Fever, African coast
   Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
Fever, African swine
   Swine diseases: SF977.A4
Fever, East coast
   Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
Fever, Milk
   Cattle diseases: SF967.M5
Fever, Texas
   Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
Fiber
   Animal nutrition: SF98.F53
   Fiber plants: SB241+
   Ficus
   Economic plants: SB317.F52
Fiddleheads
   Vegetable culture: SB351.F5
Field bindweed
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.F54
Field crops
   Fertilizers: S631+
   Pests and diseases: SB599+
   Plant culture: SB183+
Field experiments
   Agriculture: S540.F5
   Grain and cereals: SB188.55
   Grape culture: SB387.65
Field spaniel
   Dog breeds: SF429.F36
Field trials
   Dog shows: SF425.5+
   Field trials, Lure
   Dog shows: SF425.55
Fig
   Fruit culture: SB365
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F35
Fighting bull
   Cattle breeds: SF199.F5
Fighting dogs: SF428.85
Fila Brasileiro
   Dog breeds: SF429.F38
Filariasis
   Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.F5
Filbert
   Fruit culture: SB401.F5
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F37
Filtration
   Milk and cream: SF260
Finance
Fish culture: SH153.7
Fisheries: SH334
Parks and public reservations: SB486.F54
Sylviculture: SD393

Finch, Gouldian
Pet and captive birds: SF473.G68

Finches, Australian
Pet and captive birds: SF473.A87

Finches, Parrot
Pet and captive birds: SF473.P24

Fine-wooled, Northeast Bulgarian
Sheep breeds: SF373.N67

Finnish horse
Horse breeds: SF293.F47

Finnish Lapphund
Dog breeds: SF429.F39

Finnish spitz
Dog breeds: SF429.F4

Fique
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F56

Fir
Forest trees: SD397.F5
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F4

Fir, Balsam
Forest trees: SD397.B2

Fir, Bornmeuller
Forest trees: SD397.B58

Fir, China
Forest trees: SD397.C52

Fir, Cilician
Forest trees: SD397.C56

Fir, Douglas
Forest trees: SD397.D7
Ornamental plants: SB413.D68
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D6

Fir, Greek
Forest trees: SD397.G72

Fir, Sacred
Forest trees: SD397.S16

Fir, Siberian
Forest trees: SD397.S513

Fir, Silver
Forest trees: SD397.A18
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S54

Fire ant, Imported
Economic entomology: SB945.F535

Fire ants
Economic entomology: SB945.F535

Fire blight
Plant pathology: SB741.F6

Fire-extinguishing agents
Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57

Fire-fighting chemicals, Forest
Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57

Fire management
Forestry: SD387.F52

Fire management
Parks and public reservations: SB486.F56
Rangelands: SF85.6.F57

Fire prevention
Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.F57

Fire weather
Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.37

Fires, Forest
Forestry: SD420.5+

Fires, Grassland
Forestry: SD421.5

Fires, Ground cover
Forestry: SD421.47+

Firescaping
Landscape architecture: SB475.9.F57

First aid for animals: SF778

Fish
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.F5

Fish aggregation devices
Fish culture: SH157.85.F49

Fish, Attraction of
Fisheries: SH344.4+

Fish, Catching of
Fisheries: SH344.582+

Fish control
Fish culture: SH157.7
Fish culture: SH141.2+

Fish, Detection of
Fisheries: SH344.2+

Fish hatcheries
Fish culture: SH155.8

Fish hatchery discharge
Effect on fish culture: SH177.F59

Fish kills
Fish culture: SH171+

Fish pests
Effect on fish culture: SH174.7

Fish ponds
Fish culture: SH157.85.F52

Fish protein concentrate
Fishery processing: SH336.F52

Fish-scrap
Fertilizers: S659

Fish screens
Fish culture: SH157.85.F54

Fish stock assessment
Fishery management: SH329.F56

Fish stock identification
Fishery management: SH329.F563

Fish stocking
Fishery management: SH329.F57

Fish trade, Ornamental: SF458.8+

Fisheries: SH1+, SH201+

Fisheries inspectors
Fishery management: SH329.F59

Fisheries, Pearl: SH375+

Fisheries, Seal: SH360+
INDEX

Fisheries, Shellfish: SH365+
Fishery conservation: SH327.7
Fishery exhibitions: SH338+
Fishery management: SH328+
Fishery meteorology: SH343.3
Fishery museums: SH338+
Fishery oceanography: SH343.2
Fishery policy: SH328+
Fishery processing: SH334.9+
Fishery processing plant management: SH335.4+
Fishery processing ships: SH335.6
Fishery research vessels: SH343.5
Fishery resources: SH327.5
Fishery technology: SH334.5+
Fishes
   - Dressing of: SH446.D74
   - Pet fishes: SF456+
Fishes, Aquarium
   - Diseases: SF458.5
Fishing, Backpack: SH446.B3
Fishing, Bait: SH455.4
Fishing, Big game: SH457.5
Fishing boats
   - Fishery equipment: SH344.8.B6
Fishing, Bottom: SH455.6
Fishing camps: SH405
Fishing clubs: SH403.A1+
Fishing, Exploratory: SH343.5
Fishing, Flats: SH457.3
Fishing, Fly: SH456+
Fishing hotels: SH405
Fishing, Ice: SH455.45
Fishing, Lure: SH455.8+
Fishing marinas: SH405
Fishing, Plug: SH456.3
Fishing port facilities: SH337.5
Fishing, Reef: SH457.4
Fishing resorts: SH405
Fishing rods: SH452+
Fishing, Saltwater: SH457+
Fishing, Spear: SH458
Fishing, Spin: SH456.5
Fishing, Spin-cast: SH456.5
Fishing, Still: SH455.4
Fishing, Surf: SH457.2
Fishing, Tournament: SH455.2
Fishmeal
   - Animal nutrition: SF99.F5
   - Fishery processing: SH336.F55
Fishways
   - Fish culture: SH157.85.F56
Fistula
   - Horse diseases: SF959.F6
Fjord horse
   - Horse breeds: SF293.F5
Flat-coated retriever
   - Dog breeds: SF429.F45
Flat racing
   - Horse racing: SF350.82+
Flatfish fisheries: SH351.F5
Flatfishes
   - Angling: SH691.F5
   - Fish culture: SH167.F55
Flats fishing: SH457.3
Flavor
   - Animal nutrition: SF97.7
Flax
   - Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.F6
   - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F5
   - Textile and fiber plants: SB253
Flaxseed
   - Animal nutrition: SF99.F55
Flea, Cat
   - Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.C37
Flea, Lucerne
   - Economic entomology: SB945.L8
Fleas
   - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.F47
Fleckvieh
   - Cattle breeds: SF199.F54
   - Flemish giant rabbit
     - Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.F54
Flies
   - Angling: SH451
   - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.F5
Flies, Melon-
   - Economic entomology: SB945.M56
Floats
   - Angling: SH452.9.B6
Flock books
   - Goats: SF385+
   - Pigeons: SF471
Floodplains
   - Sylviculture: SD410.5
Floodplains forestry: SD410.5
Floods
   - Forestry: SD425
   - Floral decorations: SB449+
   - Floral parades: SB441.5
Florida cracker
   - Cattle breeds: SF199.F57
Florida cracker horse
   - Horse breeds: SF293.F55
Florida tent caterpillar
   - Economic entomology: SB945.F7
Florida wax scale
   - Economic entomology: SB945.F64
Floristry: SB449+
Florists: SB442.8+
Florists' catalogs: SB445
Florists' designs: SB445
Flounder
   - Fisheries: SH351.F5
Flour moth, Mediterranean
   Economic entomology: SB945.M5
Flower arrangement: SB449+
Flower arrangement, American: SB450.67
Flower arrangement, Chinese: SB450.7
Flower arrangement, French: SB450.73
Flower arrangement, Indonesian: SB450.78
Flower arrangement, Japanese: SB450+
Flower arrangement, Korean: SB450.8
Flower arrangement, Miniature: SB449.5.M56
Flower arrangement shows: SB449.15
Flower arrangement, Thai: SB450.87
Flower culture: SB403+
Flower shows: SB441+
Flowering
   Flowers and flower culture: SB406.87
   Plant culture: SB126.8
Flowering cherries
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C5
Flowering crabapples
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C644
Flowering plums
   Ornamental plants: SB413.P57
Flowering time
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.F56
Flowers
   Plant culture: SB403+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O7
   Preservation and reproduction: SB447
Flowers, Cut
   Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
   Flower arrangements: SB449+
Flowers, Everlasting
   Ornamental plants: SB428.5
Flowers, Pressed
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
Flowers, tropical
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.T76
Flowers, Wild
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.W5
   Ornamental plants: SB439+
Fluroides
   Plant pathology: SB747.F58
Flurine
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.F58
Flurine compounds
   Plant pesticides: SB952.F55
Fluorosis
   Cattle diseases: SF967.F55
Fluvisols: S592.17.F55
Fly casting
   Angling: SH454.2+
   Fly fishing: SH456+ 
   Fly fishing, Saltwater: SH456.2
   Fly fishing, Streamer: SH456.25
   Fly fishing, Tenkara: SH456.27
Fly, Fruit-
   Economic entomology: SB945.F8
Fly, Olive
   Economic entomology: SB945.O4
Fly tying
   Angling: SH451
Fly, Wheat bulb
   Economic entomology: SB945.W56
Flyball
   Dog shows: SF425.85.F56
Flying
   Hunting sports: SK36.3
Flyingfish, Fourwing
   Fisheries: SH351.F68
Fodder trees
   Animal nutrition: SF99.F64
Fold, Scottish
   Cat breeds: SF449.S35
Foliage
   Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.F6
Foliage plants
   Ornamental plants: SB431
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F59
Foliar feeding: S662.5
Fonio
   Grain and cereals: SB191.F66
Food crops
   Plant culture: SB175+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F62
Food waste
   Animal nutrition: SF99.F67
Foot-and-mouth disease
   Veterinary medicine: SF793
Foot rot
   Sheep and goats: SF969.F6
Forage crops
   Fertilizers: S667.F6
   Plant culture: SB193+
Forage fishes
   Fisheries: SH351.F67
Forage plants
   Implements and machinery for: S715.F67
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F63
Forage plants, Dried: SB198
Forcing
   Flowers and flower culture: SB414
   Plant culture: SB127
Forecasting
   Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.36+
   Forestry: SD387.F58
Forecasting of weather
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W45
Forensic medicine, Veterinary: SF769.47
Forest canopies: SD387.F59
Forest conditions: SD131+ 
Forest declines: SB765
INDEX

Forest fire-fighting chemicals
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
Forest fires
  Forestry: SD420.5+
Forest gardens, Edible: SB454.3.E35
Forest genetic resources conservation
  Sylviculture: SD399.7
Forest genetics
  Sylviculture: SD399.5
Forest health: SB761+
Forest influences
  Forestry: SD416+
Forest insects: SB761+
Forest landscape design
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.F67
Forest litter: SD387.F594
Forest meteorology: SD390.5+
Forest microclimatology: SD390.5+
Forest nurseries: SD397.7+
Forest policy: SD561+
Forest reserves: SD426+
Forest resources, Non-timber
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD543+
Forest roads: SD389
Forest soils: SD390+
Forest trees, Natural history of
  Sylviculture: SD395+
Forest trees, Popular description of: SD385
Forest weeds: SB761+
Forest week
  Forestry education: SD363+
Forestry: SD1+
Forestry as a profession: SD387.F6
Forestry, Clonal: SD403.4+
Forestry education: SD250+
Forestry engineering: SD388
Forestry esthetics
  Landscape architecture: SB476
Forestry, Exotic: SD387.E85
Forestry investment: SD393
Forestry literature: SD387.D6
Forestry machinery: SD388
Forestry projects: SD387.P74
Forestry, Short rotation
  Forestry: SD387.S52
Forestry, Sustainable: SD387.S87
Forestry, Urban: SB436
Forests and water supply
  Forestry: SD425
Forests, Coppice
  Forestry: SD387.C68
Forests, Exotic: SD387.E85
Forests, Experimental
  Forestry education: SD358.5+
Forests, National
  United States: SD428.A3+
Forests, Old growth: SD387.O43

Forests, Private: SD387.P69
Forking
  Plant pathology: SB795.F6
Formal gardens: SB461
Formation
  Milk and cream: SF251
Formation, Soil: S592.2
Formica rufa
  Economic entomology: SB945.W67
Forsythia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.F6
Forumularies
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF916.5
Foulbrood, American
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.A44
Foulbrood, European
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.E87
Fountain grass
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.F68
Four-H Clubs: S533.F66
Fourwing flyingfish
  Fisheries: SH351.F68
Fowl plague
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.I6
Fowl pox
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.F595
Fowl typhoid
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.F6
Fowling: SK311+
Fowls, Game
  Poultry: SF429.F6
  Fox hunting: SK284+
  Fox Stake
    Harness racing: SF345.F68
  Fox terrier, Toy
    Dog breeds: SF429.T73
  Fox terrier, White
    Dog breeds: SF429.W55
  Fox terriers
    Dog breeds: SF429.F5
Foxes
  Animal culture: SF405.F8
  Pets: SF459.F68
Foxhound, American
  Dog breeds: SF429.A7
Foxhounds
  Dog breeds: SF429.F6
Foxtail: SB201.F6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F7
Fractionation, Milkfat: SF275.M56
Fractures
  Horses: SF959.F78
  Veterinary traumatology: SF914.4
Fragipans: S592.17.F73
Fragrant gardens: SB454.3.F7
Frederiksborg horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.F77
INDEX

Freesias
Ornamental plants: SB413.F73

Freezing
Fishery processing: SH336.F7
Freezing, Damage from
Plant pathology: SB781

French bulldogs
Dog breeds: SF429.F8

French coach-horse
Horse breeds: SF293.F8

French flower arrangement: SB450.73
French gardens: SB457.65
French tarragon
Vegetable culture: SB351.F74
Freshwater algae culture: SH388.7+
Freshwater angelfishes
Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5

Freshwater crustaceans
Fisheries: SH380.9+

Freshwater culture
Fish culture: SH159

Freshwater dorado
Angling: SH691.S3

Freshwater mollusks
Fisheries: SH378+

Freshwater mussels
Fisheries: SH378+

Freshwater shrimps
Fisheries: SH380.6+

Freshwater stingrays
Aquarium fishes: SF458.F75

Freshwater trolling
Angling: SH457.7

Freshwater turtle culture: SH191.T5

Friesian
Cattle breeds: SF199.F73
Horse breeds: SF293.F9

Friesian, East
Sheep breeds: SF373.E3

Fritillaria
Medicinal plants: SB295.F74
Ornamental plants: SB413.F74

Frog culture: SH185

Frogs
Diseases: SF997.5.F76
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.F74
Pets: SF459.F83

Frost time
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.F76

Frosts, Damage from
Plant pathology: SB781

Frozen ground
Sylviculture: SD410.4

Fruit
Fertilizers: S667.F8
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F8
Soils: S597.F75

Fruit culture: SB354+
Fruit culture under glass: SB358

Fruit-fly
Economic entomology: SB945.F8

Fruit fly, Mediterranean
Economic entomology: SB945.M54

Fruit fly, Oriental
Economic entomology: SB945.O63

Fruit growers
Directories: SB362

Fruit, Passion
Fruit culture: SB379.P3

Fruit plant catalogs: SB362.3

Fruit seed catalogs: SB362.3

Fruit, Stone
Fruit culture: SB378
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S83

Fruit trees, Dwarf
Fruit culture: SB357.5

Fruits
Floral decorations: SB449.3.F7
Preservation and reproduction: SB447

Fruits, Choice, for culture
Illustration and description of: SB361

Fruits, Citrus
Fruit culture: SB369+
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C5

Fruits, Small
Fruit culture: SB381+

Fryers
Poultry: SF498.8

Fuchsia
Ornamental plants: SB413.F8

Fuel consumption
Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.4
Fuel reduction (Wildfire prevention): SD421.45.F84

Fuelwood
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536.5+

Fuelwood crops
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536.5+

Fugú
Angling: SH691.F83

Fulani, Sudanese
Cattle breeds: SF199.S83

Fuller's teasel
Economic plants: SB317.F85

Fumes
Plant pathology: SB745

Fumigation
Plant protection: SB973.3

Fumigation of plants and plant products: SB955

Funeral decorations
Flower arrangement: SB449.5.F84

Fungi
Animal nutrition: SF99.F8
Biological pest control agents: SB976.F8
Effect on fish culture: SH177.F8
INDEX

Fungi, Edible
- Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.85+

Fungicides
- Plant pest control: SB951.3

Fungus diseases
- Plant pathology: SB733

Fur-bearing animals
- Animal culture: SF402+
- Diseases: SF997.3
- Trapping: SK283+

Fur farming: SF402+
- Fur sealing: SH360+
- Furcraea
  - Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F98
  - Furnishings, Aquarium
    - Pet fishes: SF457.3
  - Furniture
    - Landscape architecture: SB473.5

Furosemide

Furrow irrigation: S619.F87

Furunculosis
- Effect on fish culture: SH177.F85

Fusarium
- Plant pathology: SB741.F9

Fusobacterium infections

Veterinary medicine: SF809.F87

Galaxias
- Fisheries: SH351.G35

Galaxias cobitinis
- Aquarium fishes: SF458.G34

Gall insects
- Plant pathology: SB767

Gallica roses
- Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.G34

Galloping
- Horses: SF289

Galloway
- Cattle breeds: SF199.G34

Galls
- Plant pathology: SB767

Game, Big
- Hunting sports: SK295+

Game birds
- Animal culture: SF508+
- Diseases: SF994.4.A+

Game birds, Upland
- Diseases: SF994.4.U6

Game calling
- Hunting sports: SK281.5

Game fowls
- Poultry: SF502.8+

Game preserves: SK357

Game protection: SK351+

Games
- Cats: SF446.7
- Dogs: SF427.45

Games on horseback
- Horse shows: SF296.G35

Ganodermata
- Medicinal plants: SB295.G35
- Plant pathology: SB741.G35

Garbage
- Animal nutrition: SF99.G3
- Garden archaeology: SB466.7+
- Garden centers (Retail trade): SB454.6
- Garden clubs
  - History: SB403.Z5

Garden design: SB472.45

Garden diseases
- Plant culture: SB603.5

Garden pests
- Plant culture: SB603.5

Garden plants, Rare
- Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.R37

Garden pools: SB423+

Garden soils: S596.75

Garden tools
- Gardens and gardening: SB454.8

Gardeners, Master: SB317.68

Gardenia
- Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G27

Gardening: SB450.9+

Gardening, Artificial light
- Plant culture: SB126

Gardening, Autumn
- Ornamental plants: SB423.4

Gardening, Balcony
- Ornamental plants: SB419.5

Gardening, Conservatory: SB414.6+

Gardening, Container
- Flowers and flower culture: SB418+

Gardening, Desert
- Ornamental plants: SB427.5

Gardening, High altitude: SB458.94

Gardening, Hillside: SB458.95

Gardening in the shade
- Ornamental plants: SB434.7

Gardening, Indoor
- Fruit culture: SB357.27
- Ornamental plants: SB419+

Gardening, Landscape: SB469+

Gardening, Miniature
- Ornamental plants: SB433.5
INDEX

Gardening, Organic: SB453.5+
  Vegetables: SB324.3
Gardening, Prairie
  Ornamental plants: SB434.3
Gardening, Roof
  Ornamental plants: SB419.5
Gardening, Seaside: SB460
Gardening, Vertical: SB463.5
Gardening, Window
  Ornamental plants: SB419+
Gardening, Winter
  Ornamental plants: SB439.5
Gardening, Woodland
  Ornamental plants: SB439.6
Gardens: SB450.9+
  Symbolism: SB470.7
Gardens, African American: SB457.527
Gardens, Allotment: SB457.3
Gardens, Alpine: SB459
Gardens, American: SB457.53
Gardens and society: SB454.3.S63
Gardens, Australian: SB457.534
Gardens, Baroque: SB457.536
Gardens, British: SB457.54
Gardens, Byzantine: SB457.547
Gardens, Chalk
  Ornamental plants: SB426
Gardens, Children's: SB55+, SB457+
Gardens, Chinese: SB457.55
Gardens, Community: SB457.3
Gardens, Damp
  Ornamental plants: SB423.3
Gardens, Dry
  Ornamental plants: SB439.8
Gardens, Dutch: SB457.58
Gardens, Edwardian: SB457.585
Gardens, English: SB457.6
Gardens, European: SB457.63
Gardens, Formal: SB461
Gardens, Fragrant: SB454.3.F7
Gardens, French: SB457.65
Gardens, Georgian: SB457.68
Gardens, Glass: SB417
Gardens, Historic
  Conservation and restoration: SB467
Gardens, Islamic: SB457.8
Gardens, Italian: SB457.85
Gardens, Japanese: SB458
Gardens, Large
  Management: SB467.8
Gardens, Latin: SB458.3
Gardens, Limestone
  Ornamental plants: SB426
Gardens, Medieval: SB458.35
Gardens, Mogul: SB458.4
Gardens, Monastery: SB457.35
Gardens, Night
  Ornamental plants: SB433.6
Gardens, Notable
  Illustrations, description, and history: SB465+
Gardens, Oriental: SB458.46
Gardens, Persian: SB458.5
Gardens, Rain forest
  Ornamental plants: SB434.5
Gardens, Renaissance: SB458.54
Gardens, Rock: SB459
Gardens, Roman: SB458.55
Gardens, School: SB55+
Gardens, Sheltered: SB454.3.S52
Gardens, Turkish: SB458.6
Gardens, Vernacular: SB457.52
Gardens, Victorian: SB458.7
Gardens, Wall: SB459
Gardens, Water: SB423+
Garlic
  Vegetable culture: SB351.G3
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G2
Garlic mustard
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G23
Garrano
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.G37
Garter snakes
  Animal culture: SF515.5.G37
Gas bubble disease
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.G3
Gastrodia elata
  Medicinal plants: SB295.G37
Gastroenteritis
  Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.G37
Gastroenteritis, Transmissible
  Swine diseases: SF977.T7
Gastrointestinal diseases
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.G38
Gastropoda
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.G37
Gates
  Agricultural structures: S790+
Gathering, Seafood: SH400+
Gathering, Shellfish: SH400.4+
Gazehounds
  Dog breeds: SF429.S68
Gazelles
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.G37
Gear
  Fisheries: SH344+
Gear selectivity
  Fisheries: SH344.15
Geckos
  Animal culture: SF515.5.G43
Poultry: SF504.7+
INDEX

Gelbvieh
  Cattle breeds: SF199.G44
Gelidium sesquipedale
  Aquaculture: SH391.G44
General cultural practices
  Vegetables: SB321+
General quarantine
  Veterinary medicine: SF740+
Generative organ diseases
  Dogs: SF992.U75
  Horses: SF959.U73
Genetic disorders
  Dogs: SF992.G45
Genetic engineering
  Agriculture: S494.5.G44
  Grain and cereals: SB189.53
  Plant propagation: SB123.57
Genetics
  Plant culture: SB106.G46
  Genetics, Forest
    Sylviculture: SD399.5
  Genetics, Veterinary: SF756.5+
  Genome mapping
    Veterinary genetics: SF756.65
Gentian
  Ornamental plants: SB413.G3
  Gentianella scopulorum
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G38
Genypterus blacodes
  Fisheries: SH351.G46
Geographic information systems
  Fisheries: SH331.5.G46
Geography
  Agriculture: S494.5.G46
  Georgian gardens: SB457.68
Geraniums
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G35
  Tannin plants: SB315.G4
Geraniums, Scented
  Aromatic plants: SB303.S34
Gerbera
  Ornamental plants: SB413.G36
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G4
Gerbils
  Pets: SF459.G4
Geriatrics, Veterinary: SF768.5
German coach-horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.G3
German hunt terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.G36
German pinscher
  Dog breeds: SF429.G367
German shepherd
  Dog breeds: SF429.G37
German shepherd dog, White
  Dog breeds: SF429.W52

  German shorthaired pointer
    Dog breeds: SF429.G4
  German wirehaired pointer
    Dog breeds: SF429.G43
Germplasm
  Animal breeding: SF105.3
Germplasm resources
  Cattle breeding: SF201.3
  General: S494.3
  Grain and cereals: SB189.525
  Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.3+
  Poultry breeding: SF493.2
Gesneriaceae
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.G46
  Ornamental plants: SB413.G37
Giant African snail
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.G53
Giant, American checkered
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A4
Giant clams
  Fisheries: SH373.3.G53
Giant hogweed
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G52
Giant kelp
  Aquaculture: SH391.G5
Giant perch
  Economic plants: SB317.G5
Giant schnauzer
  Dog breeds: SF429.G5
Giant sequoia
  Forest trees: SD397.G52
Gibbons
  Pets: SF459.G53
Gillnetting
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.G5
Ginger
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.G5
Ginseng
  Medicinal plants: SB295.G5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G5
Giraffe
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.G57
Gladiolus
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G55
Glan-Donnersberger
  Cattle breeds: SF199.G5
Glanders
  Veterinary medicine: SF796
Glass, Fruit culture under
  Fruit culture: SB358
Glass gardens: SB417
Glass, Vegetable culture under: SB351.7+
Gliricidia maculata
  Forest trees: SD397.G55
INDEX

Gliricidia sepium
    Economic plants: SB317.G57
Global warming
    Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G56
Gloster fancy
    Canary breeds: SF463.7.G55
Gloxinias
    Ornamental plants: SB413.G55
Glyphosate
    Plant pesticides: SB952.G58
Gmelina arborea
    Forest trees: SD397.G6
Goat cheese: SF271.87
Goat, Rocky Mountain
    Big game hunting: SK305.R62
Goat shows: SF382+
Goats
    Agricultural zoology: SB994.G58
    Animal culture: SF380+
    Diseases: SF968+
    Goats, Draft: SF387
    Goats, Feral: SF389+
    Goats' milk: SF388
    Goats, Pack: SF387
Gobra zebu
    Cattle breeds: SF199.G62
Goldador
    Dog breeds: SF429.G62
Golden nematode
    Agricultural zoology: SB998.G64
Golden retriever
    Dog breeds: SF429.G63
Golden trout
    Angling: SH687.5
Goldendoodle
    Dog breeds: SF429.G64
Goldenrod, Sweet
    Aromatic plants: SB303.S8
Goldenseal
    Medicinal plants: SB295.G6
Goldfish
    Aquarium fishes: SF458.G6
Gonyaulax
    Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
Gonystylus bancanus
    Forest trees: SD397.G58
Goose
    Bird hunting: SK333.G6
Gooseberries
    Fruit culture: SB386.G6
Gooseflesh
    Fisheries: SH351.A54
Goosefoots
    Food crops: SB177.G65
Gordon setters
    Dog breeds: SF429.G67
Gorillas
    Diseases: SF997.5.G65
    Pets: SF459.G6
Gorse
    Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G67
Gossweilerodendron balsamiferum
    Forest trees: SD397.G6
Gouldian finch
    Pet and captive birds: SF473.G68
Gouramis
    Aquarium fishes: SF458.G65
Gourds
    Economic plants: SB317.G68
    Ornamental plants: SB413.G6
Government policy
    Pet industry: SF415.2
    Pet shops: SF415.2
    Soil conservation and protection: S627.G68
Grading
    Apple: SB363.5
    Eggs: SF490.7
    Fruit culture: SB360.6
    Grain and cereals: SB189.8
    Horticulture: SB319.75
    Seeds: SB114.A1+
    Sylviculture: SD401.7
Grafting
    Fruit culture: SB359.45
    Plant propagation: SB123.65
Grain
    Fertilizers: S667.G65
    Field crops: SB188+
    Implements and machinery for: S715.G67
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G6
Granada
    Goat breeds: SF386.G7
Granary weevil
    Economic entomology: SB945.G53
Grand National Handicap
    Horse racing: SF359.7.G7
Granular vaginitis
    Cattle diseases: SF967.G65
Grape
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G7
    Grapefruit
    Citrus fruits: SB370.G7
    Grapes: SB387+
        Fertilizers: S667.G68
        Implements and machinery for: S715.G7
    Soils: S597.G68
    Grapes, Currant
        Fruit culture: SB399
    Grapes, Levantine
        Fruit culture: SB399
    Grapple plant
        Medicinal plants: SB295.G7
Grass, Bermuda
  Fertilizers: S667.B57
Grass, Black grama: SB201.B47
Grass, Buffalo: SB201.B9
Grass, Cogon
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C63
Grass, Guinea: SB201.G8
Grass, Johnson: SB201.J5
Grass, Kikuyu: SB201.K54
  Fertilizers: S667.K5
Grass, Love: SB201.L65
Grass, Mitchell: SB201.M5
Grass, Orchard: SB201.O6
Grass, Para: SB201.P3
Grass, Perennial veldt: SB201.V44
Grass, Petrozavoksk orchard: SB201.P42
Grass, Quack
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.Q3
Grass, Reed canary: SB201.R3
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R44
Grass, Rhodes: SB201.R45
Grass, Sudan: SB201.S8
Grass tetany
  Cattle diseases: SF967.G7
Grass, Timothy: SB201.T5
  Animal nutrition: SF99.T5
Grass tree
  Forest trees: SD397.G7
Grass, Veld
  Forage crops: SB201.V44
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.V44
Grasses
  Fertilizers: S667.G7
  Forage and feed crops: SB197+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G8
  Soils: S597.G7
Grasses, Ornamental: SB431.7
Grasshoppers
  Economic entomology: SB945.G65
  Pets: SF459.G7
Grassland fires
  Forestry: SD421.5
Grasslands
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.G73
Graubundens
  Cattle breeds: SF199.G7
Gray
  Cat breeds: SF449.G73
Gray-cheeked parakeet
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.G44
Gray mullets
  Fish culture: SH167.M84
Gray seal
  Fisheries: SH363.5.G73
Gray whale: SH384.G7
Grayling
  Angling: SH691.G7
Grazing
  Animal culture: SF84.82+
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.G8
  Forestry: SD387.G73
Great Dane
  Dog breeds: SF429.G7
Great Pardubice Steeplechase
  Horse racing: SF359.7.G74
Great Pyrenees
  Dog breeds: SF429.G75
Greater rhea
  Ratites: SF511.5.G74
Greater Swiss mountain dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.G78
Greek fir
  Forest trees: SD397.G72
Greek juniper
  Forest trees: SD397.G73
Greeks
  History of agriculture: S429
  Green alder sawfly
  Economic entomology: SB945.G73
  Green manure crops: SB284+
  Green manuring
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661+
  Green Muscle (Trademark)
  Plant pesticides: SB952.G74
Green peach aphid
  Economic entomology: SB945.G75
Green roofs
  Ornamental plants: SB419.5
  Green tiger prawn
  Fisheries: SH380.64.G73
  Greenhouse construction: SB416
  Greenhouse culture: SB414.6+
  Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G73
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.G73
  Greenhouse gardening, Window: SB416.3
  Greenhouse gases
  Animal culture: SF140.G73
Greenhouse pests
  Economic entomology: SB936
Greenhouse plants
  Fertilizers: S667.G74
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G82
  Greenhouses: SB414.6+
  Greenhouses, Window: SB416.3
Greens
  Vegetable culture: SB339
Greens, Salad
  Vegetable culture: SB351.5.S25
Grevillea: SB413.G73
Grevillea robusta
  Economic plants: SB317.G74
INDEX

Grey Tirolean
  Cattle breeds: SF199.G74
Greyhound, Italian
  Dog breeds: SF429.I89
Greyhound, Racing: SF440
  Dog breeds: SF429.G8
Greyhounds
  Dog breeds: SF429.G8
Griffon, Brussels
  Dog breeds: SF429.B79
Grooming
  Cats: SF447.65
  Dogs: SF427.5+
  Horses: SF285.7
Grooming industry, Dog: SF427.55
Ground cover
  Forestry: SD421.47+
Ground cover plants
  Ornamental plants: SB432
Groundfish
  Fisheries: SH351.G76
Groundnut, Bambara
  Vegetable culture: SB351.B35
Grounds, Home
  Landscape architecture: SB473
Groupers
  Fish culture: SH167.G86
Grouse
  Bird hunting: SK325.G7
  Diseases: SF994.4.G7
Growers of fruit
  Directories: SB362
Growing media, Plant: S589.8+
Growing of seeds: SB117+
Growing, Seed
  Sylviculture: SD401.6+
Growing timber
  Costs: SD393
Growth
  Forest trees: SD396
Growth regulators
  Plant culture: SB128
Grunts
  Fisheries: SH351.G78
Guaiacum
  Forest trees: SD397.L5
Guano
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S649
Guar
  Economic plants: SB317.G75
Guarana
  Medicinal plants: SB295.G8
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G9
Guava
  Fruit culture: SB379.G8
Guayule
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.G8
Guayule
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G93
Guazuma ulmifolia
  Economic plants: SB317.G77
Guernsey
  Cattle breeds: SF199.G8
Guerrilla gardens: SB454.3.G84
Guidebooks
  Horsemanship: SF309.254+
  Guidebooks for traveling with dogs: SF427.457+
Guinea fowl
  Poultry: SF506
Guinea grass: SB201.G8
Guinea pigs
  Animal culture: SF401.G85
  Diseases: SF997.5.G84
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.G85
Guinea pigs (Cavies)
  Pets: SF459.G9
Gujarati
  Sheep breeds: SF373.G84
Gulf menhaden
  Fisheries: SH351.G78
Gymnodium
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.G8
Guppies
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.G8
Gutta-percha
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.G9
Gymkhana games
  Horse shows: SF296.G9
Gymnophila
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
Gypsum
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.G95
Gypsy moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.G9
Gypsy moths
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.G95
Gypsy Vanner horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.G97
Gyrinops ledermannii
  Forest trees: SD397.G97
Gyrodactylus
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.G8
H
Habitat improvement
  Fish culture: SH157.8+
Hackberry
  Forest trees: SD397.H24
Hackney
  Horse breeds: SF293.H2
Haddock
  Fisheries: SH351.H18
INDEX

Havanese
   Dog breeds: SF429.H37
Hawking
   Bird hunting: SK321
Hawks
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.H39
Haworthia
   Ornamental plants: SB413.H38
Hay
   Forage and feed crops: SB198
Health, Forest: SB761+
Health, Public
   Forestry: SD387.P8
Health technology, Animal: SF774.4+
Heart diseases
   Dogs: SF992.C37
   Horse diseases: SF959.C376
Heartwater
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.H4
Heartworm disease
   Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.H4
Heat treatment
   Plant protection: SB973.5
Heath
   Ornamental plants: SB413.E72, SB413.H42
Heather
   Animal nutrition: SF99.H4
   Ornamental plants: SB413.H42
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H4
Heathlands
   Melioration of lands: S621.5.H43
Heavy metals
   Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.H4
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.H4
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.H43
Hebe
   Ornamental plants: SB413.H43
Hebrews
   History of agriculture: S425
Hector's dolphin
   Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.H43
Hedgehogs
   Diseases: SF997.5.H43
   Pets: SF459.H43
Hedges
   Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437
Heifers
   Animal culture: SF206.5
Helicidae
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.H35
Heliconia
   Ornamental plants: SB413.H44
Heliothis
   Economic entomology: SB945.H27
   Heliothis armigera
   Economic entomology: SB945.H274
Heliothis zea
   Economic entomology: SB945.H28
Hellebores
   Ornamental plants: SB413.H443
Helminths
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.H45
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.H44
Hematology, Veterinary: SF769.5
Hemlock
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H4
   Hemlock, Eastern
      Forest trees: SD397.E27
      Ornamental plants: SB413.E27
   Hemlock, Western
      Forest trees: SD397.W45
Hemlock woolly adelgid
   Economic entomology: SB945.H29
Hemorrhagic fever
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.H45
Hemorrhagic septicemia
Cattle diseases: SF967.H44
   Veterinary medicine: SF802
Hemp
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C28
   Textile and fiber plants: SB255
   Hemp, Ambary
      Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A5
   Hemp, Manila
      Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M3
Hemp sesbania
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H45
Hemp, Sunn
   Cover crops and green manure crops: SB284.4.S96
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S86
Hempweed, Climbing
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C5
Henequen
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.H4
Henna
   Dye plants: SB287.H46
   Herbicide-resistant crops
      Economic plants: SB317.H45
Herbicide safeners
   Plant pest control: SB951.45
Herbicides
   Plant pathology: SB744.25
   Plant pest control: SB951.4+
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.H47
Herbicides, Microbial
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.6
Herbs
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.H47
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H45
Herbs
  Vegetable culture: SB351.H5
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.H47
Herbbooks
  Cattle: SF192+
Herding
  Animal culture: SF140.P38
Herding dogs: SF428.6
Hereford
  Cattle breeds: SF199.H4
  Swine breeds: SF393.H45
Hereford, Polled
  Cattle breeds: SF199.H44
Hérens
  Cattle breeds: SF199.H47
Hericium erinaceus
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.H47
Heritiera fomes
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H47
Hermit crabs
  Pets: SF459.H47
Herpesvirus diseases
  Horse diseases: SF959.H45
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.H47
Herring
  Fish culture: SH167.H5
  Fisheries: SH351.H5
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.H47
Herring, Atlantic
  Angling: SH691.A85
Heterobasidion annosum
  Plant pathology: SB741.H38
Heterodera
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.H46
Heuchera
  Ornamental plants: SB413.H52
Hevea
  Forest trees: SD397.H54
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.H4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H5
  Soils: S597.H48
Hexachlorocyclohexane
  Plant pesticides: SB952.L56
Hiba arborvitae
  Forest trees: SD397.H57
Hibiscus
  Ornamental plants: SB413.H6
Hickory
  Forest trees: SD397.H6
Hieracium lepidulum
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H54
  High altitude gardening: SB458.94
Highland
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.H5
Hiking
  Dogs: SF427.455
  Hill farming: S604.3
Hillside gardening: SB458.95
Hillside landscape architecture: SB475.9.H54
Hillside planting
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.H5
Himalayan
  Cat breeds: SF449.H55
Hip dysplasia
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.H56
Hippophae rhamnoides
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H56
Hippopotamus
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.H57
Histocompatibility
  Veterinary immunogenetics: SF757.234
Histology, Veterinary: SF757.3
Histopathology, Veterinary: SF769.25
Historic farms: S548+
Historic gardens
  Conservation and restoration: SB467
Historic preservation
  Landscape architecture: SB472.8
Histosols: S592.17.H57
Hive products
  Bee culture: SF539
Hives
  Bee culture: SF532
Hogweed, Giant
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G52
Hoki
  Fisheries: SH351.H67
Holando-Argentino
  Cattle breeds: SF199.H7
Holistic veterinary medicine: SF745.5+
Hollies
  Ornamental plants: SB413.H7
Holly, American
  Forest trees: SD397.A483
Holstein-Friesian
  Cattle breeds: SF199.H75
Holstein horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.H7
Home grounds
  Landscape architecture: SB473
Home preparation
  Fertilizers: S635
Home preservation
  Fertilizers: S635
Home storage
  Fertilizers: S635
Homeless persons
  Gardens and gardening: SB457.4.H64
Homeopathic veterinary medicine: SF746
Homer, White racing
  Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
Homesteads
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.H7
INDEX

Homing pigeons
  Animal culture: SF469
Hòn non bộ
  Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Honduras mahogany
  Forest trees: SD397.H67
Honey
  Bee culture: SF539
Honey cream
  Dairy products: SF275.H65
Honey mesquite
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H66
Honey plants
  Bee culture: SF535+
Honeybee, Africanized
  Bee culture: SF539.5+
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.A37
Honeysuckle
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.H72
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H7
Hoof diseases
  Cattle diseases: SF967.H65
  Horse diseases: SF907+
Hooker's sea lion
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.H64
Hooks
  Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.H6
Hops
  Economic plants: SB317.H64
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H8
Hormones
  Animal nutrition: SF98.H67
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.H75
Horn, Dorset
  Sheep breeds: SF373.D7
Horn fly
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.H6
Hornbeam, European
  Forest trees: SD397.E834
Horse
  Veterinary anatomy: SF765
Horse arenas
  Horse sports: SF294.35
Horse breeders
  Vocational guidance: SF285.25
Horse in motion: SF289
Horse, Przewalski's
  Animal culture: SF363+
Horse racing: SF321+
Horse show facilities: SF294.5+
Horse shows: SF294.5+
Horse sports
  Animal culture: SF294.198+
  Horse sports sponsorships: SF294.278
Horse trailering: SF285.385
Horse trainers
  Vocational guidance: SF285.25
Horsemanship: SF308.5+
Horsemen: SF284.4+
Horsemint
  Medicinal plants: SB295.H84
Horseradish
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H82
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.H6
Horses
  Animal culture: SF277+
  Diseases: SF951+
  Quarter racing: SF357.57+
  Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.H67
Horses, Claiming
  Horse racing: SF356
Horses, Coach: SF312
Horses, Competition
  Horse sports: SF294.3+
Horses, Draft: SF311+
Horses, Dressage: SF309.65+
Horses, Driving: SF305.75
Horses, Feral: SF360+
Horse's foot
  Veterinary medicine: SF907+
Horses, Racing, Illustration of: SF337
Horses, Show: SF295.185+
Horses, Western: SF309.34
Horses, Wild: SF360+
Horseshoeing
  Veterinary medicine: SF907+
Horseshoes
  Veterinary medicine: SF909
Horsetail, Marsh
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M3
Horsewomen: SF284.4+
Horticultural crops: SB317.5+
  Fertilizers: S667.A2
  Pests and diseases: SB608.H83
Horticultural machinery: S678.7
Horticultural service industry: SB446+
Horticultural voyages: SB39
Horticulture: SB317.5+
Hospitals, Veterinary: SF604.4+
Hosta
  Ornamental plants: SB413.H73
Hotels, Fishing: SH405
Houbara
  Game birds: SF510.H68
Houdan
  Poultry breeds: SF489.H7
Hound, Ibizan
  Dog breeds: SF429.I24
Hound, Pharaoh
  Dog breeds: SF429.P43
Hounds
  Dog breeds: SF429.H6
Hounds, Basset
  Dog breeds: SF429.B2
| House plant industry: SB419.3          | Hunting equipment: SK273+          |
| House plants                         | Hunting guns: SK274+               |
| Marketing: SB419.3                   | Hunting, Handgun: SK39.3           |
| Ornamental plants: SB419+            | Hunting, Muzzleloader: SK39.2      |
| Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H84  | Hunting pouches: SK274.15          |
| House plants in interior decoration: SB419.25 | Hunting records: SK277            |
| Houseplant industry: SB419.3         | Hunting, Rifle: SK38               |
| Houseplants                          | Hunting scenes: SK271              |
| Marketing: SB419.3                   | Hunting, Shotgun: SK39             |
| Ornamental plants: SB419+            | Hunting sports: SK1+               |
| Houseplants in interior decoration: SB419.25 | Hunting trophies: SK277        |
| Housing                               | Hunting accidents: SK39.5          |
| Animal culture: SF91                 | Hunting, Bee: SF39.5               |
| Birds: SF461.7                       | Bee culture: SF537                 |
| Canaries: SF463.4                    | Hunting clubs: SK3                  |
| Cattle: SF206                        | Hunting dogs: SF428.5              |
| Dogs: SF427.43                       | Hunting, Bee: SF39.5               |
| Ducks and geese: SF505.55            | Bee culture: SF537                 |
| Goats: SF384                         | Hunting clubs: SK3                  |
| Horses: SF285.35                     | Hunting dogs: SF428.5              |
| Laboratory animals: SF406.3          | Hunting, Bee: SF39.5               |
| Pets: SF414.2                        | Bee culture: SF537                 |
| Poultry: SF494.5                     | Hunting clubs: SK3                  |
| Rabbits and hares: SF453.8           | Hunting dogs: SF428.5              |
| Sheep: SF375.8                       | Hunting, Bee: SF39.5               |
| Swine: SF396.3                       | Bee culture: SF537                 |
| Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.45 | Hunting clubs: SK3                 |
| Housing and environmental control    | Hunting dogs: SF428.5              |
| Dogs: SF427.43                       | Hunting, Bee: SF39.5               |
| Hovawart                              | Bee culture: SF537                 |
| Dog breeds: SF429.H66                | Hunting clubs: SK3                  |
| Huckleberries                        | Hunting dogs: SF428.5              |
| Fruit culture: SB386.H83             | Hunting, Bee: SF39.5               |
| Hucul horse                           | Bee culture: SF537                 |
| Horse breeds: SF293.H78              | Hunting clubs: SK3                  |
| Hummingbirds                         | Hunting dogs: SF428.5              |
| Pet and captive birds: SF473.H84     | Hunting, Bee: SF39.5               |
| Humpback whale: SH384.H84            | Bee culture: SF537                 |
| Humus: S592.8+                       | Hunting clubs: SK3                  |
| Hungarian                             | Hunting dogs: SF428.5              |
| Horse breeds: SF293.H79              | Hunting, Bee: SF39.5               |
| Hunt riding                           | Bee culture: SF537                 |
| Cross-country riding: SF295.65       | Hunting clubs: SK3                  |
| Hunt terrier, German                 | Hunting dogs: SF428.5              |
| Hunter                                | Bee culture: SF537                 |
| Horse breeds: SF293.H8                | Hunting clubs: SK3                  |
| Hunter classes                        | Hunting dogs: SF428.5              |
| Horse shows: SF296.H86               | Hunting, Bee: SF39.5               |
| Hunter hose shows: SF296.H86         | Bee culture: SF537                 |
| Hunter seat equitation division      | Hunting clubs: SK3                  |
| Horse shows: SF296.H86               | Hunting dogs: SF428.5              |
| Hunting accidents: SK39.5             | Hunting, Bee: SF39.5               |
| Hunting, Bee                          | Bee culture: SF537                 |
| Bee culture: SF537                    | Hunting clubs: SK3                  |
| Hunting clubs: SK3                    | Hunting dogs: SF428.5              |
| Hunting dogs: SF428.5                 | Hunting, Bee: SF39.5               |

INDEX
INDEX

Hyperparathyroidism
   Horse diseases: SF959.H9
Hyphantria cunea
   Economic entomology: SB945.H9
Hyphomycosis
   Horse diseases: SF959.H94
Hypocalcemia
   Veterinary medicine: SF910.H86
Hypsodonty
   Veterinary medicine: SF869.5

I

Ibex
   Big game hunting: SK305.I24
Ibizan hound
   Dog breeds: SF429.I24
Ice, Damage from
   Plant pathology: SB781
Ice fishing: SH455.45
Iceland
   Pony breeds: SF315.2.I3
Iceland scallop
   Fisheries: SH372.3.I33
Identification of animals: SF101+
Identification of flowers: SB406.9+
Identification, Seed: SB1118
Iguanas
   Animal culture: SF515.5.I38
   Pets: SF459.I38
Ikenobō school
   Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.I4
Ilala palm
   Economic plants: SB317.I4
Illicium verum
   Spice and condiment plants: SB307.I4
Illustration of choice fruits for culture: SB361
Illustration of choice plants
   Flowers and flower culture: SB407+
   Illustration of racing horses: SF337
Iloma
   Forest trees: SD397.P9
Imidazolines
   Plant pesticides: SB952.I46
Immobilization of animals
   Veterinary medicine: SF760.A55
Immunodeficiency virus infection
   Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.I55
Immunogenetics, Veterinary: SF757.23+
Immunologic diseases
   Veterinary medicine: SF910.I45
Immunology, Veterinary: SF757.2+
Imperata
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.I39
   Imperata cylindrica: SB615.C63
Impplements
   Forestry: SD388.5
   Implements, Clearing: S679+
   Implements for caring for plants: S691+
   Implements for direct preparation of crops for use: S707+
   Implements, Harvesting: S695+
   Implements, Seeding: S687+
   Implements, Soil working: S683+
   Implements, Threshing: S699+
Imported fire ant
   Economic entomology: SB945.F535
Improvement
   Lands: S604.8+
   Plant culture: SB106.I47
In vitro propagation
   Orchids: SB409.58+
Incense cedar
   Forest trees: SD397.I53
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.I63
Incentives
   Soil conservation and protection: S627.I54
Incubation
   Fish culture: SH155.8
   Poultry: SF495+
Incubator catalogs
   Poultry: SF497
Incubators
   Fish culture: SH155.8
Indexes, Selection
   Animal culture: SF105.26
Indian jujube
   Fruit culture: SB379.J8
Indian rhinoceros
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.I53
Indian rice
   Grains and cereals: SB191.W55
   Grasses: SB201.I6
Indigofera
   Dye plants: SB287.I4
   Individual fishing quotas
      Fishery management: SH329.I53
   Fish culture: SH155.7
Indonesian flower arrangement: SB450.78
Indoor gardening
   Fruit culture: SB357.27
   Ornamental plants: SB419+
   Vegetables: SB324.5
Indoor trees
   Ornamental plants: SB435.3
Induced spawning
   Fish culture: SH155.7
Infectious anemia
   Horse diseases: SF959.A6
Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis
   Cattle diseases: SF967.I48
Infectious diseases
   Cattle: SF961
Infertility
   Cattle diseases: SF967.S75
INDEX

Influences, Forest
Forestry: SD416+
Influenza
Avian diseases: SF995.6.I6
Informatics, Agricultural: S494.5.D3
Information networks
Agriculture: S494.5.I47
Information services
Agriculture: S494.5.I47
Dogs: SF422.334
Forestry: SD248.7
Landscape architecture: SB469.393
Landscape gardening: SB469.393
Veterinary medicine: SF610.6
Infusoria
Effect on fish culture: SH177.C45
Inhalation
Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.I5
Inhibitors, Nitrification
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S651.3
Injection
Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.I53
Injuries
Veterinary medicine: SF914.3+
Innovation diffusion
Agriculture: S494.5.I5
Innovations
Agriculture: S494.5.I5
Forestry: SD387.I57
Inoculation, Legume
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
Inoculation, Soil
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
Insect culture: SF517+
Insect nematodes
Agricultural zoology: SB998.I57
Insect rearing: SF518
Insect resistance
Economic entomology: SB933.2
Insect resistant plants
Economic entomology: SB933.2
Insecticidal plants: SB292.A2+
Insecticides
Effect on fish culture: SH177.P44
Plant pest control: SB951.5+
Insecticides, Botanical
Plant pest control: SB951.54
Insecticides, Microbial
Economic entomology: SB933.34+
Insecticides, Viral
Economic entomology: SB933.37
Insectivorous plants
Ornamental plants: SB432.7
Insects
Biological pest control agents: SB976.I56
Diseases: SB942
Pets: SF459.I5
Insects, Beneficial
Animal culture: SF517+
Insects, Entomophagous
Economic entomology: SB933.33
Insects, Forest: SB761+
Insects, Scale
Economic entomology: SB939
Insects, Stick
Pets: SF459.S74
Insemination, Artificial
Animal breeding: SF105.5
Cattle breeding: SF201.5
Sheep breeding: SF376.25
Inspection
Butter: SF267
Eggs: SF490.73
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S641
Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.I5
Milk and cream: SF255
Plant protection: SB979.5+
Seeds: SB114.A1+
Sylviculture: SD401.7
Inspectors
Fisheries management: SH329.F59
Instruments
Butter analysis and testing: SF265
Forestry: SD388.5
Milk and cream analysis and testing: SF253
Instruments, Agricultural: S676.5
Instruments, Surgical
Veterinary surgery: SF913
Integrated agricultural systems: S494.5.S95
Integrated mariculture: SH138.3
Integrated pest management
Plant culture: SB950+
Intercropping: S603.5
Interdominion Championship
Harness racing: SF345.I58
Interior landscaping
Ornamental plants: SB419.25
International cooperation
Agriculture: S540.I56
Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.I57
Internet
Dogs: SF422.336
Forestry: SD248.8
Landscape architecture: SB469.395
Landscape gardening: SB469.395
Veterinary medicine: SF610.7
Interpretive programs
Parks and public reservations: SB486.I57
Introduction of pests
Plant pest control: SB990+
Introduction, Plant: SB109
Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.65
Introduction, Tree
Sylviculture: SD399
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inulin-containing plants</td>
<td>SB317.I58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation efficiency</td>
<td>S619.E34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation farming</td>
<td>SB112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irriagation, Furrow</td>
<td>S619.F87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation, Landscape</td>
<td>SB475.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation, Runoff</td>
<td>S619.R85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation, Saline</td>
<td>S619.S24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation, Sprinkler</td>
<td>S619.S66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation, Supplemental</td>
<td>S619.S96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation, Tank</td>
<td>S619.T36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation, Trickle</td>
<td>S619.T74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islamic gardens</td>
<td>SB457.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isopoda</td>
<td>SF459.I85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian gardens</td>
<td>SB457.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian greyhound</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.I89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian stone pine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees</td>
<td>SD397.P61124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivermectin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary pharmacology</td>
<td>SF918.I83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants</td>
<td>SB413.I84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivy, English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.</td>
<td>SB615.E54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivy, Poison</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poisonous plants</td>
<td>SB618.P6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish draft horse</td>
<td>SF293.I7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish setters</td>
<td>SF429.I7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish Sweeps Derby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse racing</td>
<td>SF357.I74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish terriers</td>
<td>SF429.I8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.I8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish water spaniels</td>
<td>SF429.I83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish wolfhounds</td>
<td>SF429.I85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effect on fish culture</td>
<td>SH177.I74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases</td>
<td>SB743.I75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil chemistry</td>
<td>S592.6.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron deficiency</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary medicine</td>
<td>SF855.I75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ironwood, Borneo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees</td>
<td>SD397.B56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irradiation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seed treatment</td>
<td>SB118.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigated soils</td>
<td>S595.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flower and flower culture</td>
<td>SB406.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit culture</td>
<td>SB357.285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grain and cereals</td>
<td>SB189.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grape culture</td>
<td>SB398.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>SB319.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lands</td>
<td>S604.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylviculture</td>
<td>SD408.15+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetables</td>
<td>SB324.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation agriculture</td>
<td>S612+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Japanese chin
Dog breeds: SF429.J29
Japanese flower arrangement: SB450+
Japanese gardens: SB458
Japanese knotweed
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.J34
Japanese larch
Forest trees: SD397.J34
Japanese maple
Ornamental plants: SB413.J34
Japanese quail
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.J3
Japanese spaniels
Dog breeds: SF429.J3
Japanese vegetables
Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
Jarrah
Forest trees: SD397.J36
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J34
Jasmine
Aromatic plants: SB303.J37
Jasus edwardsii
Fisheries: SH380.25.J37
Jatropha curcas
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.J38
Jersey
Cattle breeds: SF199.J5
Jerusalem artichoke
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J4
Root and tuber crops: SB211.J4
Jessenia bataua
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.J46
Jewish festivals
Flower arrangement: SB449.5.J4
Jockeys
Biography: SF336.A2+
John's disease
Cattle diseases: SF967.P33
Veterinary medicine: SF809.P375
Johnson grass: SB201.J5
Joint diseases
Horses: SF959.J64
Joint diseases in dogs: SF992.J64
Jojoba
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.J6
Jonagold
Fruit culture: SB363.3.J65
Jonquil
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D12
Judging
Cat shows: SF445.37
Cattle shows: SF215.2
Dog shows: SF425.2
Field crops: SB185.78
Flower shows: SB441.4
Goat shows: SF382.3
Horse shows: SF297
Horticultural exhibitions: SB317.78
Poultry exhibitions: SF485
Rabbit and hare shows: SF453.76
Roses: SB411.35
Sheep shows: SF374.2
Stock shows: SF118
Jujube
Fruit culture: SB379.J8
July Handicap
Horse racing: SF357.J8
Jumpers, Show (Horses): SF295.56+
Jumping
Horsemanship: SF309.7
Jumping, Show
Horse shows: SF295.48+
Juniperus
Forest trees: SD397.G73
Juniperus
Forest trees: SD397.J8
Jute
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J77
Textile and fiber plants: SB257
Juncus effusus
Basketwork and matwork plants: SB283.J86
Jungle cock
Ornamental birds: SF513.J8
Junior Showmanship
Dog shows: SF425.13
Juniper, Greek
Forest trees: SD397.G73
Juniperus
Forest trees: SD397.J8
K
Kadam
Forest trees: SD397.K25
Kafir corn
Grains and cereals: SB191.S7
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S6
Kale
Forage and feed crops: SB207.K3
Vegetable culture: SB351.K3
Kale, Sea
Vegetable culture: SB351.S4
Kalmia
Ornamental plants: SB413.K3
Kangaroo
Big game hunting: SK305.K3
Kangaroos
Agricultural zoology: SB994.K35
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.K35
Kaoliang
Grains and cereals: SB191.S7
Kapok
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.K3
Karakul
Sheep breeds: SF373.K3
Kareius bicoloratus
Fish culture: SH167.K37
Karelian bear dog
   Dog breeds: SF429.K37
Kashmir
   Goat breeds: SF386.K37
Kauri
   Forest trees: SD397.K3
   Sylviculture: SD397.K27
Kava
   Economic plants: SB317.K38
Keeshonds
   Dog breeds: SF429.K4
Kelp, Giant
   Aquaculture: SH391.G5
Kelpie, Australian
   Dog breeds: SF429.A78
Kelps
   Aquaculture: SH391.K44
Kenaf
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A5
Kenana
   Cattle breeds: SF199.K45
Kennels
   Dogs: SF428
Kentucky bluegrass
   Grasses: SB201.K4
Kentucky Derby
   Horse racing: SF357.K4
Keratoconjunctivitis
   Cattle diseases: SF967.K47
   Sheep and goat diseases: SF969.K47
Kerry blue terriers
   Dog breeds: SF429.K5
Kerry bog pony
   Pony breeds: SF315.2.K47
Khapra beetle
   Economic entomology: SB945.K45
Khaya anthotheca
   Forest trees: SD397.K43
Kholmogor
   Cattle breeds: SF199.K47
Kidney diseases
   Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.K53
Kikuyu grass: SB201.K54
   Fertilizers: S667.K5
Killer whale
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.K54
Killifishes
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.K54
Kills, Fish
   Fish culture: SH171+
Kimberley horse disease: SF959.K5
King Charles spaniels, Cavalier
   Dog breeds: SF429.C36
King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Diamond Stakes
   Horse racing: SF357.K5
King pigeons
   Pigeon breeds: SF470.K56
Kintamani dog
   Dog breeds: SF429.K56
Kioleria cristata: SB201.K57
Kiso horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.K47
Kiwifruit
   Fruit culture: SB379.K58
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.K57
Kiwis
   Diseases: SF995.52.K58
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.K57
Kladrub horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.K55
Knapweeds
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.K55
Knema attenuata
   Forest trees: SD397.K53
Knots
   Angling: SH452.9.K6
   Farm engineering: S727
Ko school
   Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.K67
Kochia
   Forage and feed crops: SB207.K6
Koi
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.K64
Kok-saghyz
   Gum and resin plants: SB291.K6
Kokanee salmon
   Angling: SH686.7
Kola tree
   Alkaloidal plants: SB279.K64
Komondors
   Dog breeds: SF429.K65
Konik
   Pony breeds: SF315.2.K65
Korat cat
   Cat breeds: SF449.K67
Korean flower arrangement: SB450.8
Korean gardens: SB458.2
Koryū Sokenryū
   Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.K68
Kōshū school
   Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.K69
Krill
   Fisheries: SH380.7+
   Fishery processing: SH336.5.K75
Kromfohrländer
   Dog breeds: SF429.K76
Kudzu
   Legumes: SB205.K8
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.K83
Kuhland
   Cattle breeds: SF199.K9
Kuvasz
   Dog breeds: SF429.K88
Lake whitefish
Angling: SH691.L35
Lakeland terriers
Dog breeds: SF429.L35
Lama (Genus)
Animal culture: SF401.L35
Diseases: SF997.5.L35
Lambs
Animal culture: SF376.5
Lameness
Cattle diseases: SF967.L3
Horse diseases: SF959.L25
Lamiaceae
Vegetable culture: SB351.L36
Laminaria digitata
Aquaculture: SH391.L33
Laminaria hyperborea
Aquaculture: SH391.L35
Laminaria saccharina
Aquaculture: SH391.L38
Laminitis
Horse diseases: SF959.L3
Lampreys
Effect on fish culture: SH177.L3
Fisheries: SH351.L35
Land birds
Bird hunting: SK323+
Land, Clearing of
Use of explosives: S679+
Land conservation: S950+
Land exchange
Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.L3
Land hermit crabs
Pets: SF459.H47
Land reclamation
Plants for: S621.5.P59
Landowners
Forestry: SD387.L33
Landrace
Swine breeds: SF393.L3
Landrace, Danish
Swine breeds: SF393.D34
Lands, Alkali: S595
Landscape architects: SB469.37+
Landscape architects, Women: SB469.375
Landscape architecture: SB469+
as a profession: SB469.37+
Landscape architecture, Desert: SB475.9.D47
Landscape architecture, Hillside: SB475.9.H54
Landscape architecture, Urban: SB472.7
Landscape contracting: SB472.55
Landscape design: SB472.45
Landscape design, Forest
Landscape architecture: SB475.9.F67
Landscape design, Wetland: SB475.9.W48
Landscape gardening: SB469+
Landscape irrigation: SB475.82
INDEX

Landscape management
  Forestry: SD387.L35
Landscape plants
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L27
Landscapes, Tray
  Ornamental plants: SB447.5
Landscaping, Edible
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E35
Landscaping industry: SB472.5+
Landscaping, Interior
  Ornamental plants: SB419.25
Landscaping, Natural
  Ornamental plants: SB439+
Landscaping with native plants
  Ornamental plants: SB439+
Landslides
  Forestry: SD424
Language
  Horticulture: SB318.36
Lannea coromandelica
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.L35
Lantana camara
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L35
Larch
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L3
  Larch, Dahurian
    Forest trees: SD397.D3
  Larch, European
    Forest trees: SD397.E836
  Larch, Japanese
    Forest trees: SD397.J34
  Larch, Polish
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P774
  Larch, Siberian
    Forest trees: SD397.S515
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S46
  Larch, Western
    Forest trees: SD397.W454
Larches
  Forest trees: SD397.L3
Large gardens
  Management: SB467.8
Large timberworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.L27
Largemouth bass
  Angling: SH681
Larkspur
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D4
Lathyrus
  Vegetable culture: SB351.L38
Latin gardens: SB458.3
Laurel, Mountain
  Ornamental plants: SB413.K3
  Poisonous plants: SB618.M6
Lavenders
  Aromatic plants: SB303.L3
  Economic plants: SB317.L37
Lawn care industry: SB433.27
Lawn equipment: SB433.2
Lawn mowers: SB433.2
Lawn supplies: SB433.2
Lawns
  Ornamental plants: SB433+
    Soils: S597.G7
Layers
  Fruit culture: SB359.45
Layering, Air
  Plant propagation: SB123.7
Lead
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.L4
Lead tree
  Economic plants: SB317.L4
  Forest trees: SD397.L35
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L42
Leaders
  Angling: SH452.9.L43
Leadership
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.L42
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.L43
Leaf blowers: SB433.2
Leaf cutting ants
  Economic entomology: SB945.A86
Leaf spots
  Plant pathology: SB741.45
Leafhoppers
  Economic entomology: SB945.L5
Leafminers
  Economic entomology: SB945.L55
Leafy spurge
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L43
Leafy vegetables
  Vegetable culture: SB339
Leather bergenia
  Tannin plants: SB315.L4
Leech culture: SH187
Leeks
  Vegetable culture: SB351.L5
Leg injuries
  Horses: SF959.L42
Leghorn
  Poultry breeds: SF489.L5
Legume inoculation
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
Legumes
  Animal nutrition: SF99.L44
  Economic plants: SB317.L43
Food crops: SB177.L45
Forage and feed crops: SB203+
Nitrogen-fixing plants: SB297.4.L44
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L4
  Soils: S597.L4
Leis
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.L4
INDEX

Lemon
   Citrus fruits: SB370.L4
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L5
Lemon herbs
   Vegetable culture: SB351.L53
Lemongrass
   Aromatic plants: SB303.L4
Lentils
   Vegetable culture: SB351.L55
   Lentinus edodes
      Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.S55
Leonberger dog
   Dog breeds: SF429.L45
Leopard
   Big game hunting: SK305.L4
   Leopard moth
      Economic entomology: SB945.L6
Leopards
   Pets: SF459.L4
Lepidoptera
   Economic entomology: SB945.L63
   Insect culture: SF562.L46
Leptospirosis
   Diseases of dogs: SF992.L46
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.L4
Lepus timidus
   Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.L4
Lespedeza
   Legumes: SB205.L4
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L52
Lettuce
   Fertilizers: S667.L4
   Implements and machinery for: S715.L48
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L523
   Vegetable culture: SB351.L6
Leucaena
   Economic plants: SB317.L48
   Leucaena glauca
      Forest trees: SD397.L4
   Leucaena psyllid
      Economic entomology: SB945.L65
Leukemia
   Cattle diseases: SF967.L4
   Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.L48
   Veterinary medicine: SF910.L4
Leukosis
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.L4
Leukosis, Bovine
   Cattle diseases: SF967.L4
Levantine grapes
   Fruit culture: SB399
Lewisia
   Ornamental plants: SB413.L48
Lhasa apso
   Dog breeds: SF429.L5
Libocedrus
   Forest trees: SD397.L46
   Libocedrus bidwillii
      Forest trees: SD397.L47
Library research
   Agriculture: S540.L53
   Licania rigida
      Forest trees: SD397.L48
Lice
   Sheep and goats: SF969.L5
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.L47
   Lice, Plant
      Economic entomology: SB945.A5
Licensing
   Fishery management: SH329.L53
Lichens
   Forage and feed crops: SB207.L52
Licorice
   Medicinal plants: SB295.L7
Lift net fishing
   Fish catching methods: SH344.6.L5
Light
   Fish attraction methods: SH344.43.L5
   Pet fishes: SF457.5
Light-activated release pesticides
   Plant pest control: SB951.145.L54
Lighting
   Landscape architecture: SB473.4
Lignocellulose
   Animal feed components: SF98.L54
   Animal feeds: SF99.L54
Lignum vitae
   Forest trees: SD397.L5
Lilacs
   Ornamental plants: SB413.L65
Lilies, Day
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D3
Lilies of the valley
   Ornamental plants: SB413.L69
Lily
   Ornamental plants: SB413.L7
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L53
   Lily, Cala
      Plant pest and diseases: SB608.C2
Limba bean
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L55
Lime
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
Limes
   Citrus fruits: SB370.L5
   Limestone garden plants
      Ornamental plants: SB426
   Limestone gardens
      Ornamental plants: SB426
Liming
   Bird hunting: SK319
   Limited entry
      Fishery management: SH329.L53
INDEX

Limousin
   Cattle breeds: SF199.L48
Linaria vulgaris
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L56
Lincoln Red
   Cattle breeds: SF199.L5
Lindane
   Plant pesticides: SB952.L56
Linden
   Ornamental plants: SB413.L73
Linden, American
   Forest trees: SD397.A485
Lindens
   Forest trees: SD397.L6
Linear programming
   Agricultural mathematics: S566.7
Lingcod
   Fisheries: SH351.L5
Lion
   Big game hunting: SK305.L5
Lions
   Pets: SF459.L47
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.L54
Lipizzaner
   Horse breeds: SF293.L5
Liquid fertilizers: S662+
Liriodendron tulipifera
   Forest trees: SD397.L63
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L58
Listeriosis
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.L5
Lists
   Ornamental plants: SB408+
Litchi
   Fruit culture: SB379.L8
Literature, Agricultural: S494.5.A39
Literature, Agricultural engineering: S674.3
Literature, Animal culture: SF22.5
Literature, Forestry: SD387.D6
Litter boxes
   Cats: SF447.34
Live bait
   Angling: SH448
Live food
   Animal nutrition: SF99.L58
Live oak
   Forest trees: SD397.L64
Livebearing fishes
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.L58
Liver diseases
   Cattle diseases: SF967.L7
   Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.L5
   Swine diseases: SF977.L5
Liver-fluke
   Sheep and goats: SF969.L55
Liver-rot
   Sheep and goats: SF969.L56
Liver syndrome, Fatty
   Avian diseases: SF955.6.F3
Livestock champions
   Stock shows: SF121
Livestock factories
   Animal culture: SF140.L58
Livestock, Feral
   Animal culture: SF140.F47
Livestock, General care of: SF61
Livestock projects
   Animal culture: SF140.L59
Livestock protection dogs: SF428.6
Livestock services
   Animal culture: SF140.L63
Lizards
   Animal culture: SF515.5.L58
   Pets: SF459.L5
Llamas
   Animal culture: SF401.L6
   Pets: SF459.L52
Loaches
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.L63
   Fish culture: SH167.L6
   Loam, Silt: S592.358
   Loam soils: S592.357
   Lobolly pine
      Forest trees: SD397.P58
   Lobsters
      Fisheries: SH380+
   Loco-weed disease
      Veterinary medicine: SF910.L8
Locomotion
   Dogs: SF432
   Locomotor ataxia
      Sheep and goats: SF969.L6
Locust
   Forest trees: SD397.L65
   Locust, Black
      Forest trees: SD397.B516
   Locust, Desert
      Economic entomology: SB945.D44
Locust, Red
   Economic entomology: SB945.R44
Locust, Rocky Mountain
   Economic entomology: SB945.R7
Locust, Seventeen-year
   Economic entomology: SB945.C55
Locusts
   Economic entomology: SB945.L7
Lodgepole pine
   Forest trees: SD397.P585
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L6
Log brands
   Logging: SD538.8+
Log driving
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
INDEX

Loganberry
  Fruit culture: SB386.L6
Logging
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.L63
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD537.5+
Logging machinery: SD388
Loligo
  Fisheries: SH374.6.L64
Loligo opalescens
  Fisheries: SH374.6.L65
Lolium: SB201.L6
Longan
  Fruit culture: SB379.L84
Longfin tilapia
  Fish culture: SH167.L65
Longhair cats
  Cat breeds: SF449.L65
Longhorn
  Cattle breeds: SF199.L6
Longhorn, Texas
  Cattle breeds: SF199.T48
Longidoridae
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.L64
Longleaf pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P59
Longlining
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.L64
Loosestrife, Purple
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P86
Lop
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.L64
Loquat
  Fruit culture: SB379.L85
Lories
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.L57
Lost dogs: SF427.6
Lotus
  Legumes: SB205.L7, SB205.L9
Lotus, East Indian
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L82
Loping ill
  Sheep and goats: SF969.L65
Love grass: SB201.L65
Lovebirds
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.L6
Low-allergen gardens
  Ornamental plants: SB433.4
Low-allergen plants
  Ornamental plants: SB433.4
Löwchen
  Dog breeds: SF429.L68
Lowland, Polish red and white
  Cattle breeds: SF199.P64
Lucerne flea
  Economic entomology: SB945.L8
Lucuma
  Fruit culture: SB379.L87
Lumpfish
  Fisheries: SH351.L85
Lumpy skin disease
  Cattle diseases: SF967.L8
Lungworms
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.L8
Lupines
  Economic plants: SB317.L87
  Food crops: SB177.L85
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L86
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L85
Lupinus perennis
  Cover crops and green manure crops: SB284.4.L84
Lupinus texensis
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L88
Lurcher
  Dog breeds: SF429.L87
Lure field trials
  Dog shows: SF425.55
Lure fishing: SH455.8+
Lures
  Angling: SH449+
Lusitano
  Horse breeds: SF293.L87
Lutianidae
  Fisheries: SH351.S75
Lycium chinense
  Vegetable culture: SB351.L92
Lycopodiums
  Ornamental plants: SB429
Lymphomas
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.L94
Lymphomatosis
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.M33
Lynx
  Big game hunting: SK305.L8
Lyriomyza trifoli
  Economic entomology: SB945.L68
Lysine
  Animal nutrition: SF98.L9

M

Maca
  Medicinal plants: SB295.M34
Maca (Plant)
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.M23
Macadamia nut
  Fruit culture: SB401.M32
Macaws
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.M33
Machinery
  Dairying: SF247
Machinery, Agricultural: S671+
Machinery, Agricultural processing: S698+
Machinery, Farm: S671+
Machinery, Forestry: SD388
INDEX

Machinery, Harvesting: S695+
Machinery, Horticultural: S678.7
Machinery operators, Agricultural: S674.4+
Mackerel
   Angling: SH691.M25
   Fisheries: SH351.M2
   Fishery processing: SH336.5.M3
Macrobrachium rosenbergii
   Fisheries: SH380.64.M33
Macrocystis integrifolia
   Aquaculture: SH391.M3
Macrocystis pyriforma
   Aquaculture: SH391.G5
Macrotermes gilvus
   Economic entomology: SB945.M32
Madagascar ragwort
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M25
Madder
   Dye plants: SB287.M3
Madhuca latifolia
   Economic plants: SB317.M28
Madi
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.M2
Madura
   Cattle breeds: SF199.M33
Maedi-visna
   Sheep and goats: SF969.M34
Maesopsis eminii
   Forest trees: SD397.M16
Maggot, Blueberry
   Economic entomology: SB945.B65
Maggot, Cabbage
   Economic entomology: SB945.C24
Magnesium
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.M3
   Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases:
   SB743.M25
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.M3
Magnesium deficiency
   Veterinary medicine: SF855.M34
Magnetic resonance spectroscopy, Nuclear
   Agriculture: S540.N82
Magnolias
   Forest trees: SD397.M18
   Ornamental plants: SB413.M34
Magpie
   Agricultural zoology: SB996.M3
Mahogany
   Forest trees: SD397.M2
Mahseer
   Angling: SH691.M3
Maidenhair ferns
   Ornamental plants: SB413.M34
Maine coon cat
   Cat breeds: SF449.M34
Maintenance
   Farm machinery: S675.5
   Large gardens: SB467.8
   Parks and public reservations: SB486.M33
Maize
   Animal nutrition: SF99.C59
   Fertilizers: S677.8
   Grains and cereals: SB191.M2
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M2
Mal shi
   Dog breeds: SF429.M24
Malamute, Alaskan
   Dog breeds: SF429.M24
Malaria
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.M3
   Malopphaga
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.M32
Malopolski horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.M32
Maltese dog
   Dog breeds: SF429.M25
Malva
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M27
Mammals
   Agricultural zoology: SB993.5+
   Mammals, Captive
      Animal culture: SF408+
   Mammals, Marine
      Diseases: SF997.5.M35
   Mammary glands
      Veterinary medicine: SF890
Mammillaria (Cactus)
   Ornamental plants: SB413.M36
Mammoth jack stock, American
   Ass breeds: SF360.7.A53
Management
   Agriculture: S540.M34
   Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.M35
   Large gardens: SB467.8
   Parks and public reservations: SB486.M35
Management, Farm: S560+
Management, Landscape
   Forestry: SD387.L35
   Management of nitrogen
      Melioration of lands: S619.N57
   Management of parks and public reservations
      Plant culture: SB481.A1+
Management of plants
   Milk and cream: SF261
Management, Vegetation
   Plant culture: SB106.V43
Manchego
   Dairy processing: SF272.M35
Manchester terriers
   Dog breeds: SF429.M3
Mandarin orange
  Citrus fruits: SB370.M34
Mangalarga horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.M34
Manganese
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.M35
  Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.M3
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.M35
Mange
  Cattle diseases: SF963
Mangel-wurzel
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.M35
Mangium
  Forest trees: SD397.M23
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M27
Manglietia glauca
  Forest trees: SD397.M24
Mango
  Fruit culture: SB379.M2
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M3
Mangrove
  Forest trees: SD397.M25
  Mangrove plants
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M32
  Mangrove soils: S592.17.M35
Manihot
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.M32
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.M29
Manila clam
  Fisheries: SH373.3.M36
Manila hemp
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M3
Manilkara
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
  Manilkara kauki
    Forest trees: SD397.M26
Manketti
  Fruit culture: SB401.M326
Manna plants
  Economic plants: SB317.M33
Manpower requirements
  Landscape architecture: SB469.38
  Veterinary medicine: SF756.46+
Manufacture
  Butter: SF263
Manure, Farm
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S655
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S654+
Manuring, Green
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661+
Manx
  Cat breeds: SF449.M36
Maple
  Forest trees: SD397.M3
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M365
Maple
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M34
  Sugar plants: SB239.M3
Maple, Japanese
  Ornamental plants: SB413.J34
Maple, Sugar
  Forest trees: SD397.S775
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S89
Mapping
  Forestry: SD387.M3
  Rangelands: SF85.6.M36
Mapping, Genome
  Veterinary genetics: SF756.65
Mapping, Soil
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.M33
Marek's disease
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.M33
Maremma sheepdog
  Dog breeds: SF429.M34
Margosa
  Economic plants: SB317.N43
Margosteen
  Marine angelfishes
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
  Marine aquarium animals: SF457.1
  Marine aquarium culture: SF457.1
Marine fauna
  Diseases: SF997.5.M33
  Marine invertebrates
    Laboratory animal culture: SF407.1
  Marine invertebrates, Captive: SF457.1
Marine mammals
  Diseases: SF997.5.M35
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.M35
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.M37
Marine parks and reserves
  Fishery management: SH329.M35
Marine protected areas
  Fishery management: SH329.M35
Marine invertebrates
  Fisheries: SH399.T9
Marine worms
  Fisheries: SH399.W65
Market, Preparation for
  Butter: SF269
  Eggs: SF490.5+
  Fruit: SB360+
Market, Preparation for
Grapes: SB398.5
Horticulture: SB319.7+
Vegetables: SB324.85
Marketing
Apple: SB363.6
Cactus: SB438.3+
Dogs: SF434.5+
Flowers: SB442.8+
Houseplants: SB419.3
Ornamental plants: SB442.8+
Ornamental seeds and plants: SB406.6+
Pets: SF414.7+
Poultry: SF502
Sheep: SF376.7
Succulent plants: SB438.3+
Swine: SF397.2
Marketing, Roadside: S571.5
Marketing technology
Agriculture (General): S571+
Marking
Fish culture: SH156.8
Horses: SF289.5
Marking, Anesthesia in
Fish culture: SH156.9
Marl
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
Martin
Fisheries: SH351.M3
Marmalade
Cat breeds: SF449.M38
Marmot
Hunting: SK341.M3
Marsh horsetail
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M3
Marshes
Melioration of lands: S621
Marten
Animal culture: SF405.M3
Martens
Hunting: SK341.M33
Martin, Purple
Agricultural zoology: SB996.P8
Maryland Hunt Cup
Horse racing: SF359.7.M3
Masdevallia
Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.M38
Mast (Nuts)
Non-timber forest resources: SD543.5
Master gardeners: SB317.68
Masters
Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.28+
Mastiff
Dog breeds: SF429.M36
Mastiff breeds
Dog breeds: SF429.M36
Mastiff, Neapolitan
Dog breeds: SF429.N33
Mastiff, Pyrenean
Dog breeds: SF429.P97
Mastiff, Tibetan
Dog breeds: SF429.T48
Mastitis
Cattle diseases: SF967.M3
Mate
Alkaloidal plants: SB279.M4
Materials, Artificial
Floral decorations: SB449.3.A7
Materials, Dried
Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
Materials handling
Agriculture: S494.5.M28
Mathematical models
Agricultural meteorology: S600.43.M37
Agriculture: S540.M38
Animal culture: SF140.M35
Fisheries: SH331.5.M48
Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.M37
Forestry: SD387.M33
Soil conservation and protection: S627.M36
Mathematics
Forestry: SD387.M33
Mathematics, Agricultural: S565.97+
Matwork plants: SB281+
Mauve
Cattle breeds: SF199.M38
Mauritia flexuosa
Economic plants: SB317.M38
Maus, Egyptian
Cat breeds: SF449.E39
Mayhaws
Fruit culture: SB386.E39
Mazes
Landscape architecture: SB475
MCPA
Plant pesticides: SB952.M15
Meadow fescue: SB201.M4
Meadowlark
Agricultural zoology: SB996.M5
Meadows, Formation and care of: SB199
Meagre
Fisheries: SH351.M4
Meal, Soybean
Animal nutrition: SF99.S72
Measurement
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD555+
Irrigation water: S618.4
Mechanics, Agricultural: S674.4+, S675.3
Meconopsis
Ornamental plants: SB413.M42
Medicago
Legumes: SB205.M4
INDEX

Medication
Animal nutrition: SF98.M4
Medicinal plants: SB293+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M38
Medicine, Preventive
  Veterinary medicine: SF740+
Medicine, Veterinary: SF600+
Medieval gardens: SB458.35
Mediterranean climate
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.M43
Mediterranean flour moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.M5
Mediterranean fruit fly
  Economic entomology: SB945.M54
Medusahead wildrye
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M38
Melaleuca
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.M44
Melaleuca quinquenervia
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M39
Melbourne Cup
  Horse racing: SF357.M4
Melioration
  Lands: S604.8+
Melipona
  Bee culture: SF539.8.M44
Meloidogyne
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.M45
Melon-flies
  Economic entomology: SB945.M56
Melons
  Fruit culture: SB379.M44
  Implements and machinery for: S715.M44
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M4
Menhaden
  Fisheries: SH351.M5
Meningitis
  Horse diseases: SF959.M4
  Veterinary medicine: SF799
Menippe mercenaria
  Fisheries: SH380.47.M46
Mentha
  Medicinal plants: SB295.M5
Mercury
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.M45
Mercury compounds
  Plant pesticides: SB952.M38
Merino
  Sheep breeds: SF373.M5
Merino, Australian
  Sheep breeds: SF373.A94
Merino, Blacktop
  Sheep breeds: SF373.B5
Merino, Delaine
  Sheep breeds: SF373.D4
Merino, Dickinson
  Sheep breeds: SF373.D5
Merino, Saxon
  Sheep breeds: SF373.S3
Merino, Spanish
  Sheep breeds: SF373.S75
Merluccius capensis
  Fisheries: SH351.M57
Mesquite
  Economic plants: SB317.M47
  Forest trees: SD397.M4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M45
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M4
Mesquite, Honey
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H66
Metabolic disorders
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.M48
Metals
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.M47
Metals, Heavy
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.H4
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.H43
Metasequoia glyptostroboides: SD397.D37
Meteorology, Agricultural: S600+
Meteorology, Fishery: SH343.3
Meteorology, Forest: SD390.5+
Meters
  Agriculture: S676.5
  Forestry: SD388.5
Methoxychlor
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.M48
Metric conversion tables
  Fisheries: SH331.5.M58
Mice
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.M5
  Diseases: SF997.5.M4
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M5
  Pets: SF459.M5
Miconia calvescens
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M43
Microbial herbicides
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.6
Microbial insecticides
  Economic entomology: SB933.34+
Microbial pesticides
  Biological pest control agents: SB976.M55
Microbiological methods
  Biological control of weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.6
  Economic entomology: SB933.34+
Microbiology, Veterinary: SF780.2
Microclimatology, Forest: SD390.5+
Microirrigation: S619.T74
Microorganisms
  Biological pest control agents: SB976.M55
Micropogonias furnieri
  Fisheries: SH351.M63
Midge, Alfalfa
  Economic entomology: SB945.A26
INDEX

Midge, Pine gall
  Economic entomology: SB945.P619
Midge, Rice gall
  Economic entomology: SB945.R49
Mikania micrantha
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M45
Mildew
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.M55
  Plant pathology: SB741.M65
Mildew, Downy
  Plant pathology: SB741.D68
Mildews, Powdery
  Plant pathology: SB741.P72
Milk
  Animal nutrition: SF99.M5
  Dairy products: SF251+
  Goats: SF388
  Sheep: SF376.8
Milk, Condensed: SF259
Milk, Cultured
  Dairy products: SF275.C84
Milk dealers' trade publications: SF262
Milk, Feeding for
  Cattle: SF203+
Milk fever
  Cattle diseases: SF967.M5
Milk hygiene: SF257
Milkfat
  Dairy products: SF275.M56
Milkfat fractionation: SF275.M56
Milkfish
  Fish culture: SH167.M5
Milking
  Dairying: SF250
Milking Shorthorn
  Cattle breeds: SF199.M45
Milkweed
  Poisonous plants: SB618.M5
Millet, Pearl
  Grain and cereals: SB191.P4
Millets
  Grain and cereals: SB191.M5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M5
Milletta pinnata
  Forest trees: SD397.M55
Millipedes
  Pets: SF459.M54
Mills, Paper
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
Milo
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S68
Mimosa pigra
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M46
Mine drainage, Acid
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A34
Mined lands
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.M48
Mineralogy, Soil: S592.55
Minerals
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.M54
  Animal nutrition: SF98.M5
  Miniature dachshunds: SF429.M52
  Miniature donkey: SF361.4.M54
  Miniature flower arrangement: SB449.5.M56
  Miniature gardening
    Ornamental plants: SB433.5
  Miniature horses
    Horse breeds: SF293.M56
  Miniature orchids
    Flowers and flower culture: SB409.75
  Miniature pigs
    Swine breeds: SF393.M55
  Miniature pinscher
  Miniature plants
    Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
    Ornamental plants: SB433.5
  Miniature roses
    Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.M55
  Miniature schnauzer
    Dog breeds: SF429.M58
  Minilivestock
    Animal culture: SF140.M54
Mink
  Animal culture: SF405.M6
  Hunting: SK341.M55
  Minke whale: SH384.M54
  Minks
    Diseases: SF997.5.M5
Minorca
  Poultry breeds: SF489.M6
Mishō school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.M56
  Missionaries, Agricultural work of: S532
  Missions, Agricultural: S403
  Mist propagation
    Plant propagation: SB123.75
Mistletoes
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M5
Mitchell grass: SB201.M5
Mite, Cyclamen
  Economic entomology: SB945.C95
Mite, Wheat curl
  Economic entomology: SB945.W563
Mites
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.M5
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.M57
  Biological pest control agents: SB976.M58
  Diseases: SB942
  Economic entomology: SB940
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.M5
Mithun
  Cattle breeds: SF199.M57
INDEX

Miticides
   Plant pest control: SB951.6
Mitragyna
   Forest trees: SD397.M58
Mitsumata
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M6
Models, Mathematical
   Fisheries: SH331.5.M48
Mogul gardens: SB458.4
Moorland
   Moisture, Soil: S594
Moles
   Animal nutrition: SF99.M6
Mole crickets
   Economic entomology: SB945.M7
Molecular aspects of plant pathology: SB732.65
Moles (Animals)
   Agricultural zoology: SB994.M7
Molluscicides
   Plant pest control: SB951.65
Mollusks
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.M64
   Fisheries: SH371+
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M65
   Pets: SF459.M58
Mollusks, Freshwater
   Fisheries: SH378+
Molybdenum
   Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.M64
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.M6
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.M64
Mombin
   Fruit culture: SB379.M65
   Monastery gardens: SB457.35
Mongolian gerbil
   Pets: SF459.G4
Monitor lizards
   Animal culture: SF515.5.M65
Monitoring
   Fishery management: SH329.M66
Monk parakeet
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.M65
Monkeys
   Pets: SF459.M6
Monkshoods
   Ornamental plants: SB413.M64
Monochamus urussovi
   Economic entomology: SB945.M74
Montanoa
   Forest trees: SD397.M64
Montasio
   Dairy processing: SF272.M6
Montezuma pine
   Forest trees: SD397.P598
Moonflower
   Ornamental plants: SB413.M65
Moors
   Melioration of lands: S621
Moose
   Agricultural zoology: SB994.M73
   Big game hunting: SK302
Mopane
   Forest trees: SD397.M65
Mopane worm
   Insect culture: SF562.M56
Mora
   Forest trees: SD397.M66
Morab horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.M77
Moral and ethical aspects
   Animal culture: SF140.M67
Morays
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.M65
Morella faya
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M65
Morgan
   Horse breeds: SF293.M8
Moringa oleifera
   Economic plants: SB317.M67
Morkie
   Dog breeds: SF429.M67
Morning glories
   Ornamental plants: SB413.M67
Mosaic diseases
   Plant pathology: SB741.M75
Mosquitoes
   Insect culture: SF562.M58
Moss gardening: SB433.55
Mosses
   Ornamental plants: SB433.55
Moth, Apple clearwing
   Economic entomology: SB945.A527
Moth, Browntail
   Economic entomology: SB945.B9
Moth, Codling
   Economic entomology: SB945.C7
Moth, Diamondback
   Economic entomology: SB945.D5
Moth, Douglas fir tussock
   Economic entomology: SB945.D76
Moth, Gypsy
   Economic entomology: SB945.G9
Moth, Leopard
   Economic entomology: SB945.L6
Moth, Nun
   Economic entomology: SB945.N8
Moth, Pine bud
   Economic entomology: SB945.P618
Moth, Pine shoot
   Economic entomology: SB945.E78
Moth, Satin
   Economic entomology: SB945.S25
Mother of pearl
   Economic entomology: SB945.S25
Fisheries: SH377.5
Moths
  Insect culture: SF562.M6
Moths, Gypsy
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.G95
Mountain dog, Bernese
  Dog breeds: SF429.B47
Mountain dog, Caucasian
  Dog breeds: SF429.C355
Mountain dog, Greater Swiss
  Dog breeds: SF429.G78
Mountain goat
  Big game hunting: SK305.R62
Mountain laurel
  Ornamental plants: SB413.K3
  Poisonous plants: SB618.M6
Mountain pine beetle
  Economic entomology: SB945.M78
Mountain sheep
  Big game hunting: SK305.M6
Mourning dove
  Bird hunting: SK325.M65
Mouth
  Veterinary medicine: SF852
Mouth diseases
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.M68
  Horse diseases: SF959.M66
Movements, Earth
  Forestry: SD424
Mowers, Lawn: SB433.2
Mucosal diseases
  Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
Mudfishes
  Fish culture: SH167.M82
Muga moth
  Sericulture: SF560.M84
Mulanje cedar
  Forest trees: SD397.M84
Mulberry
  Animal nutrition: SF99.M88
  Fertilizers: S667.M8
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M8
Mulberry culture
  Sericulture: SF557
Mulching
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.5
Mules
  Animal culture: SF362
Mullet
  Angling: SH691.M78
  Fisheries: SH351.M88
Mullets
  Fish culture: SH167.M84
  Mullets, Gray
    Fish culture: SH167.M84
Multiple cropping: S603.7
Multiple use
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.M8
  Multiple use
    Forestry: SD387.M8
    Multipurpose trees
      Plant culture: SB172+
Mung bean
  Economic plants: SB317.M85
Murgese horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.M88
Murray cod fisheries: SH351.M886
Murray grey
  Cattle breeds: SF199.M87
Muscle necrosis
  Swine diseases: SF977.M9
Musculor dystrophy
  Cattle diseases: SF967.M8
Musculoskeletal system
  Veterinary medicine: SF901+
  Musculoskeletal system diseases
    Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.M86
Museum exhibits
  Animal culture: SF114.A1+
Museums
  Agriculture (General): S549.A1+
  Fisheries: SH338+
  Forestry education: SD357.A1+
  Fruit culture: SB354.485+
  Horses: SF278.7+
  Hunting sports: SK276.A1+
  Plant culture: SB60.A1+
Mushrooms
  Implements and machinery for: S715.M87
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M9
  Soils: S597.M87
  Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.85+
Muskellunge
  Angling: SH691.M8
  Fisheries: SH351.M89
Muskmelon
  Fruit culture: SB379.M44
Muskrat
  Animal culture: SF401.M8
Muskrat
  Animal culture: SF405.M7
Muskats
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.M85
  Diseases: SF997.5.M8
  Hunting: SK341.M87
Mussels, Freshwater
  Fisheries: SH378+
Mussels, Sea
  Fisheries: SH372.5+
MUSTANG
  Horse breeds: SF293.M9
Mustard
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.M87
Mutation breeding
  Agriculture: S494.33
INDEX

Mute swan
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.M85
Muzzleloader hunting: SK39.2
Mycology, Veterinary: SF780.7
Mycoplasma diseases
   Plant pathology: SB737
Mycoplasma infections
   Swine diseases: SF977.M94
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.M9
Mycorrhizas
   Plant culture: SB106.M83
Mycotoxins
   Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.M93
Mynahs
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.M9
Myriapoda
   Pets: SF459.M97
Myrica
   Ornamental plants: SB413.M95
Myrica faya
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M65
Myrtle beech
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M94
Mythimna separata
   Economic entomology: SB945.M96
Mytilus edulis
   Fisheries: SH372.54.M97
Myxomatosis
   Rabbit diseases: SF997.5.R2
   Ornamental plants: SB439+
   Natural gardens landscaping
   Ormamental plants: SB439+
   Natural history of forest trees
   Sylvicultue: SD395+
   Natural landscaping
   Ornamental plants: SB439+
   Natural pesticides
   Plant pest control: SB951.145.N37
   Natural products
   Agricultural chemistry: S587.45
   Natural resources conservation areas: S944.5.N38
Navajo-Churro
   Sheep breeds: SF373.N38
   Navicular disease
   Horse diseases: SF959.N39
   Natural products
   Fisheries: SH343.8
N'Dama
   Cattle breeds: SF199.N19
    Neapolitan mastiff
    Dog breeds: SF429.N33
Necrosis, Muscle
   Swine diseases: SF977.M9
Neem
   Economic plants: SB317.N43
   Insecticidal and pesticidal plants: SB292.N44
   Neem insecticide
   Plant pesticides: SB952.N44
Nematocides
   Plant pest control: SB951.7
Nematoda
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.N37
   Biological pest control agents: SB976.N46
   Diseases: SF997.5.N44
   Nematode, Burrowing
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.B85
   Nematode, Golden
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.G64
   Nematode, Pinewood
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.P54
   Nematode, Soybean cyst
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.S68
Nematodes
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.N4
   Economic entomology: SB933.334
   Sheep and goats: SF969.N44
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.N4
Nematodes, Insect
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.I57
Nematodirus
   Sheep and goats: SF969.N45
   Neodiprion sertifer
   Economic entomology: SB945.N4
   Neoglaziovia variegata
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.N4
Neonatal diarrhea
   Cattle diseases: SF967.D52

Names
   Cats: SF442.4
   Dogs: SF422.3
   Horses: SF278.3
   Pets: SF411.3
Nara
   Fruit culture: SB379.N28
Naranjilla
   Fruit culture: SB379.N3
Narcissus
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D12
   Nasrullah (Race horse): SF357.575.N37
National forests
   United States: SD428.A3+
National park concessions
   Parks and public reservations: SB486.C66
Native plant industry: SB439.3+
Native plant landscaping: SB439+
Native plants
   Ornamental plants: SB439+
Natural bait
   Angling: SH448
Natural dwarf plants
   Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53

N
INDEX

Neonatal diseases
  Horses: SF959.N45
Neonicotinoids
  Plant pesticides: SB952.N54
Neotermes
  Economic entomology: SB945.N46
Nereocystis luetkeana
  Aquaculture: SH391.N47
Nerodia
  Animal culture: SF515.5.N47
Nervous system
  Veterinary medicine: SF895
Nervous system diseases
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.N3
  Horses: SF959.N47
Nets
  Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.N4
Netting
  Bird hunting: SK319
New agricultural enterprises
  Farm economics: S565.86
New crops
  Plant culture: SB160
New Forest
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.N49
New Guinea impatiens
  Ornamental plants: SB413.N48
New Zealand fur seal
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.N47
New Zealand spinach
  Vegetable culture: SB351.N48
New Zealand Trotting Cup
  Harness racing: SF345.N48
Newcastle disease
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.N4
Newfoundland dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.N4
Newts
  Animal culture: SF515.5.N48
  Pets: SF459.N48
Nezara viridula
  Economic entomology: SB945.N53
Nickel
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.N52
Nicotine solutions
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.N5
Nicotinoids
  Plant pesticides: SB952.N54
Nigerian dwarf
  Goat breeds: SF386.N53
Night-flowering plants
  Ornamental plants: SB433.6
Night gardens
  Ornamental plants: SB433.6
Night soil
  Fertilizers: S657
Nightingales
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.N5
Niiğmi'n khongor
  Horse breeds: SF293.N55
Nile perch
  Fisheries: SH351.N54
Nile tilapia
  Fish culture: SH167.N54
Nipaecaoccus viridis
  Economic entomology: SB945.N57
Nitrites
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
Nitrification inhibitors
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S651.3
Nitrogen
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.N5
  Animal nutrition: SF98.N5
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
    Soil chemistry: S592.6.N5
  Nitrogen-fixing plants: SB297+
  Nitrogen-fixing trees: SB297+
  Nitrogen management
    Melioration of lands: S619.N57
Nocardia infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.N63
Noetia ponderosa
  Fisheries: SH373.3.N63
Nomenclature
  Plant culture: SB45.5
  Animal nutrition: SF98.N5
  Plant pathology: SB728
Non-mulberry silkworms and sericulture: SF559.5+
Non-timber forest resources
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD543+
Nonindigenous pests
  Plant pest control: SB990+
Nonius horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.N66
Nonlinear programming
  Agricultural mathematics: S566.8
  Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
    Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.N65
Noor (Race horse): SF355.N66
Norfolk terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.N56
Nori
  Aquaculture: SH391.N65
North Pacific giant octopus
  Fisheries: SH374.3.N67
North Swedish horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.N67
Northeast Bulgarian fine-wooled
  Sheep breeds: SF373.N67
Northern breeds
  Dog breeds: SF429.N57
Northern fur seal
  Fisheries: SH363.5.N67

336
INDEX

Norway spruce
  Fertilizers: S667.N6
  Forest trees: SD397.N6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N67
Norwegian elkhound
  Dog breeds: SF429.N6
Norwegian forest
  Cat breeds: SF449.N65
Norwich terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.N65
Nosema apis
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.N67
Notable gardens
  Illustrations, description, and history: SB465+
Nothofagus
  Forest trees: SD397.N64
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N673
Nothofagus fusca
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N674
Nothofagus proceras
  Forest trees: SD397.N65
Nothofagus pumilio
  Forest trees: SD397.N66
Nova Scotia duck tolling retriever
  Dog breeds: SF429.N68
Novokirghiz
  Horse breeds: SF293.N68
Nubian
  Goat breeds: SF386.N83
Nuclear accidents and agriculture: S589.55
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
  Agriculture: S540.N82
Nuclear medicine, Veterinary: SF757.8
Nun moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.N8
Nurseries
  Plant culture: SB118.48+
  Nurseries, Forest: SD397.7+
Nursery industry
  Plant culture: SB118.48+
Nursery stock
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N676
Nursery stock catalogs
  Plant culture: SB118.485+
Nursing, Veterinary: SF774.5
Nut, Brazil
  Fruit culture: SB401.B7
Nut, Macadamia
  Fruit culture: SB401.M32
Nutgrass
  Economic plants: SB317.N87
Nutmeg
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.N8
Nutrition
  Cattle: SF203+
  Swine: SF396.5
Nutrition and soils: S596.5+
Nutrition, Animal: SF94.5+
Nutrition, Animal, and soils: S596.53
Nutrition disorders
  Dogs: SF992.N88
  Plant pathology: SB742+
Nutritional system
  Veterinary medicine: SF851+
Nuts
  Fruit culture: SB401+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N68
Nymph fishing: SH456.15
Nymphaea
  Economic plants: SB317.N9
O
Oak
  Forest trees: SD397.O12
  Ornamental plants: SB413.O34
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O115
Oak, California black
  Forest trees: SD397.C33
Oak, Durmast
  Forest trees: SD397.D87
Oak, Emory
  Forest trees: SD397.E46
Oak, English
  Forest trees: SD397.E54
Oak, European Turkey
  Forest trees: SD397.E84
Oak, Live
  Forest trees: SD397.L64
Oak tasar silkworm
  Sericulture: SF560.O18
Oak, Valonia
  Forest trees: SD397.V3
Oat, Wild
  Grains and cereals: SB191.W53
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W54
Oats
  Animal nutrition: SF99.O28
  Grain and cereals: SB191.O2
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O2
Obedience classes
  Dog shows: SF425.7
Obedience trials
  Dog shows: SF425.7
Obstetrics
  Veterinary medicine: SF887
Oceanography, Fishery: SH343.2
Ocelots
  Pets: SF459.O2
Ocicat
  Cat breeds: SF449.O35
Ocimum
  Economic plants: SB317.B25
INDEX

Ocotea rodiaei
  Forest trees: SD397.O36
Octopuses
  Fisheries: SH374+
Odor
  Animal nutrition: SF97.7
Ohara school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.O4
Ohia lehua
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O25
Oil
  Plant pesticides: SB952.O4
  Oil-bearing plants: SB298+
  Oil cake
    Animal nutrition: SF99.O4
  Oil, Cod liver
    Animal nutrition: SF99.C58
Oil palm
  Implements and machinery for: S715.O37
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O27
  Soils: S597.O35
Oil-polluted lands
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.O33
Oil pollution
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.O53
Oil sands
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.O34
  Oil sands wastewater
    Effect on fish culture: SH177.O54
Oils
  Animal nutrition: SF98.O34
Oilseed plants
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O3
Oiticica tree
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.O38
Okra
  Vegetable culture: SB351.O5
Old English Game
  Poultry: SF502.8+
Old English sheepdog
  Dog breeds: SF429.O4
Old growth forest conservation: SD387.O43
Old growth forests: SD387.O43
Old roses
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.O55
Oldenburger horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.O4
Older people
  Gardens and gardening: SB457.4.A34
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.A35
Oleander
  Ornamental plants: SB413.O43
Oligonychus ununguis
  Economic entomology: SB945.O37
Olive
  Fertilizers: S667.O45
  Fruit culture: SB367
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O4
  Olive fly
    Economic entomology: SB945.O4
  Olives
    Implements and machinery for: S715.O4
  Olympic games
    Horse shows: SF294.85
  Ommastrephes bartramii
    Fisheries: SH374.6.O55
  Omuro school
    Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.O68
  On-farm research: S540.O53
  Onchocerca
    Veterinary parasitology: SF810.O6
  Onchocerciasis
    Cattle diseases: SF967.O6
  Oncidium
    Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.O53
  Onions
    Fertilizers: S667.O54
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O5
    Vegetable culture: SB341
  Operations research
    Agricultural mathematics: S566.6+
  Operators, Agricultural machinery: S674.4+
  Opinion, Public
    Parks and public reservations: SB486.P82
  Opium poppy
    Medicinal plants: SB295.O65
    Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.O65
  Oporinia autumnata
    Economic entomology: SB945.O57
  Optical properties, Soil: S592.38+
  Optics in agriculture: S589.3
  Opuntia
    Economic plants: SB317.O68
  Opuntia ficus-indica
    Fruit culture: SB379.P8
  Orach
    Vegetable culture: SB351.O7
  Orange
    Fertilizers: S667.O7
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O6
  Orange, Mandarin
    Citrus fruits: SB370.M34
  Orange, Osage
    Forest trees: SD397.O8
  Orange Pippin, Cox's
    Fruit culture: SB363.3.C6
  Orange roughy
    Fisheries: SH351.O7
  Oranges
    Citrus fruits: SB370.O7
  Orangutans
    Pets: SF459.O74
  Orchard grass: SB201.O6
Orchard grass, Petrosavodsk: SB201.P42
Orchard mason bee
  Bee culture: SF539.8.O73
Orcharding, Turpentine
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD547
Orchards, Seed
  Sylviculture: SD401.6+
Orchid dottyback
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.O73
Orchids
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O65
Orchids, Miniature
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.75
Orchids, Slipper
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.S65
Oregano
  Vegetable culture: SB351.O74
Organic compounds
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.O73
Organic dairy farming: SF246.O74
Organic farming: S605.5
Organic fertilizers: S654+
Organic gardening: SB453.5+
  Vegetables: SB324.3
Organic plant protection: SB974+
Organic viticulture: SB398.4
Organiculture: S605.5
  Flowers: SB406.53
  Fruit culture: SB357.24
Oriental cat
  Cat breeds: SF449.O73
Oriental fruit fly
  Economic entomology: SB945.O63
Oriental fruit moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.O65
Oriental gardens: SB458.46
Oriental longhair
  Cat breeds: SF449.O73
Oriental shorthair
  Cat breeds: SF449.O73
Oriental small-clawed otter
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.O74
Oriental spruce
  Forest trees: SD397.O74
Origin
  Plant culture: SB106.O74
Orius
  Insect culture: SF562.O74
Orkhon
  Sheep breeds: SF373.O75
Orlov trotter horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.O7
Ornamental birds
  Animal culture: SF512+
Ornamental carp
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.K64
  Ornamental fish trade: SF458.8+
  Ornamental fishes
    Fisheries: SH351.O76
  Ornamental grasses: SB431.7
  Ornamental plant seed industry: SB406.6+
  Ornamental plant seed marketing: SB406.6+
  Ornamental plants
    Lists of: SB408+
    Plant culture: SB403+
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O7
  Ornamental shrimps
    Aquarium fishes: SF458.O76
    Ornamental trees: SB435+
    Ornamental waterfowl: SF512.5
    Ornaments
      Landscape architecture: SB473.5
    Ornithosis
      Avian diseases: SF995.6.O7
    Orpington
      Poultry breeds: SF489.O8
    Orthopedics, Veterinary: SF910.5
    Oryctes rhinoceros
      Economic entomology: SB945.O77
    Osage orange
      Forest trees: SD397.O8
    Oscar
      Aquarium fishes: SF458.O83
    Osier
      Forest trees: SD397.O82
      Osteophytosis, Spinal
    Cattle diseases: SF967.S6
    Ostrea
      Fisheries: SH371.3.O77
    Ostrea angasi
      Fisheries: SH371.3.O78
    Ostrich
      Animal culture: SF511+
    Otitis
      Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.074
    Otter
      Hunting: SK341.O8
    Otter hound
      Dog breeds: SF429.O77
    Otter, Sea
      Fisheries: SH364
    Otters
      Pets: SF459.O87
      Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.O74
    Quananieche
      Angling: SH685.2
    Overfishing
      Fishery management: SH329.O94
    Ovum transplantation
      Animal breeding: SF105.7
      Cattle breeding: SF201.7
    Owls
      Pet and captive birds: SF473.O85
INDEX

Owners of cats: SF442.7+
Owners of dogs: SF422.7+
Owners of pets
Animal culture: SF411.4+
Owners of racehorses
Biography: SF336.A2+
Ox driving
Draft cattle: SF209.5
Oxford downs
Sheep breeds: SF373.O9
Oxisols: S592.17.O95
Oxygen
Soil chemistry: S592.6.O9
Oxygen, Dissolved
Effect on fish culture: SH177.O95
Oxygen stress
Effect on fish culture: SH177.O95
Oyster culture, Pearl: SH375+
Oysters
Diseases: SH179.O94
Fisheries: SH371+
Ozone, Atmospheric
Forest meteorology: SD390.7.O95
Plant pathology: SB747.O95

P

Paca
Animal culture: SF401.P34
Pacers, Training of
Harness racing: SF341
Paces
Horses: SF289
Pacifastacus leniusculus
Fisheries: SH380.94.P33
Pacific cod
Fisheries: SH351.P24
Pacific geoduck
Fisheries: SH373.3.P33
Pacific halibut: SH691.H3
Fisheries: SH351.P25
Pacific herring
Fish culture: SH167.H5
Fisheries: SH351.H5
Pacific madrone
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P15
Pacific ocean perch
Fisheries: SH351.P27
Pacific oyster
Fisheries: SH371.3.P32
Pacific razor clam
Diseases: SH179.P32
Fisheries: SH373.3.P34
Pacific salmon
Fisheries: SH346+
Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus)
Angling: SH686+

Pacific saury
Fisheries: SH351.P3
Pacific yew
Medicinal plants: SB295.P3
Pacing
Horse racing: SF338.7+
Pack goats: SF387
Packaging
Cheese: SF271.7
Eggs: SF490.57
Paddlefish
Fisheries: SH351.P33
Pagrosomus auratus
Fish culture: SH167.P34
Pain
Veterinary medicine: SF910.P34
Paleopathology
Veterinary medicine: SF769.44
Pales weevil
Economic entomology: SB945.P2
Palm, Carinaba
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C28
Palm, Coconut
Animal nutrition: SF99.C57
Fertilizers: S667.C57
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C58
Palm, Date
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D35
Palm, Oil
Implements and machinery for: S715.O37
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O27
Palm, Palmyra
Economic plants: SB317.P32
Palm, Peach
Economic plants: SB317.P43
Palm, Sago
Starch plants: SB311.S3
Palm, Wax
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.P3
Ornamental plants: SB413.P17
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P22
Sugar plants: SB239.P3
Palm, Rattan
Economic plants: SB317.R37
Palm, Wax
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.W3
Palmyra palm
Economic plants: SB317.P32
Palomino horse
Horse breeds: SF293.P3
Pampas grasses
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P25
INDEX

Pandalus
  Fisheries: SH380.64.P36
Pandalus borealis
  Fisheries: SH380.64.P37
Pandalus jordani
  Fisheries: SH380.64.P38
Panfish
  Angling: SH691.P35
Pansy
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P2
Papaya
  Economic plants: SB317.P35
  Fertilizers: S667.P27
  Fruit culture: SB379.P2
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P23
Paper birch
  Forest trees: SD397.P28
Paper mills
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
Paphiopedilum
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.P36
Papillon
  Dog breeds: SF429.P2
Paprika
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C27
Para grass: SB201.P3
Parades, Floral: SB441.5
Parakeet, Gray-cheeked
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.G74
Paralysis
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.P3
Paramyxovirus infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.P37
Parapercis colias
  Fisheries: SH351.P37
Parasites
  Birds: SF995.6.P35
  Cats: SF986.P37
  Cattle: SF967.P3
  Dogs: SF992.P3
  Effect on fish culture: SH175
  Horses: SF959.P37
  Sheep and goats: SF969.P3
  Swine: SF977.P3
Parasitic plants
  Plant culture: SB610+
Parasitology, Veterinary: SF810.A3+
Parathion
  Plant pesticides: SB952.P3
Paratuberculosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.P33
  Sheep and goats: SF969.P34, SF969.P34
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.P375
Parbendazole
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P3
Park concessions
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.C66
Parkia biglobosa: SB317.P36
Parkia nitida
  Forest trees: SD397.P29
Parks
  Dogs: SF427.45
  Plant culture: SB481.A1+
  Parmesan cheese: SF272.P3
  Parrot finches
    Pet and captive birds: SF473.P24
Parrots
  Diseases: SF994.2.P37
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.P3
Parsley
  Vegetable culture: SB351.P25
Parsonip
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.P3
Parthenium hysterophorus
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P28
Parties
  Dogs: SF427.45
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.P3
Partridge
  Bird hunting: SK325.P3
Partridges
  Game birds: SF510.P3
Paso fino horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.P37
Paso horse, Peruvian
  Horse breeds: SF293.P45
Paspalum distichum
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P3
Paspalum hieronymii
  Economic plants: SB317.P37
Passiflora
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P3
Passiflora mollissima
  Fruit culture: SB379.P28
Passion fruit
  Fruit culture: SB379.P3
Pasteurella infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.P38
Pasteurization
  Milk and cream: SF259
Pastoral systems
  Animal culture: SF140.P38
Pasture plants
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F63
Pastures: SB199
Patagonian scallop
  Fisheries: SH372.3.P38
Patagonian toothfish
  Fisheries: SH351.P38
Patented plants, Lists of
  Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5
Patents
  Dairying: SF237
  Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5
INDEX

Paterson’s curse
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E23
Pathogen-plant relationships: SB732.7
Pathology, Plant: SB621+
Pathology, Seed: SB732.8
Pathology, Veterinary: SF769+
Pathophysiology, Veterinary: SF769.4
Patio gardening
  Landscape architecture: SB473.2
Paua
  Fisheries: SH371.54.P38
Paulownia
  Forest trees: SD397.P3
Paulownia kawakamii
  Forest trees: SD397.P318
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P24
Paulownia tomentosa
  Forest trees: SD397.P319
PCB
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P65
Pea
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P25
Pea aphis
  Economic entomology: SB945.P35
Pea, Pigeon
  Economic plants: SB317.P54
  Legumes: SB205.P5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P63
Pea shoots
  Vegetable culture: SB343
Pea, Sweet
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S95
Peach
  Fruit culture: SB371
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P3
Peach palm
  Economic plants: SB317.P43
Peach twig-borer
  Economic entomology: SB945.P36
Peacock bass
  Angling: SH691.P37
Peafowl
  Ornamental birds: SF513.P4
Peanut
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P37
  Vegetable culture: SB351.P3
Peanuts
  Animal nutrition: SF99.P4
  Fertilizers: S667.P38
  Implements and machinery for: S715.P43
Pear
  Fruit culture: SB373
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P4
Pearl fisheries: SH375+
Pearl millet
  Grain and cereals: SB191.P4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P42
Pearl, Mother of
  Fisheries: SH377.5
Pearl oyster culture: SH375+
Peals
  Freshwater mollusk fisheries: SH378+
Pears, Prickly
  Fruit culture: SB379.P8
Peas
  Vegetable culture: SB343
Peat
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.P4
  Garden plants
    Ornamental plants: SB433.8
  Peat industry
    Effect on fish culture: SH177.P4
  Peat soils: S592.85
  Peatlands
    Sylviculture: SD410.7
Pecan
  Fertilizers: S667.P4
  Forest trees: SD397.P4
  Fruit culture: SB401.P4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P45
Peccary
  Hunting: SK341.P4
Pecorino
  Dairy processing: SF272.P4
Pedigree books
  Cats: SF443
  Dogs: SF423
  Poultry: SF489.A+
Peekapoo
  Dog breeds: SF429.P25
Pekingese dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.P3
Pelargoniums
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G35
Pembroke Welsh corgi
  Dog breeds: SF429.P33
Penaeidae
  Diseases: SH179.P42
  Fisheries: SH380.64.P45
Penaeus
  Fisheries: SH380.64.P46
Penaeus azteicus
  Fisheries: SH380.64.P47
Penaeus duorarum
  Fisheries: SH380.64.P48
Penaeus indicus
  Fisheries: SH380.64.P485
Penaeus monodon
  Fisheries: SH380.64.P49
Penguins
  Diseases: SF994.57
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.P46
Penjing
  Ornamental plants: SB433.5
INDEX

Pennisetum purpureum: SB201.P35
Penstemons
Ornamental plants: SB413.P37
Pentachlorophenol
Plant pesticides: SB952.P37
Pentatomidae
Economic entomology: SB945.P47
Peonies
Ornamental plants: SB413.P4
People with disabilities
Gardens and gardening: SB457.4.H36
Parks and public reservations: SB486.H35
Pepper
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P5
Pepper, Black
Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P5
Pepper weevil
Economic entomology: SB945.P48
Peppermint
Medicinal plants: SB295.P4
Peppers
Fertilizers: S667.P45
Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P4
Vegetable culture: SB351.P4
Perch
Angling: SH691.P4
Fish culture: SH167.P4
Perch, Pacific ocean
Fisheries: SH351.P27
Perch, Pike
Fish culture: SH167.P6
Percheron
Horse breeds: SF293.P4
Perchlorates
Animal nutrition: SF98.P44
Perennial veldt grass: SB201.V44
Perennials
Ornamental plants: SB434
Perfluorooctane sulfonate
Effect on fish culture: SH177.P43
Periodical cicada
Economic entomology: SB945.C55
Permaculture: S494.5.P47
Permit
Angling: SH691.P45
Perosis
Avian diseases: SF995.6.P4
Perro de presa canario: SF429.P35
Persian
Cat breeds: SF449.P4
Persian gardens: SB458.5
Persicaria perfoliata
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P39
Persimmon
Forest trees: SD397.P47
Fruit culture: SB379.P4
Personnel management
Agriculture (General): S563.6
Peruvian paso horse
Horse breeds: SF293.P45
Pest control
Plant culture: SB950+
Pest introduction
Plant pest control: SB990+
Pest resistance
Plant pathology: SB750
Peste des petits ruminants
Sheep and goats: SF969.P47
Pesticidal plants: SB292.A2+
Pesticide effects
Plant pathology: SB744+
Pesticide residues
Animal nutrition: SF98.P46
Pesticide toxicology
Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.P65
Pesticides
Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.P4
Effect on fish culture: SH177.P44
Plant pest control: SB950.9+
Soil chemistry: S592.6.P43
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P46
Pesticides, Biodegradable
Plant pest control: SB951.145.B54
Pesticides, Botanical
Plant pest control: SB951.145.B68
Pesticides, Controlled release
Plant pest control: SB951.145.C65
Pesticides, Light-activated
Plant pest control: SB951.145.L54
Pesticides, Microbial
Biological pest control agents: SB976.M55
Pesticides, Natural
Plant pest control: SB951.145.N37
Pesticides policy, Plant: SB970+
Pesticides, Resistance to
Plant pesticides: SB957
Pesticides, Soil
Plant pest control: SB951.145.S65
Pesticides, Systemic
Plant pest control: SB951.145.S97
Pests
Bee culture: SF538+
Cattle: SF967.P3
Dogs: SF992.P3
Horses: SF959.P37
Pet fishes: SF458.5
Plant culture: SB599+
Sheep and goats: SF969.P3
Swine: SF977.P3
Pests, Garden
Plant culture: SB603.5
Pests, Greenhouse
Economic entomology: SB936
INDEX

Pests, Nonindigenous
    Plant pest control: SB990+
Pests of trees and shrubs: SB761+
Pests, Sterilization of
    Plant protection: SB978
Pests, Storage
    Economic entomology: SB937
Pests, Urban
    Economic entomology: SB938
    Plant culture: SB603.3+
Pet breeders
    Animal culture: SF411.4+
Pet cemeteries: SF414.5
Pet owners
    Animal culture: SF411.4+
Pet pigs, Miniature
    Swine breeds: SF393.M55
Pet potbellied pigs: SF393.P74
Pet shops: SF414.7+
Pet shows: SF412
Pet sitting: SF414.34
Petit basset griffon Vendéen
    Dog breeds: SF429.P36
Petroleum pollution
    Effect on fish culture: SH177.O53
Petrosavodsk orchard grass: SB201.P42
Pets
    Animal culture: SF411+
    Diseases: SF981+
Petunias
    Ornamental plants: SB413.P43
Phacelia
    Forage and feed crops: SB207.P5
Phalaenopsis
    Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.P47
Pharaoh hound
    Dog breeds: SF429.P43
Pharmacology, Veterinary: SF915+
Pheasant
    Bird hunting: SK325.P5
    Pheasant, Ring-necked
        Diseases: SF994.4.R5
Pheasants
    Game birds: SF509
Phenolic acids
    Soil chemistry: S592.6.P48
Phenols
    Effect on fish culture: SH177.P45
Phenothiazine
    Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P5
Phenoxyalkanoic acids
    Plant pesticides: SB952.P45
Philodendrons
    Ornamental plants: SB413.P47
Philosophy
    Agriculture: S494.5.P485
    Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.P45
    Philosophy
        Agriculture: S494.5.P485
        Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.P45
Philosophy
    Hunting sports: SK14+
Phlox
    Ornamental plants: SB413.P5
Phormium tenax
    Textile and fiber plants: SB261.P6
Phosphates
    Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S647
    Phosphogypsum
        Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
Phosphorus
    Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.P56
    Animal nutrition: SF98.P5
    Effect on fish culture: SH177.P47
    Soil chemistry: S592.6.P5
Phosphorus compounds
    Plant pesticides: SB952.P5
Photography
    Rangelands: SF85.6.P56
Photography, Aerial
    Forestry: SD387.A25
Phragmites australis: SB201.P5
Phytolacca
    Implements and machinery for: S715.P48
Phytophthora
    Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB614.7
Phyllanthus canescens
    Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P45
Phylophaga
    Economic entomology: SB945.P58
Phyloxera
    Economic entomology: SB945.P59
Physical chemistry, Soil: S592.53
Physical diagnosis
    Veterinary medicine: SF772.5
    Physical medicine, Veterinary: SF925
Physics, Agricultural: S588.4+
Physics, Soil: S592.3+
Physiology
    Diseased plants: SB732.73
    Field crops: SB185.5+
    Flowers: SB406.55+
    Fruit culture: SB357.28+
    Grain and cereals: SB189.4+, SB189.4
    Horticulture: SB319.5+
    Plant culture: SB112.5
    Vegetables: SB324.6+
Physiology, Postharvest
    Plant culture: SB130
Physics, Veterinary: SF768+
Phytelephas
    Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.P5
Phytopathogenic microorganisms, Biological control of: SB732.6
Phytophagous, Seed-borne: SB732.8
Phytophthora
    Plant pathology: SB741.P58
Phytophthora cinnamomi
  Plant pathology: SB741.P59
Phytoplankton
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P49
Phytoplasma diseases
  Plant pathology: SB738
Phytotoxins
  Plant pathology: SB732.75
Picea jezoensis
  Forest trees: SD397.P53
Picea schrenkiana
  Forest trees: SD397.P54
Pick-your-own farms
  Horticulture: SB319.85+
Picerel
  Angling: SH691.P55
Picnanthus angolensis
  Forest trees: SD397.P9
Pictures, Preserved flower
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
Pictures, Pressed flower
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
Pigeon
  Bird hunting: SK325.P55
Pigeon, Band-tailed
  Bird hunting: SK325.B3
Pigeon pea
  Economic plants: SB317.P54
  Legumes: SB205.P5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P63
Pigeons
  Animal culture: SF464.5+
  Diseases: SF994.6
Pigeons, Carrier
  Animal culture: SF469
Pigeons, Homing
  Animal culture: SF469
Pigeons, Racing
  Animal culture: SF469
Pigs, Miniature
  Swine breeds: SF393.M55
Pigs, Potbellied
  Swine breeds: SF393.P74
Pike
  Angling: SH691.P6
  Fish culture: SH167.P5
Pike perch
  Fish culture: SH167.P6
Pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P55+
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P54
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P65
  Soils: S597.P55
Pine, Aleppo
  Forest trees: SD397.P562
Pine, Austrian
  Forest trees: SD397.P564
Pine, Balkan
  Forest trees: SD397.P565
Pine-borer, Ribbed
  Economic entomology: SB945.R48
Pine, Brazilian
  Forest trees: SD397.B7
Pine bud moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.P618
Pine, Chir
  Forest trees: SD397.P5723
Pine, Cluster
  Forest trees: SD397.P573
Pine, Corsican
  Forest trees: SD397.P564
Pine gall midge
  Economic entomology: SB945.P619
Pine, Jack
  Forest trees: SD397.P575
Pine, Japanese black
  Ornamental plants: SB413.J32
Pine, Loblolly
  Forest trees: SD397.P58
Pine, Lodgepole
  Forest trees: SD397.P585
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L6, SB608.L85
Pine, Longleaf
  Forest trees: SD397.P59
Pine, Montezuma
  Forest trees: SD397.P598
Pine, Ponderosa
  Forest trees: SD397.P6115
Pine, Red
  Forest trees: SD397.P612
Pine, Scotts
  Forest trees: SD397.P614
Pine, Scratch
  Forest trees: SD397.P615
Pine shoot moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.E78
Pine, Shortleaf
  Forest trees: SD397.P617
Pine, Slash
  Forest trees: SD397.P623
Pine, Sugar
  Forest trees: SD397.P63
Pine, Swiss
  Forest trees: SD397.P64
Pine, Western white
  Forest trees: SD397.P647
Pine, White
  Forest trees: SD397.P65
Pineapple
  Fertilizers: S667.P55
  Fruit culture: SB375
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P72
Pines, Pinyon
  Fruit culture: SB401.P46
Pines, Yellow
  Forest trees: SD397.P75
Pinewood nematode
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.P54
Pink salmon
  Angling: SH686.5
Pinkroot
  Medicinal plants: SB295.P6
Pinks
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P55
Pinscher, Doberman
  Dog breeds: SF429.D6
Pinscher, Miniature
Pinto abalone
  Fisheries: SH371.54.P56
Pinto horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.P5
Pinus brutia
  Forest trees: SD397.P568
Pinus canariensis
  Forest trees: SD397.P57
Pinus caribaea
  Forest trees: SD397.P572
Pinus eldarica
  Forest trees: SD397.P574
Pinus griffithii
  Forest trees: SD397.P5745
Pinus kesiya
  Forest trees: SD397.P576
Pinus koraensis
  Forest trees: SD397.P578
Pinus merkusii
  Forest trees: SD397.P597
Pinus nigra
  Forest trees: SD397.P564
Pinus oocarpa
  Forest trees: SD397.P61115
Pinus patula
  Forest trees: SD397.P61112
Pinus pinea
  Forest trees: SD397.P61124
Pinus radiata
  Forest trees: SD397.P6117
Pinus sibirica
  Forest trees: SD397.P619
Pinus taiwanensis
  Forest trees: SD397.P644
Pinworm, Tomato
  Economic entomology: SB945.T76
Pinyon pines
  Forest trees: SD397.P6114
  Fruit culture: SB401.P46
Pinzgauer
  Cattle breeds: SF199.P6
Pipelines
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.P57
Piper betle
  Medicinal plants: SB295.P63
Piper nigrum
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P5
Pippin, Cox’s Orange
  Fruit culture: SB363.3.C6
Piptadenia communis
  Forest trees: SD397.P77
Piranhas
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.P57
Piroplasmosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
  Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.B32
  Sheep and goats: SF969.B32
  Veterinary medicine: SF791
Piscicides
  Fish culture: SH157.7
Pistachio
  Fruit culture: SB401.P5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P73
Pistols
  Hunting sports: SK274.7
  Pit bull terrier, American
    Dog breeds: SF429.A72
  Pit bull terriers
    Dog breeds: SF429.P58
Pitahayas
  Fruit culture: SB379.P53
Piteira
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F98
Pithecellobium
  Forest trees: SD397.B545
Pixie-Bob
  Cat breeds: SF449.P59
Placopecten magellanicus
  Fisheries: SH372.3.P58
Plague
  Swine diseases: SF977.P5
  Plague, Fowl
    Avian diseases: SF995.6.I6
  Plaice
    Fisheries: SH351.P6
Plane tree
  Forest trees: SD397.P8
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P76
Plankton culture: SH191.P55
Planning, Architectural
  Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
Plans
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.D46
Plant catalogs
  Plant culture: SB115
Plant culture: SB14
Plant cuttings
  Plant propagation: SB123.75
Plant diseases, Seed-borne
  Plant pathology: SB732.8
Plant diseases, Soilborne
   Plant pathology: SB732.87
Plant growing media: S589.8+
Plant introduction: SB109
   Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.65
Plant lice
   Economic entomology: SB945.A5
Plant management
   Fishery processing: SH335.4+
   Milk and cream: SF261
Plant material cutting machinery: S698.5
Plant materials centers
   Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.C67
   Soil conservation: S627.P55
Plant-pathogen relationships: SB732.7
Plant pathology: SB621+
Plant pesticides policy: SB970+
Plant products, Fumigation of: SB955
Plant propagation: SB359.3+
   Flowers and flower culture: SB406.7+
   Grain and cereals: SB189.48+
   Grape culture: SB398.3
   Horticulture: SB319.58+
   Orchids: SB409.58+
   Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.7+
Plant protection
   Plant culture: SB950+
   Plant protection, Organic: SB974+
Plant quarantine facilities
   Plant protection: SB979.5+
Plant-soil relationships: S596.7+
Planthopper, Brown
   Economic entomology: SB945.B89
Planthoppers
   Economic entomology: SB945.P644
Planting
   Flowers and flower culture: SB406.83
   Propagation of plants: SB121
Planting, Companion
   Gardens and gardening: SB453.6
Planting, Hillside
   Soil conservation and protection: S627.H5
Planting machinery
   Crops: S715.A+
Planting, Streambank
   Soil conservation and protection: S627.S8
Planting time
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.P53
   Field crops: SB185.8
   Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.P57
   Grain and cereals: SB189.57
Plants
   Implements for caring for: S691+
Plants, Air
   Ornamental plants: SB427.8
Plants, Alpine
   Ornamental plants: SB421
Plants, Aquarium
   Pet fishes: SF457.7
Plants, Aquatic
   Economic plants: SB317.A64
   Ornamental plants: SB423+
Plants, Arid regions
   Economic plants: SB317.A69
Plants, Aromatic: SB301+
Plants, Autumn garden
   Ornamental plants: SB423.4
Plants, Basketwork: SB281+
Plants, Bedding
   Ornamental plants: SB423.7+
Plants, Bible
   Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.B52
Plants, Carnivorous
   Ornamental plants: SB432.7
Plants, Chalk garden
   Ornamental plants: SB426
Plants, Choice
   Illustration and description of
      Flowers and flower culture: SB407+
Plants, Coastal
   Economic plants: SB317.C56
Plants, Condiment: SB305+
Plants, Conservatory: SB414.6+
Plants, Damp garden
   Ornamental plants: SB423.3
Plants, Desert
   Economic plants: SB317.A69
   Ornamental plants: SB427.5
Plants, Diseased
   Anatomy and physiology: SB732.73
Plants, Drought-enduring
   Ornamental plants: SB439.8
Plants, Dwarf
   Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
Plants, Dye: SB285+
Plants, Evergreen
   Ornamental plants: SB428+
Plants, Fiber: SB241+
Plants, Foliage
   Ornamental plants: SB431
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F59
Plants for land reclamation: S621.5.P59
Plants for play environments
   Gardens and gardening: SB457.2
Plants for soil conservation: S627.P55
Plants, Forage
   Implements and machinery for: S715.F67
Plants, Fruit
   Catalogs: SB362.3
Plants, Fumigation of: SB955
Plants, Greenhouse
   Fertilizers: S667.G74
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G82
Plants, Ground cover
  Ornamental plants: SB432
Plants, Gum: SB289+
Plants, Hanging
  Ornamental plants: SB432.5
Plants, Honey
  Bee culture: SF535+
Plants, House
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H84
Plants, Hydrocarbon-Producing: SB291.5+
Plants, Insect resistant
  Economic entomology: SB933.2
Plants, Insecticidal: SB292.A2+
Plants, Insectivorous
  Ornamental plants: SB432.7
Plants, Inulin-containing: SB317.I58
Plants, Landscape
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L27
Plants, Limestone garden
  Ornamental plants: SB426
Plants, Mangrove
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M32
Plants, Manna
  Economic plants: SB317.M33
Plants, Matwork: SB281+
Plants, Medicinal: SB293+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M38
Plants, Miniature
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
  Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Plants, Native
  Ornamental plants: SB439+
Plants, Natural dwarf
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
Plants, Night-flowering
  Ornamental plants: SB433.6
Plants, Nitrogen-fixing: SB297+
Plants, Oil-bearing: SB298+
Plants, Oilseed
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O3
Plants, Ornamental
  Lists of: SB408+
  Pests and diseases: SB608.O7
  Plant culture: SB403+
Plants, Parasitic
  Plant culture: SB610+
Plants, Peat garden
  Ornamental plants: SB433.8
Plants, Pesticidal: SB292.A2+
Plants, Poisonous: SB617+
Plants, Potted
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.P65
Plants, Potted ornamental
  Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
Plants, Prairie
  Ornamental plants: SB434.3
Plants, Rain forest
  Ornamental plants: SB434.5
Plants, Range
  Fertilizers: S667.R35
Plants, Resin: SB289+
Plants, Rock-garden
  Ornamental plants: SB421
Plants, Rubber: SB290+
Plants, Shade-tolerant
  Ornamental plants: SB434.7
Plants, Small
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
Plants, Spice: SB305+
Plants, Starch: SB309+
Plants, Succulent
  Ornamental plants: SB438+
Plants, Sugar: SB215+
Plants, Tannin: SB313+
Plants, Textile: SB241+
Plants, Transgenic
  Plant propagation: SB123.57
Plants, Tuberous
  Ornamental plants: SB425+
Plants, Variegated
  Ornamental plants: SB438.8
Plants, Vegetable
  Catalogs: SB320.27
Plants, Wax: SB298+
Plants, Wild
  Ornamental plants: SB439+
Plants, Winter garden
  Ornamental plants: SB439.5
Plants, Woodland garden
  Ornamental plants: SB439.6
Plasmodium
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.P5
Plaster of Paris
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
Plastics
  Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.P55
  Forestry: SD387.P5
Plastics in agriculture: S494.5.P5
Platichthys flesus
  Diseases: SH179.P44
Platies
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.X58
Platycerium
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P556
Play environments, Plants for
  Gardens and gardening: SB457.2
Pleasure horse classes, English
  Horse shows: SF296.E53
Plectoneuma boryanum
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P54
Plectranthus
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P557
Pleuropneumonia, Contagious
  Cattle diseases: SF964

Pleurotus
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.P55

Plott hound
  Dog breeds: SF429.P66

Plowing
  S604

Plows
  S683+

Plug casting
  Angling: SH454.4

Plug fishing
  SH456.3

Plugs
  Angling: SH451.2

Plum
  Fruit culture: SB377
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P77

Plumeria
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P56

Plums, Flowering
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P57

Plymouth Rock
  Poultry breeds: SF489.P7

Pneumonia
  Swine diseases: SF977.P6

Poaching
  Hunting sports: SK36.7

Podocarpus
  Forest trees: SD397.P835
  Podocarpus imbricata
    Forest trees: SD397.P838

Podzol
  S592.17.P63

Pointing breed hunting tests
  Dog shows: SF245.6

Pointing griffon, Wirehaired
  Dog breeds: SF429.W57

Pollen biotechnology
  SB106.B56

Pomacentridae
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.P63

Pomfrets
  SB137.37

Pomato
  PB137.4

Poly-aquaculture
  SH137.37

Polyagriamides
  Animal nutrition: SF98.P64

Polyanthus
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P7

Polychlorinated biphenyls
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.P58

Polygonum weyrichii
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.P64

Polyphagidae
  Insect culture: SF562.P64

Pomacentriade
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.P66

Pomegranate
  Fruit culture: SB379.P6

Pomeranian dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.P8

Pompano
  Fish culture: SH167.P7

Pond aquaculture
  SH137.4

Ponderosa pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P6115

Poland-China
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P7745

Polar bear
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.P64

Policy
  Plant pesticides: SB970+
  Policy, Forest: SD561+
  Polish larch
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P774
  Polish lowland sheepdog
    Dog breeds: SF429.P75
  Polish red and white lowland
    Cattle breeds: SF199.P64

Pollard Hereford
  Cattle breeds: SF199.H44

Polled shorthorn
  Cattle breeds: SF199.S563

Pollutants
  Irrigation water: S618.47

Pollution
  Effect on fish culture: SH174
  Pollution, Air
    Plant pathology: SB745
  Pollution and crops
    Plant pathology: SB744.5+
  Pollution effects
    Plant pathology: SB744.5+
  Pollution, Oil
    Effect on fish culture: SH177.O53

Polyalthia longifolia
  SB137.37

Polyurethane
  Animal nutrition: SF98.P64

Polyurethanes
  SB137.37

Pomato
  PB137.4

Polyethylene
  SB137.37

Polyethylene plastic
  SB137.37

Pollen biotechnology
  SB106.B56

Pollutants
  Irrigation water: S618.47

Pollution
  Effect on fish culture: SH174
  Pollution, Air
    Plant pathology: SB745
  Pollution and crops
    Plant pathology: SB744.5+
  Pollution effects
    Plant pathology: SB744.5+
  Pollution, Oil
    Effect on fish culture: SH177.O53

Poison ivy
  Poisonous plants: SB618.P6

Poisoning
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.P65
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.P64
  Swine diseases: SF977.P66

Poisonous plants
  SB617+

Poland-China
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P7745

Poland-Mexica
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P7745

Poland-China
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P7745

Poland-Mexica
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P7745

Poison ivy
  Poisonous plants: SB618.P6

Poisoning
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.P65
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.P64
  Swine diseases: SF977.P66

Poisonous plants
  SB617+

Poland-China
  Swine breeds: SF393.P7
INDEX

Ponds
Aquaculture: SH137.4
Ponds, Fish
Fish culture: SH157.85.F52
Ponies: SF315+, SF315
Ponies, Polo: SF315.5
Pony Club games
Horse shows: SF296.P65
Pony trekking
Horsemanship: SF309.28
Poodles
Dog breeds: SF429.P85
Pools, Garden: SB423+
Popcorn
Grain and cereals: SB191.P64
Poplar
Forest trees: SD397.P85
Ornamental plants: SB413.P66
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P775
Poplar and willow borer
Economic entomology: SB945.P66
Poplar, Balsam
Forest trees: SD397.B23
Poplar, Black
Forest trees: SD397.B52
Poplar, Chinese white
Forest trees: SD397.C524
Poplar, Hybrid black
Forest trees: SD397.H93
Poppy
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P78
Poppy, California
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C16
Poppy, Opium
Medicinal plants: SB295.O65
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.O65
Populus alba
Forest trees: SD397.P853
Populus tremuloides
Forest trees: SD397.P855
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P79
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P66
Poria cocos
Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.P67
Porphyrs
Plant pesticides: SB952.P67
Porpoises
Fisheries: SH387
Port Orford cedar
Forest trees: SD397.P87
Portuguese water dog
Dog breeds: SF429.P87
Posidonia australis
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.P7
Posies
Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B65
Posovac horse
Horse breeds: SF293.P65
Post-mortem examinations
Veterinary medicine: SF769+
Postharvest physiology
Plant culture: SB130
Postharvest technology: S571+
Grain and cereals: SB189.7+
Roses: SB411.7
Seed technology: SB118.3+
Seeds
Sylviculture: SD401.8+
Potash
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S645
Potassium
Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.P6
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S645
Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases:
SB743.P68
Soil chemistry: S592.6.P6
Potassium cyanide
Plant pesticides: SB952.P68
Potassium deficiency
Veterinary medicine: SF855.P67
Potato beetle
Economic entomology: SB945.P68
Potato, Sweet
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S98
Root and tuber crops: SB211.S9
Potato tuberworm
Economic entomology: SB945.P7
Potatoes
Animal nutrition: SF99.P6
Fertilizers: S667.P8
 Implements and machinery for: S715.P6
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P8
Root and tuber crops: SB211.P8
Soils: S597.P68
Potatoes, Sweet
Fertilizers: S667.S93
Potbellied pigs
Swine breeds: SF393.P74
Potted ornamental plants
Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
Potted plants
Floral decorations: SB449.3.P65
Potting places: SB418.4
Potting soils: S589.8+
Pottok
Pony breeds: SF315.2.P68
Potyviruses
Plant pathology: SB741.P715
Pouches, Hunting: SK274.15
Poultry
Animal culture: SF481+
Diseases: SF995+
Veterinary anatomy: SF767.P6
Poultry
  Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.P6
Poultry breeders' directories: SF493
Poultry dealers, Catalogs of: SF491
Poultry exhibitions: SF483+
Poultry, General care of: SF487
Poultry sexing: SF498
Pound net fishing
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.P68
Pouter pigeons
  Pigeon breeds: SF470.P68
Powdery mildews
  Plant pathology: SB741.P72
Power plants, Hydroelectric
  Effect on fish culture: SH173
Power transmission machinery
  Farm machinery: S711+
Pox, Fowl
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.F595
Prairie chickens
  Bird hunting: SK325.P7
  Game birds: SF510.P7
Prairie dogs
  Pets: SF459.P64
Prairie gardening
  Ornamental plants: SB434.3
Prairie plants
  Ornamental plants: SB434.3
Prairies
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.G73
Prays oleae
  Economic entomology: SB945.P73
Preakness stakes
  Horse racing: SF357.P73
Precipitation, Acid
  Plant pathology: SB745.4
Precision farming: S494.5.P73
Predator control
  Veterinary medicine: SF810.5+
Predator hunting: SK337
Predators
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.P72
  Effect on fish culture: SH176
Predatory animals
  Veterinary medicine: SF810.5+
Preharvest sprouting
  Grain and cereals: SB189.6
Preparation, Farm
  Fertilizers: S635
Preparation for market
  Butter: SF269
  Eggs: SF490.5+
  Fruit: SB360+
  Grapes: SB398.5
  Horticulture: SB319.7+
  Vegetables: SB324.85
Preparation for use
  Milk and cream: SF259
Preparation, Home
  Fertilizers: S635
Prescribed burning
  Rangelands: SF85.6.F57
Prescribed burning for forest management: SD387.F52
Prescriptions, Collected
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF916.5
Preservation
  Eggs: SF490.8
  Flowers: SB447
  Fruits: SB447
  Seed technology: SB118.38
  Seeds
    Sylviculture: SD402.4
Preservation, Farm
  Fertilizers: S635
Preservation, Home
  Fertilizers: S635
Preserved flower pictures
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
Preserves, Game: SK357
Preserves, Shooting
  Bird hunting: SK317
Pressed flower pictures
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
Pressed flowers
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
Pressure
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7
Preventive medicine
  Veterinary medicine: SF740+
Prey, Birds of
  Diseases: SF994.5+
Prickly pears
  Economic plants: SB317.O68
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.P8
  Fruit culture: SB379.P8
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P8
Prignitzer
  Cattle breeds: SF199.P9
Primates
  Diseases: SF997.5.P7
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.P7
  Pets: SF459.P7
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.P74
Primrose
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P7
Private forests: SD387.P69
Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe
  Horse racing: SF357.P75
Prix des Nations
  Show jumping: SF295.58.P74
Prize competition
  Agriculture (General): S552
INDEX

Procaine
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P75
Process cheese: SF272.5
Processing
  Eggs: SF490.8
  Processing, Agricultural: S698+
  Processing, Dairy: SF250.5+
  Processing, Fishery: SH334.9+
  Processing, Shellfish: SH334.9+
Production standards
  Agriculture (General): S564.5
  Productivity, Agricultural: S494.5.P75
Productivity, Labor
  Forestry: SD387.L3
Productivity, Soil: S996.7+
Products, Natural
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.45
Professional ethics
  Forestry: SD387.E78
Profit
  Animal culture: SF111+
Programming
  Agricultural mathematics: S566.65+
Programs, Interpretive
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.I57
Projects
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.P76
  Forestry: SD387.P74
Projects, Livestock
  Animal culture: SF140.L59
Projects, Seed: SB114.5+
Projects, Soil conservation: S627.P76
Pronghorn
  Big game hunting: SK305.P76
Propagation
  Plant culture: SB119+
  Sylviculture: SD403+
Propagation, In vitro
  Orchids: SB409.58+
Propagation, Mist
  Plant propagation: SB123.75
Propagation, Plant
  Flowers and flower culture: SB406.7+
  Grape culture: SB398.3
  Horticulture: SB319.58+
  Orchids: SB409.58+
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.7+
Properties
  Butter: SF263
  Milk and cream: SF251
Prosopis
  Economic plants: SB317.P76
  Forest trees: SD397.P88
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P83
Proteaceae
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P75
Proteaceae
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P85
Protected areas
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.P78
Protected varieties
  Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5
Protection
  Forestry: SD411+
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.P76
  Seed technology: SB118.38
  Seeds
    Sylviculture: SD402.4
    Soil: S622+
Protection of seedlings
  Sylviculture: SD405.4
Protection, Plant
  Plant culture: SB950+
Protein deficiency
  Veterinary medicine: SF855.P76
Proteins
  Animal nutrition: SF98.P7
Protozoa
  Veterinary medicine: SF780.6
Protozoology, Veterinary: SF780.6
Provenance trials
  Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.P75
Prune
  Fruit culture: SB377
Pruning
  Fruit culture: SB359.5
  Plant culture: SB125
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.76
  Sylviculture: SD407
Prussian, East
  Cattle breeds: SF199.E2
Przewalski's horse
  Animal culture: SF363+
Pseudomonas syringae
  Plant pathology: SB741.P76
Pseudorabies
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.A94
Psilocybe
  Medicinal plants: SB295.P84
Psittacine beak and feather disease: SF995.6.P75
Psoroptic scabies
  Sheep and goats: SF969.P74
Psychology
  Cat breeders, owners, etc.: SF442.86
  Dog breeders, owners, etc.: SF422.86
  Pet breeders, owners, etc.: SF411.47
Psychopathology, Veterinary: SF756.8+
Psychopharmacology, Veterinary: SF756.84+
Psychotropic drugs, Veterinary: SF756.84+
Psychotropic plants: SF756.85
Psylla
  Economic entomology: SB945.P78
Psyllium
  Medicinal plants: SB295.P87
Ptarmigans
  Bird hunting: SK325.P83
Public health
  Forestry: SD387.P8
Public health, Veterinary: SF740+
Public opinion
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.P82
Public relations
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.P82
Public reservations
  Plant culture: SB481.A1+
Public use
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.P83
Puffers
  Fisheries: SH351.P83
Pug
  Dog breeds: SF429.P9
Puggle
  Dog breeds: SF429.P92
Puli
  Dog breeds: SF429.P93
Pullorum disease
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.P8
Pulmonary adenomatosis
  Sheep and goats: SF969.P8
Pulmonary emphysema
  Cattle diseases: SF967.E5
Pulp, Coffee
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C584
Pulp mills
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
Pulpmills crops: SD536.3+
Puma
  Big game hunting: SK305.P8
Pumas
  Pets: SF459.P85
Pummelo
  Citrus fruits: SB370.P86
Pump fishing
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.P8
Pumpkin
  Vegetable culture: SB347
P’ungsan dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.P95
Purple loosestrife
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P86
Purple martin
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.P8
Purse seining
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.P85
Pushia tridentata
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.P93
Pygmy
  Goat breeds: SF386.P94
Pygmy hippopotamus
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.P93
Pyoderma
  Dogs: SF992.S55
Pyralidae
  Economic entomology: SB945.P95
Pyrenean mastiff
  Dog breeds: SF429.P97
Pyrenean oak
  Forest trees: SD397.P97
Pyrenees, Great
  Dog breeds: SF429.G75
Pyrethroids
  Plant pesticides: SB952.P88
Pyrethrum
  Insecticidal and pesticidal plants: SB292.P8
  Plant pesticides: SB952.P9
Pyributicarb
  Plant pesticides: SB952.P93
Pythium
  Plant pathology: SB741.P95
Pythons
  Animal culture: SF515.5.B64
Q

Qat
  Medicinal plants: SB295.Q38
Quack grass
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.Q3
Quadrille
  Horsemanship: SF309.658
Quail
  Bird hunting: SK325.Q2
  Game birds: SF510.Q2
Quail, Japanese
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.J3
Quails
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.Q34
Quality
  Eggs: SF490.7
  Fruit culture: SB360.6
  Horticulture: SB319.75
  Irrigation water: S618.45+
  Seeds: SB118.25
Quality control
  Dairying: SF246.Q3
  Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.Q35
Quality, Site
  Forestry: SD387.S53
Quality, Wood
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD535.7
Quarantine
  Aquaculture: SH136.Q37
  Plant protection: SB979.5+
Quarantine, General
  Veterinary medicine: SF740+
INDEX

Quarries
   Melioration of lands: S621.5.Q35
Quarter horse
   Horse racing: SF293.Q3
Quarter racing
   Horse racing: SF357.3+
Quebracho
   Forest trees: SD397.Q3
Queen conch
   Fisheries: SH373.6.Q43
Queen rearing
   Bee culture: SF531.55
Queen's Plate
   Horse racing: SF357.Q4
Quelea
   Agricultural zoology: SB996.Q44
Quercus frainetto
   Forest trees: SD397.Q35
Quince
   Fruit culture: SB379.Q7
Quinoa
   Food crops: SB177.Q55
Quinoline
   Plant pesticides: SB952.Q5

R

Rabbit
   Hunting: SK341.R2
Rabbiteye blueberry
   Fruit culture: SB386.R24
Rabbits
   Agricultural zoology: SB994.R15
   Animal culture: SF451+
   Diseases: SF997.5.R2
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R33
Rabbits, Laboratory
   Diseases: SF996.5
Rabies
   Cattle diseases: SF967.R3
   Diseases of dogs: SF992.R3
   Veterinary medicine: SF797
Raccoon
   Animal culture: SF405.R3
Raccoons
   Pets: SF459.R22
Racehorses: SF338
Races, Claiming
   Horse race betting: SF333.4
   Horse racing: SF356
Races, Running
   Horse racing: SF350.82+
Racetracks
   Horse racing: SF324+
Racing
   Horses: SF321+

Racing colors
   Horse racing: SF327
Racing, Dog: SF439.5+
Racing, Flat
   Horse racing: SF350.82+
Racing greyhound: SF440
   Dog breeds: SF429.G8
Racing, Harness
   Horse race betting: SF333.5
   Horse racing: SF338.7+
Racing homer, White
   Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
Racing horses, Illustration of: SF337
Racing, hurdle
   Horse racing: SF359+
Racing pigeons
   Animal culture: SF469
Racing, Point-to-point
   Horse racing: SF359.4
Racing, Quarter
   Horse racing: SF357.3+
Racing rules
   Horse racing: SF329
Racing slang
   Horse racing: SF348
Radiation
   Fishery processing: SH336.R3
Radiation, Solar
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.S65
   Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S65
Radicchio
   Vegetable culture: SB351.R28
Radioactive decontamination
   Agriculture (General): S589.6
Radioactive substances
   Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.R3
   Plant pathology: SB746
Radioactive tracers
   Animal culture: SF140.R33
   Plant pesticide research: SB960.5.R33
Radiographic atlases
   Veterinary medicine: SF757.8
Radiography, Veterinary: SF757.8
Radioisotopes
   Animal culture: SF140.R33
   Radioisotopes in agriculture: S589.5
   Radioisotopes in animal nutrition: SF97.5
Radiology, Veterinary: SF757.8
Radishes
   Vegetable culture: SB351.R3
Raffia
   Economic plants: SB317.R35
INDEX

Rafting
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+

RagaMuffin
Cat breeds: SF449.R33

Ragdoll
Cat breeds: SF449.R34

Ragi
Grain and cereals: SB191.R3

Ragweeds
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R3

Ragwort, Madagascar
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M25

Rail
Bird hunting: SK329.R3

Rain
Forest meteorology: SD390.7.R34

Rain and rainfall
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R35
Soil conservation and protection: S627.C58

Rainforest gardens
Ornamental plants: SB434.5

Rainforest plants
Ornamental plants: SB434.5

Rainbow smelt
Angling: SH691.A54
Fish culture: SH167.A65

Rainbow trout
Angling: SH687.6+
Diseases: SH179.R33
Fish culture: SH167.R34

Rainbowfish
Aquarium fishes: SF458.R35

Rainfall
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R35
Forest meteorology: SD390.7.R34
Raised field agriculture: S494.5.R34

Raisins
Fruit culture: SB399

Rally
Dogs: SF425.85.R35
Ralstonia solanacearum
Plant pathology: SB741.R35

Rambouillet
Sheep breeds: SF373.R3

Rambutan
Fruit culture: SB379.R34

Ramie
Textile and fiber plants: SB259

Ramin
Forestry: SD397.R15

Range management
Animal culture: SF84.82+

Range plants
Fertilizers: S667.R35

Rangelands
Animal culture: SF84.82+

Ranger stations
Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.R35

Ranging, Echo
Detection of fish: SH344.23.S6

Ranunculaceae
Ornamental plants: SB413.R35

Rape
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R2

Rape (Plant)
Forage and feed crops: SB207.R36
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.R2

Rare breeds
Animal culture: SF105.27+

Rare garden plants
Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.R37

Rasamala
Forest trees: SD397.R16

Raspberries
Fruit culture: SB386.R3

Raspberry
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R25

Rat terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.R35

Rat terrier, Decker
Dog breeds: SF429.D39

Ratites
Animal culture: SF511+
Diseases: SF995.5+

Rats
Agricultural zoology: SB994.R2
Diseases: SF997.5.R3
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R38
Pets: SF459.R3

Rattan palms
Economic plants: SB317.R37

Rattlesnakes
Agricultural zoology: SB998.R4
Animal culture: SF515.5.R37
Hunting: SK341.S5

Rauvolfia serpentina
Medicinal plants: SB295.R37

Receipts and rule books
Plant culture: SB46

Reclamation of land
Plants for: S621.5.P59

Recollections, Coaching
Horses: SF307

Record books
Horse breeding: SF294

Record keeping
Agriculture (General): S564.7

Records
Angling: SH455
Horse racing: SF325
Hunting sports: SK277

Recreation, Wildlife-related: SK650+
Recreational use of farms
Agriculture (General): S565.88
Recycling
Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.R43
Red alder
Forest trees: SD397.R18
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R4
Red band needle blight
Plant pathology: SB741.R38
Red Danish
Cattle breeds: SF199.R35
Red drum
Angling: SH691.C5
Fish culture: SH167.C42
Fisheries: SH351.B29
Red fescue
Ornamental plants: SB413.R43
Red fox
Predatory animals: SF810.7.R43
Red locust
Economic entomology: SB945.R44
Red oak
Forest trees: SD397.R25
Red pine
Forest trees: SD397.P612
Red-pollled
Cattle breeds: SF199.R4
Red porgy
Fisheries: SH351.R43
Red raspberry
Fruit culture: SB386.R3
Red rice
Grain and cereals: SB191.R53
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R43
Red silk cottontree
Forest trees: SD397.S52
Red soils: S92.17.R43
Red spider
Economic entomology: SB945.R45
Red spruce
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R33
Red steppe
Cattle breeds: SF199.R43
Red tide
Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
Redcedar, Western
Forest trees: SD397.W46
Redwood, Dawn
Forest trees: SD397.D37
Redwoods
Forest trees: SD397.R3
Reed
Economic plants: SB317.R4
Reed canary grass: SB201.R3
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R44
Reed, Giant
Economic plants: SB317.G5
Reef fishing: SH457.4
Reefs, Artificial
Fish culture: SH157.85.A7
Reels
Angling: SH452.5+
Reference values
Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.665
Reforestation
Sylviculture: SD409+
Refrigeration at sea
Fisheries: SH344.8.R4
Refuges, Wildlife: SK357
Regions, Cold
Plant culture: SB109.7
Regulation
Seeds: SB114.A1+
Regulators, Growth
Plant culture: SB128
Rehabilitation, Wildlife: SF996.45
Reindeer
Animal culture: SF401.R4
Big game hunting: SK305.R4
Diseases: SF997.5.R35
Reining horse class
Horse shows: SF296.R4
Remarkable trees, Description of
Forestry: SD383+
Remote sensing
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R46
Agriculture: S494.5.R4
Agriculture (General): S592.135
Forestry: SD387.R4
Melioration of lands: S619.R44
Rangelands: SF85.6.R45
Soil conservation and protection: S627.R45
Renaissance gardens: SB458.54
Rendzinas: S92.17.R45
Renewal, Lake
Fish culture: SH157.85.L34
Repair
Farm machinery: S675.5
Repairing, Tree
Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.8
Sylviculture: SD406
Reporting
Agriculture: S494.5.E8
Reporting of diseases
Veterinary medicine: SF760.R44
Reproduction
Flowers: SB447
Fruits: SB447
Reproductive diseases
Cats: SF986.U74
Dogs: SF992.U75
Horses: SF959.U73
Reproductive organs
Veterinary medicine: SF871+
INDEX

Reptiles
Animal culture: SF515+
Diseases: SF997.5.R4
Pets: SF459.R4
Wild animal trade: SK593.R47
Rescue dogs: SF428.55
Research
Animal culture: SF81+
Bee culture: SF531.3+
Cattle: SF197.7
Conservation of natural resources: S946+
Dairying: SF241+
Economic entomology: SB933.14+
Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.5+
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S638.5+
Fish culture: SH153.5+
Fisheries: SH332+
Flowers and flower culture: SB403.5
Forest fires and wildfires: SD420.7+
Forestry: SD356+
Fruit culture: SB354.47+
Goats: SF383.7+
Grain and cereals: SB188.5+
Grape culture: SB387.6+
Greenhouses and greenhouse culture: SB414.73+
Horses: SF285.27+
Horticultural service industry: SB446.4
Horticulture: SB317.63+
Landscape architecture: SB469.4+
Poultry: SF416.6
Plant culture: SB51+
Plant pathology: SB732.5+
Plant pest control and treatment of diseases: SB950.57+
Plant pesticides: SB959.6+
Pig culture: SF416.6
Pastures: SF416.6
Plant culture: SB481.A1+
Plant pathology: SB732.5+
Pig culture: SB481.1+
Pig farming: SB481.1+
Pigs: SF396.2+
Grape culture: SB387.6+
Greenhouses and greenhouse culture: SB414.73+
Horses: SF285.27+
Horticultural service industry: SB446.4
Horticulture: SB317.63+
Landscape architecture: SB469.4+
Plant pathology: SB732.5+
Plant pest control and treatment of diseases: SB950.57+
Plant pesticides: SB959.6+
Pig culture: SF416.6
Pastures: SF416.6
Plant culture: SB481.A1+
Plant pathology: SB732.5+
Pig culture: SB481.1+
Pig farming: SB481.1+
Pigs: SF396.2+
Vegetable culture under glass: SB351.8+
Vegetables: SB320.4+
Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.3+
Research, Agricultural: S539.5+
Research institutions
Forestry: SD356+
Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
Research, On-farm: S40.053
Research vessels, Fishery: SH343.4
Reseeding
Rangelands: SF85.6.R49
Reservations, Public
Plant culture: SB481.1+
Reserves, Forest: SD426+
Reservoir drawdown
Effect on fish culture: SH173.5

Residues, Crop
Animal nutrition: SF99.C73
Residues, Pesticide
Animal nutrition: SF98.P46
Resin plants: SB289+
Resistance, Disease
Plant pathology: SB750
Resistance, Insect
Economic entomology: SB933.2
Resistance, Plant
Plant pathology: SB750
Resistance to pesticides
Plant pesticides: SB957
Resorts, Fishing: SH405
Resources, Water
Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.W3
Respiratory diseases
Cattle diseases: SF967.R47
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.R47
Horse diseases: SF959.R47
Respiratory system
Veterinary medicine: SF831
Restionaceae
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R37
Restoration
Historic gardens: SB467
Landscape architecture: SB472.8
Retardants, Chemical
Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
Retriever, Flat-coated
Dog breeds: SF429.F45
Retriever, Golden
Dog breeds: SF429.G63
Retriever, Labrador
Dog breeds: SF429.L3
Retriever, Nova Scotia duck tolling
Dog breeds: SF429.N68
Retrievers
Dog breeds: SF429.R4
Retrievers, Chesapeake Bay
Dog breeds: SF429.C4
Retrievers, Curly coated
Dog breeds: SF429.C8
Revegetation
Rangelands: SF85.6.R49
Soil conservation and protection: S627.R47
Rex
Cat breeds: SF449.R4
Rex rabbits
Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.R4
Rhagoletis cerasi
Economic entomology: SB945.R457
Rhammatocerus schistocercoides
Economic entomology: SB945.R458
Rhapis excelsa
Ornamental plants: SB413.R44
INDEX

Rhea, Greater
  Ratites: SF511.5.G74

Rhinoceros
  Big game hunting: SK305.R5
  Rhinoceroses
  Animal culture: SF401.R54
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.R45
  Rhinotraceitis, Infectious bovine
    Cattle diseases: SF967.I48

Rhzophora
  Forest trees: SD397.R49
  Rhizophoraceae
  Forest trees: SD397.R5
  Rhode Island red
  Poultry breeds: SF489.R6
  Rhodes grass: SB201.R45
  Rhodesian ridgeback
    Dog breeds: SF429.R5

Rhododendrons
  Forest trees: SD397.R54
  Ornamental plants: SB413.R47
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R43

Rhubarb
  Vegetable culture: SB345
  Rhus
    Gum and resin plants: SB291.R48
  Rhus semialata
    Tannin plants: SB315.R45
  Rhus succedanea
    Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.R5
  Rhus verniciflua
    Gum and resin plants: SB291.R49

Ribbed pine-borer
  Economic entomology: SB945.R48

Rice
  Animal nutrition: SF99.R5
  Fertilizers: S667.R5
  Grain and cereals: SB191.R5
  Implements and machinery for: S715.R5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R5
  Soils: S597.R5

Rice bran
  Animal nutrition: SF99.R52

Rice gall midge
  Economic entomology: SB945.R49

Rice hispa
  Economic entomology: SB945.R495

Rice, Indian
  Grains and cereals: SB191.W55
  Grasses: SB201.I6

Rice, Red
  Grain and cereals: SB191.R53
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R43

Rice weevil
  Economic entomology: SB945.R57

Rice, Wild
  Grains and cereals: SB191.W55

Ricegrasses: SB201.R52

Rickets
  Cattle diseases: SF967.R5
  Rickettsial diseases
    Veterinary medicine: SF809.R52
  Ridgeback, Rhodesian
    Dog breeds: SF429.R5

Riding
  Horses: SF308.5+
  Riding clubs
    Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
  Riding, Cross-country
    Horse shows: SF295.6+
  Riding, Endurance
    Horse shows: SF296.E5
  Riding equipment
    Horsemanship: SF309.9
  Riding, Hunt
    Cross-country riding: SF295.65
  Riding, School
    Horsemanship: SF309.48+
  Riding schools
    Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
  Riding, Show
    Horse shows: SF295.2
  Riding, Trail
    Horse shows: SF296.T7
    Horsemanship: SF309.28
  Riding, Trick
    Horse shows: SF296.T75
  Riding, Western
    Horsemanship: SF309.3+
  Rifle hunting: SK38

Rifles
  Hunting sports: SK274.2+
  Rigs
    Angling: SH452.9.R5
  Rikyū Koryū
    Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.R54

Rinderpest
  Cattle diseases: SF966

Ring-necked pheasant
  Diseases: SF994.4.R5

Ring seine: SH344.6.R56

Ringworm
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.R55

Ripening
  Apple: SB363.4
  Fruit: SB360.5

River sardine
  Fisheries: SH351.R58

Roach
  Angling: SH691.R6
  Fisheries: SH351.R6

Rocks, Forest: SD389

Roadside marketing: S571.5
INDEX

Robinia
   Forest trees: SD397.R62
Robiotics
   Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.65
Rock-garden plants
   Ornamental plants: SB421
Rock gardens: SB459
Rock lobsters
   Fisheries: SH380+
Rock-rose
   Ornamental plants: SB413.R7
Rocky Mountain goat
   Big game hunting: SK305.R62
Rocky Mountain horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.R63
Rocky Mountain locust
   Economic entomology: SB945.R7
Rod wrapping
   Angling: SH452.2
Rodenticides
   Plant pest control: SB951.8
Rodents
   Agricultural zoology: SB994.R6
   Diseases: SF997.5.R64
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R6
   Pets: SF459.R63
Rodents, Laboratory
   Diseases: SF996.5
Rods
   Angling: SH452+
Roe's abalone
   Fisheries: SH371.54.R63
Rohdea
   Ornamental plants: SB413.R8
Roller
   Canary breeds: SF463.7.R64
Roman gardens: SB458.55
Romanov
   Sheep breeds: SF373.R6
Romans
   History of agriculture: S431
Roof gardening
   Ornamental plants: SB419.5
Roosevelt expedition, 1909-1910: SK252
Root crops: SB209+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R7
   Vegetable culture: SB351.R65
Root diseases
   Plant pathology: SB732.87
Root-knot nematodes
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.M45
Root rot, Armillaria
   Plant pathology: SB741.A7
Root rots
   Plant pathology: SB741.R75
Rootstocks
   Fruit culture: SB359.45
Rootworm, Western corn
   Economic entomology: SB945.W53
Roquefort
   Dairy processing: SF272.R6
Rosaceae
   Ornamental plants: SB413.R84
Rose
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R8
Rose, Christmas
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C53
Rose hips
   Fruit culture: SB379.R57
Rose industry: SB411.8+
Roselle
   Fruit culture: SB379.R6
   Grasses: SB201.R6
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.R6
Rosemary
   Vegetable culture: SB351.R67
Roses
   Fertilizers: S667.R68
   Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.3.R67
   Flowers and flower culture: SB410.9+
Roses, Climbing
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.C55
Roses, Damask
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.D35
Roses, English
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.E53
Roses, Gallica
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.G34
Roses, Hybrid tea
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.H93
Roses, Miniature
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.M55
Roses, Old
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.O55
Roses, Rugosa
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.R84
Roses, Shrub
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.S45
Rot, Black
   Plant pathology: SB741.B6
Rot, Charcoal
   Plant pathology: SB741.C42
Rotation of crops: S603
Rots, Root
   Plant pathology: SB741.R75
Rottweiler dogs
   Dog breeds: SF429.R7
Rough fescue
   Grasses: SB201.R64
Rubber plants: SB290+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R83
Rubus
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R85
INDEX

Rubus chamaemorus
  Fruit culture: SB386.R83
Rugosa roses
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.R84
Rule books
  Plant culture: SB46
Rules
  Harness racing: SF339.7, SF340
  Horse shows: SF294.75
  Show jumping: SF295.575
Rules, Racing
  Horse racing: SF329
Ruminants
  Diseases: SF997.5.R86
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R8
  Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.R8
Runners, Training of
  Horse racing: SF351
Running races
  Horse racing: SF350.82+
Runoff irrigation: S619.R85
Russian Blue
  Cat breeds: SF449.R86
Rusts
  Plant pathology: SB741.R8
Rutabaga
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.R8
Rye
  Grain and cereals: SB191.R9
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R9
Ryegrasses: SB201.R8
Ryūsei school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.R89

S

Sable
  Animal culture: SF405.S3
  Hunting: SK341.S23
Sablefish
  Fish culture: SH167.S13
  Fisheries: SH351.S15
Sacbrood
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.S23
Sacred fir
  Forest trees: SD397.S16
Saddle horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.S12
Saddle seat equitation
  Horse shows: SF296.S23
Saddlebred horse, American
  Horse breeds: SF293.A5
Saddles
  Horsemanship: SF309.9
Safari
  Cat breeds: SF449.S24

Safeners, Herbicide
  Plant pest control: SB951.45
Safety measures
  Agriculture (General): S565
  Animal culture: SF140.S33
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.7
  Fisheries: SH343.9
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.4
  Forestry: SD387.S3
  Hunting sports: SK39.5
  Laboratory animals: SF406.4
  Plant pesticides: SB952.5
Safflower
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.S2
Saffron
  Economic plants: SB317.S2
Sage
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.S34
Sagebrush
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S2
Sago palm
  Starch plants: SB311.S3
Sahiwal
  Cattle breeds: SF199.S24
Saïkei
  Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Sailfish
  Angling: SH691.S24
Sainfoin
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.S24
Saint Bernard dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.S3
Saint Leger, Chile
  Horse racing: SF357.S13
Saint Leger, Doncaster, England
  Horse racing: SF357.S14
Saksaul
  Forest trees: SD397.S2
Salad greens
  Vegetable culture: SB351.S25
Salak
  Fruit culture: SB379.S24
Salamanders
  Pets: SF459.S32
Sales farms, Catalogs of
  Horses: SF299
Saline environments
  Melioration of lands: S620
Saline irrigation: S619.S24
Saline soil: S595
Salix alba
  Forest trees: SD397.S22
Salix tetrasperma
  Forest trees: SD397.S23
Salminus
  Angling: SH691.S3
INDEX

Salmon
   Angling: SH684+
   Diseases: SH179.S28
   Fish culture: SH167.S17
   Fisheries: SH346+
   Fishery processing: SH336.5.S24
Salmon, Atlantic (Salmo)
   Angling: SH685+
Salmon, Pacific
   Fisheries: SH346+
Salmon, Pacific (Oncorhynchus)
   Angling: SH686+
Salmonella infections
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.S3
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.S24
Salmonidae
   Diseases: SH179.S3
   Fish culture: SH167.S18
Salt
   Animal nutrition: SF98.S2
Salt-bush
   Forage and feed crops: SB207.S3
Salt-tolerant crops
   Economic plants: SB317.S25
   Forage and feed crops: SB207.H35
Salting
   Fishery processing: SH336.S3
Salt peter, Chile
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
Saltwater culture
   Fish culture: SH163
Saltwater dorado
   Angling: SH691.D6
Saltwater fishing: SH457+
Saltwater fly fishing: SH456.2
Saltwater turtles
   Fisheries: SH399.T9
Saluki
   Dog breeds: SF429.S33
Salvia
   Ornamental plants: SB413.S22
Salvinia molesta: SB317.S27
Samoyeds
   Dog breeds: SF429.S35
San Jose scale
   Economic entomology: SB945.S2
Sanctuary gardens: SB454.3.S25
Sand dunes
   Melioration of lands: S621.5.S3
Sandalwood
   Forest trees: SD397.S24
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S33
Sandhill crane
   Bird hunting: SK325.S35
Sands, Oil
   Melioration of lands: S621.5.O34
   Sandy loam soils: S592.355
Sandy soil gardening: SB459.6
Sandy soils: S592.353
Sandy sprat
   Fisheries: SH351.S27
Sanhe horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.S26
Sanitation
   Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.S2
Sanseveria trifasciata
   Ornamental plants: SB413.S25
Santalum spicatum
   Forest trees: SD397.S26
Sapodilla
   Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
Saponins
   Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S35
Sapota
   Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
Saprolegniaceae
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.S24
Sapropel
   Fertilizers: S661.2.S28
Sapsal dog
   Dog breeds: SF429.S354
Sapsucker, Yellow-bellied
   Agricultural zoology: SB996.Y4
Sarcoaulons
   Ornamental plants: SB413.S26
Sarcoptes
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.S26
Sardinella lemuru
   Fisheries: SH351.S29
Sardines
   Fisheries: SH351.S3
Sardinops sagax
   Fisheries: SH351.S33
Saskatoon serviceberry
   Fruit culture: SB386.S36
Sassafras
   Medicinal plants: SB295.S37
Satellites, Artificial
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R46
Satin moth
   Economic entomology: SB945.S25
Saucer scallop
   Fisheries: SH372.3.S28
Saury, Pacific
   Fisheries: SH351.P3
Savannah
   Cat breeds: SF449.S28
Sawflies
   Economic entomology: SB945.S3
Sawfly, Green alder
   Economic entomology: SB945.G73
Saxifraga
   Ornamental plants: SB413.S28
INDEX

Saxon merino
   Sheep breeds: SF373.S3
Scabies
   Cattle diseases: SF967.S3
   Sheep and goats: SF969.S2
Scabies, Psoroptic
   Sheep and goats: SF969.P74
Scalare
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.S34
Scale, Florida wax
   Economic entomology: SB945.F64
Scale, Hemispherical
   Economic entomology: SB945.H29
Scale insects
   Economic entomology: SB939
Scale, San Jose
   Economic entomology: SB945.S2
Scaling
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD555+
Scallop
   Fisheries: SH372+
Scarabaeidae
   Economic entomology: SB945.S35
Scarecrows
   Agricultural zoology: SB995.25
Scaphopagus argus
   Fish culture: SH167.S26
Scented geraniums
   Aromatic plants: SB303.S34
Scheduling of irrigation: S619.S33
Schipperke
   Dog breeds: SF429.S36
Schnauzer, Giant
   Dog breeds: SF429.G5
Schnauzer, Miniature
   Dog breeds: SF429.M58
Schnauzers
   Dog breeds: SF429.S37
Schnoodle
   Dog breeds: SF429.S378
School farms: SB55+
School gardens: SB55+
School riding
   Horsemanship: SF309.48+
Schools
   Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
Schools of Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.A+
Schools, Riding
   Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
Schutzhund
   Dog shows: SF425.85.S35
Schutzhund dogs: SF428.78
Sclerocarya birrea
   Fruit culture: SB379.S35
Scleroderris canker
   Plant pathology: SB741.S38
Scombridae
   Fishery processing: SH336.5.S36
Scooterizing
   Dogs: SF425.85.S38
Score books
   Angling: SH455
Scorpionfishes
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.S37
Scorpions
   Pets: SF459.S35
Scots pine
   Forest trees: SD397.P614
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S44
Scottish deerhound
   Dog breeds: SF429.S39
Scottish fold
   Cat breeds: SF449.S35
Scottish terrier
   Dog breeds: SF429.S4
Scrap, Fish
   Fertilizers: S659
Scrapie
   Sheep and goats: SF969.S3
Screens
   Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437
   Screens, Fish
   Fish culture: SH157.85.F54
Screwworm
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.S3
Scrub pine
   Forest trees: SD397.P615
Scylla
   Fisheries: SH380.47.S39
Scyllaridae
   Fisheries: SH380.25.S39
Sea bass
   Fish culture: SH167.S33
Sea basses
   Angling: SH691.S35
Sea birds
   Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S4
   Laboratory animals: SF407.S4
Sea buckthorn
   Fruit culture: SB386.S4
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S42
Sea horses
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.S43
Sea Island cotton: SB251.5
Sea kale
   Vegetable culture: SB351.S4
Sea lions
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.S32
Sea mussels
   Fisheries: SH372.5+
Sea otter
   Fisheries: SH364
INDEX

Sea trout
  Angling: SH687.3

Sea turtles
  Fisheries: SH399.T9
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S42

Sea urchins
  Fisheries: SH399.S32

Seabass, European
  Angling: SH691.E87
  Fisheries: SH351.E87

Seabass, White
  Fisheries: SH351.W45

Seafood gathering: SH400+

Seagrasses
  Aquaculture: SH393
  Seal fisheries: SH360+
  Sealing, Fur: SH360+

Seals
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S43
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.S35

Sealyham terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.S45

Search and rescue operations
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.S53

Search dogs: SF428.73+

Seaside gardening: SB460

Seaturtles
  Angling: SH691.S66

Seaweed
  Fisheries: SH390+

Sebright bantam
  Poultry breeds: SF489.S4

Sections of woods
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536

Sediments
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.S43

Sedum
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S43

Seed-borne phytopathogens
  Plant pathology: SB732.8

Seed-borne plant diseases
  Plant pathology: SB732.8

Seed catalogs
  Plant culture: SB115
  Seed equipment: SB118.45
  Seed farms: SB117+
  Seed growing: SB117+
    Sylviculture: SD401.6+
  Seed handling: SB118.3+
  Seed identification: SB118
  Seed industry, Ornamental plant: SB406.6+
  Seed orchards
    Sylviculture: SD401.6+
  Seed pathology: SB732.8
  Seed projects: SB114.5+
  Seed quality: SB118.25
  Seed supplies: SB118.45

Seed technology
  Plant culture: SB113.2+
  Seed treatment: SB118.44

Seedheads
  Wild plants: SB439.28
  Seeding implements: S687+

Seedlings
  Sylviculture: SD404+
  Seedlings, Bareroot
    Sylviculture: SD404.25
  Seedlings, Container
    Sylviculture: SD404.3
  Seedlings, Protection of
    Sylviculture: SD405.4

Seeds
  Forage and feed crops: SB193.55
  Fruit culture: SB359.4
  Grain and cereals: SB189.55
  Horticulture: SB319.65
  Plant culture: SB113.2+
  Sylviculture: SD401.5+
  Vegetables: SB324.75
  Wild plants: SB439.28

Seeds, Fruit
  Catalogs: SB362.3

Seeds, Synthetic: SB118.46

Seeds, Vegetable
  Catalogs: SB320.27

Seining
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.S4

Selection
  Fish culture: SH155.5
  Propagation of plants: SB123+

Selection indexes
  Animal culture: SF105.26

Selection, Tree
  Sylviculture: SD399.5

Selenium
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S4
  Animal nutrition: SF98.S4
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.S45
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.S4

Selenium deficiency
  Veterinary medicine: SF855.S44

Selle français horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.S45

Semiochemicals
  Economic entomology: SB933.5

Senegalia catechu
  Forest trees: SD397.S36

Senepol
  Cattle breeds: SF199.S35

Senkei school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.S4

Senna
  Medicinal plants: SB295.S45
Senna obtusifolia
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S35
Sennenhunde
   Dog breeds: SF429.S47
Septicemia
   Veterinary medicine: SF802
Septicemia, Hemorrhagic
   Cattle diseases: SF967.H44
Sequoia, Giant
   Forest trees: SD397.G52
Sericulture: SF541+
   Sericulture, Non-mulberry: SF559.5+
Seriola
   Fisheries: SH351.Y44
Serpine
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.S45
Serrated tussock
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S4
Serviceberry, Saskatoon
   Fruit culture: SB386.S36
Sesame
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.S4
Sesbania
   Economic plants: SB317.S46
Sesbania sesban
   Economic plants: SB317.S46
Setters
   Dog breeds: SF429.S5
   Setters, English
   Dog breeds: SF429.E5
   Setters, Gordon
   Dog breeds: SF429.G67
   Setters, Irish
   Dog breeds: SF429.I7
Seventeen-year locust
   Economic entomology: SB945.C55
Sewage
   Fertilizers: S657
   Sewage sludge
   Fertilizers: S657
Sewage sludge disposal
Sylviculture: SD408
Sex attractants
   Economic entomology: SB933.5
Sexing of poultry: SF498
Shad
   Angling: SH691.S38
   Fish culture: SH167.S5
   Fisheries: SH351.S5
Shade, Gardening in the
   Ornamental plants: SB434.7
Shade-tolerant plants
   Ornamental plants: SB434.7
Shama
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.S6
Shar-pei, Chinese
   Dog breeds: SF429.C48
Shark
   Angling: SH691.S4
   Fishery processing: SH336.5.S53
Sharks
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.S53
   Fisheries: SH351.S6
Shearing, Sheep: SF379
Sheatfish
   Angling: SH691.S45
Sheep
   Animal culture: SF371+
   Diseases: SF968+
   Veterinary anatomy: SF767.S5
   Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.S5
Sheep, Bighorn
   Big game hunting: SK305.B45
Sheep cheese: SF271.9
Sheep, Dall
   Big game hunting: SK305.D34
Sheep dog, Belgian
   Dog breeds: SF429.B4
Sheep dog trials
   Dog shows: SF425.8
Sheep dogs: SF428.6
Sheep, Mountain
   Big game hunting: SK305.M6
Sheep shearing: SF379
Sheep shows: SF374+
Sheepdog, Maremma
   Dog breeds: SF429.M34
Sheepdog, Old English
   Dog breeds: SF429.O4
Sheepdog, Shetland
   Dog breeds: SF429.S62
Sheeps' milk: SF376.8
Shell, Crushed
   Fisheries: SH379.5
Shellfish
   Diseases: SH179.S5
Shellfish culture: SH365+
   Shellfish fisheries: SH365+
   Shellfish gathering: SH400.4+
   Shellfish processing: SH334.9+
   Shelterbelts
   Sylviculture: SD409.5
   Sheltered gardens: SB454.3.S52
Shepherd dog, Anatolian
   Dog breeds: SF429.A74
Shepherd dog, Australian
   Dog breeds: SF429.A79
Shepherd dog, German
   Dog breeds: SF429.G37
Shepherd dog, White German
   Dog breeds: SF429.W52
Shetland
   Pony breeds: SF315.2.S5

364
INDEX

Shetland sheepdog
  Dog breeds: SF429.S62
Shiba dogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.S63
Shifting cultivation: S602.87
Shih tzu
  Dog breeds: SF429.S64
Shiitake
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.S55
Shikoku dogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.S645
Ships, Fishery processing: SH335.6
Ships, Whaling
  Whaling: SH381.7
Shire horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.S56
Shock
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.S5
Shoot flies
  Economic entomology: SB945.S46
Shoot fly, Sorghum
  Economic entomology: SB945.S57
Shooting
  Hunting sports: SK37+
Shooting preserves
  Bird hunting: SK317
Shops, Farm
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.5
Shops, Pet: SF414.7+
Shorea
  Forest trees: SD397.S48
Shorea robusta
  Forest trees: SD397.S5
Short rotation forestry
  Forestry: SD387.S52
Shorthair, American
  Cat breeds: SF449.A45
Shorthaired pointer, German
  Dog breeds: SF429.G4
Shorthorn
  Cattle breeds: SF199.S56
Shorthorn, Milking
  Cattle breeds: SF199.M54
Shorthorn, Polled
  Cattle breeds: SF199.S563
Shortleaf pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P617
Shortspine thornyhead
  Fisheries: SH351.S613
Shot (Pellets)
  Hunting shotguns: SK274.63
Shotgun hunting: SK39
Shotgun (Pellets)
  Hunting: SK274.63
Shotguns
  Hunting sports: SK274.5+
  Show dogs: SF425.3
Show driving
  Horses: SF305.7+
Show horses: SF295.185+
Show jumpers (Horses): SF295.56+
Show jumping
  Horse shows: SF295.48+
Show riding
  Horse shows: SF295.2
Showing
  Birds: SF461.5
  Cats: SF445+
  Dogs: SF425+
  Ducks and geese: SF505.5
  Goats: SF382+
  Pet fishes: SF456.8
  Pigeons: SF465.5
  Rabbits and hares: SF453.7+
  Roses: SB411.34+
Shows
  Birds: SF461.5
  Cats: SF445+
  Dogs: SF425+
  Ducks and geese: SF505.5
  Goats: SF382+
  Pet fishes: SF456.8
  Pets: SF412
  Pigeons: SF465.5
  Rabbits and hares: SF453.7+
  Swine: SF394
Shows, Cattle: SF215+
Shows, Flower: SB441+
Shows, Flower arrangement: SB449.15
Shows, Horse: SF294.5+
Shows, Sheep: SF374+
Shows, Stock
  Animal culture: SF117+
Shrimp
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.S56
Shrimps
  Fisheries: SH380.6+
Shrimps, Ornamental
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.O76
Shropshire
  Sheep breeds: SF373.S56
Shrub roses
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.S45
Shrubs
  Ornamental plants: SB435+
  Plant culture: SB169+
Shrubs, Diseases of: SB761+
Shrubs, Pests of: SB761+
Siamese
  Cat breeds: SF449.S5
Siberian
  Cat breeds: SF449.S53
Siberian fir
  Forest trees: SD397.S513
INDEX

Siberian husky
   Dog breeds: SF429.S65
Siberian larch
   Forest trees: SD397.S515
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S46
Sidesaddle riding
   Horsemanship: SF309.27
Sighthounds
   Dog breeds: SF429.S653
Sights
   Hunting rifles: SK274.4
Silage
   Forage and feed crops: SB195
Silicates
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652.7
   Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S53
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652.7
Silk culture: SF541+
   Silk cultureal implements, Catalogs of: SF559
Silk flowers
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.S44
Silk tree
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S5
Silkworms
   Animal culture: SF541+
   Silkworms, Non-mulberry: SF559.5+
Silky terriers
   Dog breeds: SF429.S66
Slit loam: S592.358
Silver fir
   Forest trees: SD397.A18
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S54
Silver hake
   Fisheries: SH351.S617
Simbrah
   Cattle breeds: SF199.S58
Simmental
   Cattle breeds: SF199.S6
Simulation methods
   Animal culture: SF140.S55
Simulium arcticum
   Cattle diseases: SF967.S57
Singapura
   Cat breeds: SF449.S56
Sinkers
   Angling: SH452.9.W43
Sisal
   Soils: S597.S56
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S4
Site classification
   Forestry: SD387.S53
Site quality
   Forestry: SD387.S53
Sitka spruce
   Forest trees: SD397.S56
Sitona
   Economic entomology: SB945.S5
Sitting, Pet: SF414.34
Skate
   Fisheries: SH351.S62
Skates
   Angling: SH691.S55
   Dogs: SF425.85.S57
Skin
   Veterinary medicine: SF901+
   Skin disease, Lumpy
   Cattle diseases: SF967.L8
Skin diseases
   Cats: SF986.S55
   Dogs: SF992.S55
   Horses: SF959.S54
Skin glands
   Veterinary medicine: SF901+
Skinks
   Pets: SF459.S38
Skinning
   Hunting: SK283.8
   Hunting sports: SK36.2
Skipjack tuna
   Fisheries: SH351.S64
Skunk
   Animal culture: SF405.S6
Skunks
   Agricultural zoology: SB994.S55
   Pets: SF459.S4
Skye terriers
   Dog breeds: SF429.S67
Skyline transportation
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.57
Slang, Racing
   Horse racing: SF321.5
Slash
   Non-timber forest resources: SD544+
   Slash-mulch agricultural systems: S602.88
   Slash pine
   Forest trees: SD397.P623
   Slashburning
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD544.3
Sled dog racing: SF440.15
Sled dogs: SF428.7
Slipper orchids
   Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.S65
Sloughi
   Dog breeds: SF429.S68
Sludge disposal, Sewage
   Sylviculture: SD408
Sludge, Sewage
   Fertilizers: S657
INDEX

Slugs (Mollusks)
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.S59
   Pets: SF459.S48
Small animal culture: SF409
Small estates
   Landscape architecture: SB473
Small fruits
   Fruit culture: SB381+
Small game hunting: SK340+
Small-leaf spiderwort
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S58
Small plants
   Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
Small-scale fisheries
   Fishery management: SH329.S53
Smallmouth bass
   Angling: SH681
Smallpox
   Sheep and goats: SF969.S6
Smelt
   Fisheries: SH351.S7
Smoke
   Plant pathology: SB745
Smokejumping
   Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.435
Smoking
   Fishery processing: SH336.S6
Smooth collie
   Dog breeds: SF429.C6
SMR
   Cattle breeds: SF199.S67
Smuts
   Plant pathology: SB741.S6
Snags
   Forestry: SD387.S545
Snail, Giant African
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.G53
Snails
   Animal culture: SF597.S6
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.S62
   Pet fish aquariums: SF457.7
   Pets: SF459.S48
Snakes
   Animal culture: SF515.5.S64
   Diseases: SF997.5.S65
   Hunting: SK341.S5
   Pets: SF459.S5
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.S63
Snakeweed, Broom
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B74
Snapdragon
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S57
Snapdragons
   Ornamental plants: SB413.S63
Snapper
   Fisheries: SH351.S75

Snaring
   Hunting sports: SK283+
Snazeweed
   Poisonous plants: SB618.S7
Snipe
   Bird hunting: SK329.S6
Snook
   Angling: SH691.S64
Snow
   Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S66
Snow cover
   Soil conservation and protection: S627.S66
Snow crab
   Fisheries: SH380.47.S66
Snow leopard
   Wild animal trade: SK593.S66
Sōbi school
   Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.S58
Social aspects
   Animal culture: SF140.S62
   Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.S63
   Forestry: SD387.S55
   Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S63
   Parks and public reservations: SB486.S65
Sociological aspects of agriculture: S540.S63
Sockeye salmon
   Angling: SH686.6+
Sodic soil: S595
Sodium fluoroacetate
   Plant pesticides: SB952.S6
Sodium pentachlorophenate
   Plant pesticides: SB952.S63
Soft baits: SH451.4
Soft coated wheaten terrier
   Dog breeds: SF429.S69
Soft plastic baits: SH451.4
Soft plastic lures: SH451.4
Softbills
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.S64
Sōgetsu school
   Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.S6
Soil acidity: S592.57+
Soil aeration: S593.7
Soil age: S592.185
Soil air: S593.75
Soil biochemistry: S592.7+
Soil chemistry: S592.5+
Soil classification
   Agriculture (General): S592.16+
Soil colloids: S593.3
Soil color: S592.4
Soil compaction: S593.23
Soil conditioners: S661.7
Soil conservation: S622+
   Forestry: SD390.4+
Soil conservation projects: S627.P76
Soil crusts and crusting: S593.25
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Classification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soil disinfection</td>
<td>Plant protection: SB973+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil erosion</td>
<td>Forestry: SD390.4+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil formation</td>
<td>S592.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil inoculation</td>
<td>Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil mapping</td>
<td>S592.147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil mineralogy</td>
<td>S592.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil moisture</td>
<td>S594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil, Night</td>
<td>Fertilizers: S592.38+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil optical properties</td>
<td>Plant pest control: SB951.145.S65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil science</td>
<td>S590.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil surveys</td>
<td>Agriculture (General): S592.14+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil temperature</td>
<td>S594.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil texture</td>
<td>S592.35+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil working implements</td>
<td>S683+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soilborne plant diseases</td>
<td>Plant pathology: SB732.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soilless culture</td>
<td>Plant culture: SB126.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils</td>
<td>Agriculture (General): S590+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Acid</td>
<td>S592.57+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Acid sulfate</td>
<td>S592.575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils and animal nutrition</td>
<td>S596.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils and climate</td>
<td>S596.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils and crops</td>
<td>S596.7+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils and nutrition</td>
<td>S596.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils and the environment</td>
<td>S596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Arid</td>
<td>Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Chernozem</td>
<td>S592.17.C45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Clay</td>
<td>S592.367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Desert</td>
<td>Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Forest</td>
<td>SD390+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Garden</td>
<td>S596.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Hydric</td>
<td>S592.17.H93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Hydromorphic</td>
<td>S592.17.H93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Irrigated</td>
<td>S595.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Loam</td>
<td>S592.357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Mangrove</td>
<td>Soils, Peat: S592.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Potting</td>
<td>S589.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Red</td>
<td>S592.17.R43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Sandy</td>
<td>S592.353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Sandy loam</td>
<td>S592.355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Solonetz</td>
<td>S592.17.S64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Steppe</td>
<td>S592.17.S75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Tundra</td>
<td>S592.17.T85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Urban</td>
<td>S592.17.U73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Volcanic</td>
<td>S592.17.V65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solanaceae</td>
<td>Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solar energy</td>
<td>Agriculture: S494.5.S64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solar radiation</td>
<td>Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.S65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sole</td>
<td>Fisheries: SH351.F5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solonetz soils</td>
<td>S592.17.S64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somali</td>
<td>Cat breeds: SF449.S65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somatotropin</td>
<td>Somatic embryogenesis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seed technology: SB118.46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sooty shearwater</td>
<td>Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern blue whiting</td>
<td>Economic entomology: SB945.S635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern pine beetle</td>
<td>Economic entomology: SB945.S64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Sow thistles
  Pests and diseases: SB615.S62
Sowing
  Flowers and flower culture: SB406.83
  Propagation of plants: SB121
Soybean
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S72
  Legumes: SB205.S7
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S7
Soybean cyst nematode
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.S68
Soybean meal
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S72
Space mutation breeding
  Agriculture: S494.33
Spaniel, American water
  Dog breeds: SF429.A735
Spaniel, Clumber
  Dog breeds: SF429.C53
Spaniel, Cocker
  Dog breeds: SF429.C55
Spaniel, English cocker
  Dog breeds: SF429.E47
Spaniel, English toy
  Dog breeds: SF429.E73
Spaniel, Field
  Dog breeds: SF429.F36
Spaniel, Tibetan
  Dog breeds: SF429.T5
Spaniel, Welsh springer
  Dog breeds: SF429.W37
Spaniels
  Dog breeds: SF429.S7
Spaniels, Brittany
  Dog breeds: SF429.B78
Spaniels, Cavalier King Charles
  Dog breeds: SF429.C36
Spaniels, English springer
  Dog breeds: SF429.E7
Spaniels, Irish water
  Dog breeds: SF429.I83
Spaniels, Japanese
  Dog breeds: SF429.J3
Spanish broom
  Economic plants: SB317.S7
Spanish merino
  Sheep breeds: SF373.S75
Spanish moss
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S63
Spanish water dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.S72
Sparrow
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.S7
Spartina
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S63
Spavin
  Horse diseases: SF959.S6
Spawning, Artificial
  Fish culture: SH155.6
Spawning, Induced
  Fish culture: SH155.7
Spear fishing: SH458
Spears
  Hunting sports: SK274.85
Specialties
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.S64
Specialization, Veterinary medicine: SF760.S64
Specifications
  Landscaping industry: SB472.56
Spectacled caiman
  Big game hunting: SK305.S64
Spectroscopy, Nuclear magnetic resonance
  Agriculture: S540.N82
Sperm whale: SH384.S66
Spey casting: SH454.25
Sphaeraspis salisburiensis
  Economic entomology: SB945.S645
Sphynx
  Cat breeds: SF449.S68
Spice plants: SB305+
Spider, Red
  Economic entomology: SB945.R45
Spiders
  Economic entomology: SB945.S647
  Pets: SF459.S64
Spin-cast fishing: SH456.5
Spin casting
  Angling: SH452.6
Spin fishing: SH456.5
Spinach
  Vegetable culture: SB351.S7
Spinal cord disease
  Horse diseases: SF959.S65
Spinal osteophytosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S6
Spindle tree
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.S6
Spinning reels
  Angling: SH452.6
Spinone
  Dog breeds: SF429.S74
Spiny dogfish
  Fisheries: SH351.S76
Spiny lobsters
  Fisheries: SH380+
Spirea aphid
  Economic entomology: SB945.S673
Spireas
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S64
Spirochaeta
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.S6
Spirochetosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.S6
Spirostachys  
  Forest trees: SD397.S65

Spirulina  
  Aquaculture: SH391.S67

Spitz dogs  
  Dog breeds: SF429.S75

Spices  
  Farm engineering: S727

Spodoptera littoralis  
  Economic entomology: SB945.S68

Spoil banks  
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.S65

Sponge fisheries: SH396

Spongiform encephalopathy  
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S63

Sponsorships, Horse sports: SF294.278

Sporozoans  
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.S7

Sport fishing boats: SH452.9.B58

Sports, Dog: SF424

Sports, Horse  
  Animal culture: SF294.198+

Sports, Hunting: SK1+

Sports medicine: SF991.6

Horses: SF956

Spot shrimp  
  Fisheries: SH380.64.S66

Spots, Leaf  
  Plant pathology: SB741.L45

Spotted seatrout  
  Angling: SH691.S66

Sprat  
  Fisheries: SH351.H5

Spraying  
  Plant pesticides: SB953

Spraying equipment  
  Farm machinery: S694

Springer spaniel, Welsh  
  Dog breeds: SF429.W37

Springer spaniels, English  
  Dog breeds: SF429.E7

Sprinkler irrigation: S619.S66

Sprouting, Preharvest  
  Grain and cereals: SB189.6

Sprouts  
  Vegetables: SB324.53

Sprouts, Brussels  
  Vegetable culture: SB351.B7

Spruce  
  Forest trees: SD397.S77

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S8

Soils: S597.S65

Spruce bark beetles  
  Economic entomology: SB945.S69

Spruce, Black  
  Forest trees: SD397.B53

Spruce bud moth  
  Economic entomology: SB945.S69

Spruce budworm  
  Economic entomology: SB945.S7

Spruce budworm, Western  
  Economic entomology: SB945.W539

Spruce, Colorado  
  Forest trees: SD397.C66

Spruce, Englemann  
  Forest trees: SD397.E5

Spruce, Norway  
  Fertilizers: S667.N6

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N67

Spruce, Oriental  
  Forest trees: SD397.O74

Spruce, Red  
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R33

Spruce, Sitka  
  Forest trees: SD397.S56

Spruce, White  
  Forest trees: SD397.W47

Squabs  
  Pigeons: SF467

Squash  
  Vegetable culture: SB347

Squids  
  Fisheries: SH374.5+

Squirrel  
  Hunting: SK341.S7

Squirrels  
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.S67

St. Bernard dog  
  Dog breeds: SF429.S3

Stables  
  Horses: SF285.35

Staffordshire bull terrier  
  Dog breeds: SF429.S85

Staffordshire terrier, American  
  Dog breeds: SF429.A73

Stag  
  Coursing: SK292.S7

Standard poodle: SF429.P85

Standardbred horse  
  Horse breeds: SF293.S72

Standards  
  Cat shows: SF445.37

Dog shows: SF425.2

Eggs: SF490.7

Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.S9

Forestry: SD387.S69

Fruit culture: SB360.6

Grain and cereals: SB189.8

Horticultural exhibitions: SB317.78

Horticulture: SB319.75

Landscape architecture: SB475.9.S72

Rabbit and hare shows: SF453.76
Standards of excellence
  Poultry exhibitions: SF485
  Stock shows: SF121
Staphyloccal infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.S72
Starch plants: SB309+
Starling
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.S75
Starlings
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.S9
Statistical methods
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.43.S83
  Agriculture: S540.S7
  Animal culture: SF140.S72
  Fisheries: SH331.5.S74
  Forestry: SD387.S73
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.S73
Statistical services
  Agriculture: S494.5.E8
  Animal culture: SF140.S73
  Fisheries: SH331.5.S75
  Forestry: SD387.S75
Steelhead
  Fisheries: SH351.S77
Steelhead trout
  Angling: SH687.7
Steeplechase
  Horse racing: SF359+
Steller's sea lion
  Fisheries: SH363.5.S74
Stem borers
  Economic entomology: SB945.S74
Stem vegetables
  Vegetable culture: SB351.S76
Stenocereus
  Fruit culture: SB379.S74
  Steppe soils: S592.17.S75
Sterility
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S75
Sterilization
  Economic entomology: SB933.6
Sterilization of pests
  Plant protection: SB978
Stevia rebaudiana
  Sugar plants: SB239.S75
Stick insects
  Pets: SF459.S74
Still fishing: SH455.4
Stilton
  Dairy processing: SF272.S75
Stingrays, Freshwater
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.F75
Stinkbugs
  Economic entomology: SB945.P47
Stizostedion vitreum
  Fish culture: SH167.W34
  Fisheries: SH351.W3
Stock farm catalogs: SF107
Stock farms, Catalogs of
  Horses: SF299
Stock shows
  Animal culture: SF117+
Stocking
  Fish culture: SH157.5
Stocking of fish
  Fishery management: SH329.F57
Stomatitis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S8
  Stomatitis, Vesicular
    Swine diseases: SF977.V4
Stone
  Landscape architecture: SB475.5
Stone fruit
  Fruit culture: SB378
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S83
Storage
  Apple: SB363.4
  Eggs: SF490.56
  Farm machinery: S703+
  Field crops: SB186.3
  Fisheries: SH337
  Fruit: SB360.5
  Grain and cereals: SB190
  Horticulture: SB319.77
  Plant culture: SB129+
  Seed technology: SB118.4
  Seeds
    Sylviculture: SD402.45
Storage, Cold
  Ornamental plants: SB442.5
  Vegetables: SB324.85
Storage, Farm
  Fertilizers: S635
Storage, Home
  Fertilizers: S635
Storage pests
  Economic entomology: SB937
Storms
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.S86
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S85
Stratification
  Seed treatment: SB118.44
Straw
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S8
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.S85
  Grain and cereals: SB189.3
Strawberries
  Fertilizers: S667.S75
Strawberry
  Fruit culture: SB385
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S85
Streambank planting
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.S8
Streamer fly fishing: SH456.25
Streamflow
  Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
Streamflow augmentation
  Fish culture: SH157.85.S75
Street trees
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB436
Strelitzia (Genus)
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S83
Stress
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.S75
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.S75
Stress, Thermal
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.T45
Striga
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W58
Striped bass
  Angling: SH691.S7
  Fish culture: SH167.S68
  Fisheries: SH351.B3
Striped dolphin
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S75
Striped marlin
  Fisheries: SH351.S787
Stripped weakfish
  Fisheries: SH351.S788
Stripping
  Fish culture: SH155.6
Strongylidae
  Horse diseases: SF959.S8
Strontium
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.S85
Structure, Soil
  Structure, Soil: S593.2
Structure, Agricultural
  Structures, Agricultural: S770+
  Structures, Artificial
    Fish culture: SH157.85.A73
Stud farms
  Horses: SF290+
Studbooks
  Horses: SF293.A+
Study and teaching
  Animal culture: SF81+
  Bee culture: SF531.3+
  Cattle: SF197.7
  Conservation of natural resources: S946+
  Dairying: SF241+
  Economic entomology: SB933.14+
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.5+
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S638.5+
  Fish culture: SH153.5+
  Fisheries: SH332+
  Flowers and flower culture: SB403.5
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD420.7+
  Forestry: SD250+
  Fruit culture: SB354.47+
  Goats: SF383.7+
  Grain and cereals: SB188.5+
  Grape culture: SB387.6+
  Study and teaching
    Greenhouses and greenhouse culture: SB414.73+
    Horses: SF285.27+
    Horticultural service industry: SB446.4
    Horticulture: SB317.63+
    Landscape architecture: SB469.4+
    Pets: SF416.6
    Plant culture: SB51+
    Plant pathology: SB732.5+
    Plant pest control and treatment of diseases: SB950.57+
    Plant pesticides: SB959.6+
    Poultry: SF481.7+
    Rangelands: SF84.86+
    Sericulture: SF542.7+
    Sheep: SF375.6
    Swine: SF396.2+
    Vegetable culture under glass: SB351.8+
    Vegetables: SB320.4+
    Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
    Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.3+
Sturgeon
  Angling: SH691.S72
  Diseases: SH179.S8
  Fisheries: SH351.S79
Sturgeons
  Fish culture: SH167.S7
Stylosanthes
  Legumes: SB205.S86
  Subirrigation: S619.S92
  Subsoils: S593.27
  Succulent plant industry: SB438.3+
  Succulent plant marketing: SB438.3+
  Succulent plants
    Ornamental plants: SB438+
  Sudan desert
  Sheep breeds: SF373.S93
  Sudan grass: SB201.S8
  Sudanese Fulani
    Cattle breeds: SF199.S83
  Suffolk horse
    Horse breeds: SF293.S8
  Sugar beet
    Animal nutrition: SF99.S9
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S88
  Sugar beets: SB218+
  Fertilizers: S667.S8
  Implements and machinery for: S715.S89
  Sugar cane: SB226+
  Sugar gliders
    Pets: SF459.S83
  Sugar maple
    Forest trees: SD397.S775
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S89
  Sugar pine
    Forest trees: SD397.P63
  Sugar plants: SB215+
Sugarcane
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S93
  Fertilizers: S667.S9
  Implements and machinery for: S715.S9
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S9
  Soils: S597.S84
Sugarcane borer
  Economic entomology: SB945.S83
Sulcorebutia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S86
Sulfur
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S9
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.S84
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.S9
Sulfur compounds
  Plant pesticides: SB952.S94
Sulfur dioxide
  Plant pathology: SB747.S84
  Sulphur cinquefoil
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S84
Sumac
  Tannin plants: SB315.S9
Sunfish
  Angling: SH691.S76
Sunflower
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S92
Sunflowers
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.S96
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.S9
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S88
Sunn hemp
  Cover crops and green manure crops: SB284.4.S96
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S86
Supplemental feeding
  Bee culture: SF535.5
Supplemental irrigation: S619.S96
Supplies
  Animal culture: SF92
  Cats: SF447.3+
  Container gardening of flowers: SB418.4
  Dogs: SF427.15
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.8
  Horses: SF285.4
  Lawns and turf: SB433.2
  Pets: SF413.5
  Poultry exhibitions: SF484
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.2
  Swine: SF396.4
  Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.7
Supplies, Seed: SB118.45
Surf casting
  Angling: SH454.7
  Surf fishing: SH457.2
  Surface active agents
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.73.S95
Surface mined lands
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.S8
Surgery, Tree
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.8
  Surgery, Veterinary: SF911+
  Surgical emergencies, Veterinary: SF914.3+
  Surgical instruments
  Veterinary surgery: SF913
Surimi
  Fishery processing: SH336.S94
Surveying
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.S95
Surveying methods
  Agriculture: S494.5.E8
Surveys
  Aquaculture: SH136.S87
  Forestry: SD387.S86
  Surveys, Agricultural: S441+
  Surveys, Employment
  Landscape architecture: SB469.38
  Veterinary medicine: SF756.46+
Sussex
  Poultry breeds: SF489.S8
  Sussex spaniel
    Dog breeds: SF429.S88
  Sustainable agriculture: S494.5.S86
  Sustainable aquaculture: SH136.S88
  Sustainable fisheries
    Fishery management: SH329.S87
  Sustainable forestry: SD387.S87
  Sustainable horticulture: SB319.95
Swallow
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.S8
Swarming
  Bee culture: SF531.6
  Swedish vallhund
    Dog breeds: SF429.S94
Sweet clover
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S945
Sweet corn
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C7
Sweet goldenrod
  Aromatic plants: SB303.S8
Sweet pea
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S9
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S95
Sweet potato
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S98
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.S9
Sweet potatoes
  Fertilizers: S667.S93
Sweetgum
  Forest trees: SD397.S78
Sweetpotato whitefly
  Economic entomology: SB945.S86
Swine
  Animal culture: SF391+
INDEX

Swine
  Diseases: SF971+
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.S97
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.S95
  Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.S95
Swine as pets: SF395.6
Swine breeders' catalogs: SF397
Swine breeders' directories: SF392
Swine, Feral: SF397.8+
  Big game hunting: SK305.W5
Swine fever, African
  Swine diseases: SF977.A4
Swine fever, Classical: SF973
Swine shows: SF394
Swiss, Brown
  Cattle breeds: SF199.B7
Swiss chard
  Vegetable culture: SB351.S94
Swiss cheese: SF272.S9
Swiss mountain dog, Greater
  Dog breeds: SF429.G78
Swiss pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P64
Switchgrass: SB201.S95
Swordfish
  Angling: SH691.S8
  Fisheries: SH351.S8
Swordtails
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.X58
Sycamore
  Forest trees: SD397.S8
Sycamore, American
  Forest trees: SD397.A488
Sylvicultural systems: SD392
Sylviculture: SD391+
Symbolic aspects of forestry: SD387.S94
Symbolism
  Gardens: SB470.7
Synthetic seeds: SB118.46
System analysis
  Agricultural mathematics: S566.6+
Systemic pesticides
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.S97
Systems, Agricultural: S494.5.S95
Syzygium cordatum
  Forest trees: SD397.S98

T

Tabby
  Cat breeds: SF449.T32
Table grapes: SB387+
Tables
  Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.665
Tackle
  Angling: SH447+

Tackle, Terminal
  Angling: SH452.9.R5
Tadpoles
  Pets: SF459.T35
Tagging
  Fish culture: SH156.8
Taias
  Forestry: SD387.T34
Taihu
  Swine breeds: SF393.T27
Taiwania cryptomerioides
  Forest trees: SD397.T34
Talking birds
  Animal culture: SF462.8
Tall fescue: SB201.T34
Tallow tree
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.T3
Tamarack
  Forest trees: SD397.T35
Tamarisks
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.T25
Tamarugo
  Legumes: SB205.T35
Tamworth
  Swine breeds: SF393.T3
Tangerine
  Citrus fruits: SB370.M34
  Fertilizers: S667.T3
  Soils: S597.T35
  Tank irrigation: S619.T36
Tanner crabs
  Fisheries: SH380.47.T36
Tannin plants: SB313+
Tansy ragwort
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.T27
Tanymecus dilaticollis
  Economic entomology: SB945.T25
Tapeworms
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C4
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.C5
Tarantulas
  Pets: SF459.T37
Tarentaise
  Cattle breeds: SF199.T35
Taro
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T26
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.T2
Tarpon
  Angling: SH691.T2
  Fisheries: SH351.T37
Tasmanian eucalyptus leaf beetle
  Economic entomology: SB945.T27
Tau-saghz
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.T3
Tautog
  Fisheries: SH351.T38

374
INDEX

Taxus
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T28

Tea
   Alkaloidal plants: SB271+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T3
   Soils: S597.T38
   Tea gardens: SB454.3.T43
   Teacher training
      Agricultural education: S531.3
   Teachers
      Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.28+

Teak
   Forest trees: SD397.T4
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T33
   Soils: S597.T4
   Teak, Zambezi
      Forest trees: SD397.Z35

Technology
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD433
   Technology, Appropriate
      Forestry: SD387.A66
   Technology, Fishery: SH334.5+

   Technology, Postharvest
      Grain and cereals: SB189.7+
      Roses: SB411.7
      Seed technology: SB118.3+
      Seeds
         Sylviculture: SD401.8+

   Technology transfer
      Agriculture: S494.5.I5

Teenagers
   Gardens and gardening: SB457.4.T44

Teeth
   Veterinary medicine: SF867+
   Teeth diseases
      Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.M68
      Horse diseases: SF959.M66

Teff
   Grain and cereals: SB191.T43

Temperature
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.T45
   Economic entomology: SB933.7
   Forest meteorology: SD390.7.T44
   Pet fishes: SF457.5

   Temperature, Soil: S594.5

Tench
   Angling: SH691.T4

Tendon, Bowed
   Horse diseases: SF959.B65

Tendon injuries
   Horse diseases: SF959.T47

Tenkara fly fishing: SH456.27

Tennessee walking horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.T4

Tent caterpillars
   Economic entomology: SB945.T36

Tenuatosa ilisha
   Fisheries: SH351.T43

Teosinte
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T4

Tephrosia vogelii
   Insecticidal and pesticidal plants: SB292.T4

Tequila agave
   Economic plants: SB317.T48

Terbutryn
   Plant pesticides: SB952.T45

Terminal tackle
   Angling: SH452.9.R5

Terminalia
   Economic plants: SB317.T52
   Terminalia ivoressis
      Forest trees: SD397.T45
   Terminalia superba
      Forest trees: SD397.T47

Termites
   Economic entomology: SB945.T45

Terracing
   Soil conservation and protection: S627.T4

Terrapin culture: SH191.T5

Terrier, Airedale
   Dog breeds: SF429.A6

Terrier, American Pit bull
   Dog breeds: SF429.A72

Terrier, American Staffordshire
   Dog breeds: SF429.A73

Terrier, Border
   Dog breeds: SF429.B65

Terrier, Boston
   Dog breeds: SF429.B7

Terrier, Bull
   Dog breeds: SF429.B8

Terrier, Cairn
   Dog breeds: SF429.C3

Terrier, Cesky
   Dog breeds: SF429.C37

Terrier, Dandy Dinmont
   Dog breeds: SF429.D33

Terrier, Decker rat
   Dog breeds: SF429.D39

Terrier, German hunt
   Dog breeds: SF429.G36

Terrier, Jack Russell
   Dog breeds: SF429.J27

Terrier, Norfolk
   Dog breeds: SF429.N56

Terrier, Scottish
   Dog breeds: SF429.S4

Terrier, Soft coated wheaten
   Dog breeds: SF429.S69

Terrier, Staffordshire bull
   Dog breeds: SF429.S85

Terrier, Tibetan
   Dog breeds: SF429.T52
INDEX

Terrier, Toy fox  
Dog breeds: SF429.T73
Terrier, Welsh  
Dog breeds: SF429.W38
Terrier, West Highland white  
Dog breeds: SF429.W4
Terrier, White fox  
Dog breeds: SF429.W55
Terrier, Yorkshire  
Dog breeds: SF429.Y6
Terriers  
Dog breeds: SF429.T3
Terriers, Australian  
Dog breeds: SF429.A8
Terriers, Bedlington  
Dog breeds: SF429.B33
Terriers, Fox  
Dog breeds: SF429.F5
Terriers, Irish  
Dog breeds: SF429.I8
Terriers, Kerry blue  
Dog breeds: SF429.K5
Terriers, Lakeland  
Dog breeds: SF429.L35
Terriers, Manchester  
Dog breeds: SF429.M3
Terriers, Norwich  
Dog breeds: SF429.N65
Terriers, Pit bull  
Dog breeds: SF429.P58
Terriers, Sealyham  
Dog breeds: SF429.S45
Terriers, Silky  
Dog breeds: SF429.S66
Terriers, Skye  
Dog breeds: SF429.S67
Tervuren, Belgian  
Dog breeds: SF429.B42
Teschen disease  
Swine diseases: SF977.T4
Testing  
Butter: SF265  
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD433
Milk and cream: SF253  
Seeds: SB114.A1+
Sylviculture: SD401.7
Tetanus  
Veterinary medicine: SF804
Tetany  
Veterinary medicine: SF910.T47
Tetany, Grass  
Cattle diseases: SF967.G7
Tetras  
Aquarium fishes: SF458.T4
Texas fever  
Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
Texas longhorn  
Cattle breeds: SF199.T48
Textile plants: SB241+
Texture, Soil: S592.35+
Thai flower arrangement: SB450.87
Thaleichthys pacificus fisheries: SH351.T46
Tharparkar  
Cattle breeds: SF199.T53
Theileria infections  
Veterinary medicine: SF809.T5
Theileriosis  
Cattle diseases: SF967.T44
Theriogenology  
Veterinary medicine: SF871+
Thermal stress  
Effect on fish culture: SH177.T45
Thiazolylbenzimidazole  
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.T5
Thinning  
Forest trees: SD396.5
Thistle, Canada  
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C4
Thistles  
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.T4
Thoroughbred  
Horse breeds: SF293.T5
Three-day event (Olympic games)  
Horse shows: SF295.7
Three-day sickness  
Cattle diseases: SF967.T47
Threshing  
Grain and cereals: SB189.74
Threshing implements: S699+
Thrips  
Economic entomology: SB945.T6
Throat  
Veterinary medicine: SF891
Thrushes  
Agricultural zoology: SB996.T5
Thrush  
Pet and captive birds: SF473.T48
Thuja  
Forest trees: SD397.T5
Ornamental plants: SB413.T5
Thuja occidentalis  
Forest trees: SD397.T53
Thymes  
Vegetable culture: SB351.T48
Tibetan mastiff  
Dog breeds: SF429.T48
Tibetan spaniel  
Dog breeds: SF429.T5
Tibetan terrier  
Dog breeds: SF429.T52
Tick-borne diseases  
Veterinary medicine: SF810.T5
Ticks
  Cattle diseases: SF967.T52
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T5
Tiger
  Big game hunting: SK305.T5
  Wild animal trade: SK593.T54
Tigers
  Pets: SF459.T46
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.T53
Tilapia
  Diseases: SH179.T35
  Fish culture: SH167.T54
Tilapia, Nile
  Fish culture: SH167.N54
Tile fish
  Fisheries: SH351.T5
Tillage
  Ornamental plants: SB413.T52
Timber
  Cost of growing: SD393
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD433
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.T5
Timber trees
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD434+
Time study
  Forestry: SD387.T5
Timothy
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T6
Timothy grass: SB201.T5
  Animal nutrition: SF99.T5
Tirolean, Grey
  Cattle breeds: SF199.G74
Tissue culture
  Grain and cereals: SB189.54
  Horticulture: SB319.625
  Plant propagation: SB123.6
  Sylviculture: SD403.5
Toadflax, Dalmatian
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D29
Toads
  Pets: SF459.T54
Tobacco
  Alkaloidal plants: SB273+
  Fertilizers: S667.T6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T7
  Soils: S597.T6
Tomato
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T75
Tomato pinworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.T76
Tomatoes
  Fertilizers: S667.T67
  Vegetable culture: SB349
Tonka bean
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.T6
Tonkinese
  Cat breeds: SF449.T65
Tools
  Dairying: SF247
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S676+
  Forestry: SD388.5
  Gardening: SB454.8
Tope
  Angling: SH691.T65
  Topiary work
    Gardens and gardening: SB463
Tori
  Horse breeds: SF293.T7
Tortricidae
  Economic entomology: SB945.T78
Totara
  Forest trees: SD397.T66
Totoaba
  Fisheries: SH351.T68
Tournament casting
  Angling: SH454.9
  Tournament fishing: SH455.2
Townsville stylo
  Legumes: SB205.T67
Toxicology, Pesticide
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.P65
  Toxicology, Veterinary: SF757.5
  Toxoplasmosis
    Veterinary medicine: SF809.T6
Toy dogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.T7
  Toy fox terrier
    Dog breeds: SF429.T73
  Toy spaniel, English
    Dog breeds: SF429.E73
Toyger
  Cat breeds: SF449.T69
Trace element deficiency
  Veterinary medicine: SF855.T7
Trace elements
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.T7
  Animal nutrition: SF98.T7
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.4
  Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases:
    SB743.T7
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.T7
Tracers, Radioactive
  Animal culture: SF140.R33
  Plant pesticide research: SB960.5.R33
Tracking
  Hunting sports: SK282
  Tracking dogs: SF428.75
  Trade publications, Milk dealers': SF262
Trail class
  Horse shows: SF296.T7
Trail riding
  Horse shows: SF296.T7
INDEX

Trail riding
  Horsemanship: SF309.28
Trailering, Horse: SF285.385
Trainers of horses
  Vocational guidance: SF285.25
Trainers of racehorses
  Biography: SF336.A2+
Training
  Birds: SF461.65
  Cats: SF446.6
  Dogs: SF431
  Fruit culture: SB359.5
  Horses: SF287
    Runners: SF351
    Trotters and pacers: SF341
    Western riding: SF309.34
  Pets: SF412.7
  Plant culture: SB125
Trakehner
  Horse breeds: SF293.T75
Transbaikol
  Sheep breeds: SF373.T7
Transfusion, Blood
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.B55
Transgenic plants
  Plant propagation: SB123.57
Transmissible gastroenteritis
  Swine diseases: SF977.T7
Transplantation, Embryo
  Animal breeding: SF105.7
  Cattle breeding: SF201.7
Transplantation, Ovum
  Animal breeding: SF105.7
  Cattle breeding: SF201.7
Transplanting
  Flowers and flower culture: SB406.83
  Propagation of plants: SB121
  Sylviculture: SD405
Transport, Anesthesia in
  Fish culture: SH156.9
Transportation
  Animal culture: SF89
  Fish culture: SH157
  Fisheries: SH337
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539+
    Fruit: SB360.4
  Horses: SF285.385
  Horticulture: SB319.76
  Laboratory animals: SF406.7
  Pets: SF415.5
Transportation by water
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
  Transportation machinery
    Farm machinery: S711+
Trap fishing
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.T67
Trapa natans
  Economic plants: SB317.T73
Trapping
  Bird hunting: SK319
  Hunting sports: SK283+
Traumatology, Veterinary: SF914.3+
Travel
  Horses: SF285.385
  Pets: SF415.45
  Travel with dogs: SF427.457+
Trawling
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.T7
  Tray landscapes
    Ornamental plants: SB447.5
Treatment of diseases
  Plant culture: SB950+
Tree breeding
  Sylviculture: SD399.5
Tree cavities
  Plant pathology: SB770
Tree climbing
  Forestry: SD387.T74
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.85
Tree crops
  Plant culture: SB169+
  Tree declines: SB765
Tree hazard evaluation
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437.7
Tree holes
  Plant pathology: SB770
Tree hollows
  Plant pathology: SB770
Tree introduction
  Sylviculture: SD399
Tree peony
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P4
Tree repairing
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.8
  Sylviculture: SD406
Tree selection
  Sylviculture: SD399.5
Tree snake, Brown
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.B76
Tree surgery
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.8
Trees, Christmas
  Ornamental plants: SB428.3+
Trees, Diseases of: SB761+
Trees, Fodder
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F64
Trees, Forest, Popular description of: SD385
Trees in cities
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB436
Trees, Indoor
  Ornamental plants: SB435.3
Trees, Multipurpose
  Plant culture: SB172+
INDEX

Trees, Nitrogen-fixing: SB297+
Trees, Ornamental: SB435+
Trees, Pests of: SB761+
Trees, Street
   Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB436
Trees, Timber
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD434+
Treibball
   Dogs: SF425.85.T74
Trekking, Pony
   Horsemanship: SF309.28
Trellises
   Vertical gardening: SB463.5
Trematodes
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.T7
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T69
Tremella fuciforms
   Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.T69
Trepang
   Fisheries: SH399.T8
Trespass
   Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.T7
Trials, Agility
   Dog shows: SF425.4
   Horse shows: SF296.A35
Trials, Field
   Dog shows: SF425.5+
Trials, Obedience
   Dog shows: SF425.7
Trials, Pigeon: SF471
Trials, Provenance
   Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.P75
Trials, Sheep dog
   Dog shows: SF425.8
Trichina
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T7
Trichinosis
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T7
Trichlorfon
   Plant pesticides: SB952.T7
Trichodoridae
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.T75
Trichogramma
   Insect culture: SF562.T75
Tricholoma matsutake
   Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.T74
Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid
   Plant pesticides: SB952.T72
Trichomonas
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T73
Trichomoniasis
   Cattle diseases: SF967.T7
Trichosurus vulpecula
   Agricultural zoology: SB994.T74
   Diseases: SF997.5.T73
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T75
Trick riding
   Horse shows: SF296.T75
Trickle irrigation: S619.T74
Triclopyr
   Plant pesticides: SB952.T74
Trigonella
   Legumes: SB205.T7
Trilliums
   Ornamental plants: SB413.T74
Trimeresurus flavoviridis
   Predatory animals: SF810.7.T76
Triops longicaudatus
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.T75
Triple Crown (U.S.)
   Horse racing: SF357.T74
Triticale
   Grain and cereals: SB191.T7
Trolling
   Angling: SH457.7
Trophies
   Hunting sports: SK277
Tropical agriculture
   Plant culture: SB111.A2+
Tropical areas
   Agriculture (General): S604.37
Tropical birds
   Diseases: SF994.2.T7
Tropical crops
   Fertilizers: S667.T76
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T8
Tropical fish
   Pet fishes: SF456+
Tropical flowers
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.T76
Tropical fruit: SB359
Tropical vegetables: SB324.56
Trotter horse, Orlov
   Horse breeds: SF293.O7
Trotters, Training of
   Harness racing: SF341
Trotting
   Horse racing: SF338.7+
   Horses: SF289
Trotting horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.T8
Trout
   Diseases: SH179.T8
   Fish culture: SH167.T86
Trout, Cutthroat
   Fish culture: SH167.C87
Trout, Rainbow
   Fish culture: SH167.R34
Trout (Salmo)
   Angling: SH687+
Trucking
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.8+
INDEX

Truffles
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.T78
Trypanosomiasis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.T78
  Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.T7
  Veterinary medicine: SF807
Tsetse-fly disease
  Veterinary medicine: SF807
Tsuga
  Forest trees: SD397.T78
Tsuga canadensis
  Ornamental plants: SB413.E27
Tuatara
  Animal culture: SF515.5.T8
Tuber crops: SB209+
Tuberculosis
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.T8
  Cattle diseases: SF967.T8
  Veterinary medicine: SF808
Tuberous plants
  Ornamental plants: SB425+
Tuberworm, Potato
  Economic entomology: SB945.P7
Tularemia
  Sheep and goats: SF969.T8
Tulip
  Ornamental plants: SB413.T9
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T85
Tumbler pigeons
  Pigeon breeds: SF470.T78
Tumors
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.T85
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.T86
  Plant pathology: SB741.5
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.T8
Tuna
  Angling: SH691.T8
  Fish culture: SH167.T88
  Fisheries: SH351.T8
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.T85
Tuna, Bluefin
  Fisheries: SH351.B56
Tuna, Yellowfin
  Fisheries: SH351.Y43
Tundra soils: S592.17.T85
Tung tree
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.T8
Tupelo
  Forest trees: SD397.T87
Turbit
  Pigeon breeds: SF470.T8
Turbot
  Fish culture: SH167.T9
Turf
  Ornamental plants: SB433+
  Turfgrasses
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T87
Turfgrasses industry: SB433.3+
Turino
  Cattle breeds: SF199.T85
Turkey oak, European: SD397.E84
Turkeys
  Bird hunting: SK325.T8
  Diseases: SF995.4
  Poultry: SF507
Turkish Angora
  Cat breeds: SF449.T87
Turkish gardens: SB458.6
Turkish Van
  Cat breeds: SF449.T88
Turkoman horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.T87
Turmeric
  Economic plants: SB317.T8
Turnip
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T9
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.T8
Turnip aphid
  Economic entomology: SB945.T87
Turpentine orcharding
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD547
Turtle culture, Freshwater: SH191.T5
Turtledove
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.T8
Turtles
  Diseases: SF997.5.T87
  Pets: SF459.T8
Turtles, Marine
  Fisheries: SH399.T9
Tussie mussies
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.T86
Tussock, Serrated
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S4
Twig-borer, Peach
  Economic entomology: SB945.P36
Tying, Fly
  Angling: SH451
Typha
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.T96
Typhoid, Fowl
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.F6
Typhoons
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C93
Tyroglyphidae
  Economic entomology: SB945.T9

U

Ucuhuba
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.U4
Udder diseases
  Cattle diseases: SF967.U3
Udo
  Vegetable culture: SB351.U3
INDEX

Ultisols: S592.17.U48
Ultrasongraphy
  Veterinary medicine: SF772.58
Umbelliferae
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.U42
Umbelliferae (General)
  Vegetable culture: SB351.U54
Underwater explosions
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7
Ungulata
  Diseases: SF997.5.U5
Ungulates
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.U54
Upland agriculture: S604.3
Upland game birds
  Diseases: SF994.4.U6
Urban agriculture: S494.5.U72
Urban aquaculture: SH141
Urban forestry: SB436
Urban landscape architecture: SB472.7
Urban livestock production systems
  Animal culture: SF140.L65
Urban pests
  Economic entomology: SB938
  Plant culture: SB603.3+
Urban soils: S592.17.U73
Urban vegetation management: SB472.7
Urchins, Sea
  Fisheries: SH399.S32
Urea
  Animal nutrition: SF98.U7
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
Ureas, Benzoylphenyl
  Plant pesticides: SB952.B43
Urease inhibitors
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652.3
Urena lobata
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.U7
Urinary diseases
  Cats: SF986.U74
  Dogs: SF992.U75
  Horses: SF959.U73
Urinary organs
  Veterinary medicine: SF871+
Urine examination
  Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF773
Urochloa trichopus
  Grasses: SB201.U75
Urogenital organs
  Veterinary medicine: SF871+
Utensils
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.6
Uterine diseases
  Cattle diseases: SF967.U8
Utilization
  Forestry: SD541
  Landscape architects: SB469.38
Utilization
  Veterinarians: SF756.46+
Utilization of algae: SH389.6
Utilization of marine algae: SH390.7

Vacation guides
  Horsemanship: SF309.254+
Vacation guides for traveling with dogs: SF427.457+
Vaccines
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.V32
Vaccinium vitis-idaea
  Fruit culture: SB386.V3
Vaginitis, Granular
  Cattle diseases: SF967.G65
Valeriana
  Medicinal plants: SB295.V34
Valley oak
  Forest trees: SD397.V27
Vallhund, Swedish
  Dog breeds: SF429.S94
Valonia oak
  Forest trees: SD397.V3
Valuation
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD551+
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437.6+
Van, Turkish
  Cat breeds: SF449.T88
Vandailism
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.V35
Vanda
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.V36
Vandalism
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.V35
Vanilla
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.V2
Vanner horse, Gypsy
  Horse breeds: SF293.G97
Variation, Wood
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD535.7
Variegated plants
  Ornamental plants: SB438.8
Varieties
  Apple: SB363.3.A1+
  Field crops: SB185.75
  Fruit: SB357.33
  Grain and cereals: SB189.47
  Grape culture: SB398.28
  Orchids: SB409.7
  Roses: SB411.6+
  Vegetables: SB324.73
Varieties, Protected
  Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5
Variety testing
  Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.45
Varmint hunting: SK336
Varroa disease
Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.V37

Varroa jacobsoni
Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.V37

Vaulting
Horse shows: SF296.V37

Vegetable culture under glass: SB351.7+

Vegetable fertilizers and amendments: S661+

Vegetable oils
Agricultural chemistry: S587.73.V44

Vegetable plant catalogs: SB320.27

Vegetable seed catalogs: SB320.27

Vegetables
Fertilizers: S667.V5
Floral decorations: SB449.3.F7
Implements and machinery for: S715.V4
Plant culture: SB320+
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.V4
Soils: S597.V4

Vegetables, Chinese
Vegetable culture: SB351.C54

Vegetables, Japanese
Vegetable culture: SB351.C54

Vegetables, Leafy
Vegetable culture: SB339

Vegetables, Tropical: SB324.56

Vegetation management
Plant culture: SB106.V43

Vegetation management, Urban: SB472.7

Vegetative propagation
Fruit culture: SB359.45

Veld grass
Forage crops: SB201.V44
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.V44
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.V44

Veld plants
Economic plants: SB317.V44

Veldt grass, Perennial: SB201.V44, SB201.V46

Vernacular gardens: SB457.52

Vernonia

Vegetable culture: SB351.V47

Vertebrates
Agricultural zoology: SB993.4+

Vertical gardening: SB463.5

Verticillium
Plant pathology: SB741.V45

Verticillium wilt
Plant pathology: SB741.V45

Vertisols: S592.17.V47

Vesicular disease
Swine diseases: SF977.V28

Vesicular exanthema
Swine diseases: SF977.V3

Vesicular stomatitis
Swine diseases: SF977.V4

Vetch
Legumes: SB205.V58

Veterinarians
Distribution and utilization: SF756.46+
Veterinarians, Wildlife: SF996.34+
Veterinarians, Zoo: SF995.84+
Veterinary acupuncture: SF914.5
Veterinary anatomy: SF761+
Veterinary bacteriology: SF780.3
Veterinary clinical biochemistry: SF769.3
Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.66+
Veterinary clinical pathology: SF772.6+
Veterinary critical care: SF778
Veterinary cytogenetics: SF756.6
Veterinary cytology: SF757.25
Veterinary disinfection: SF757.15
Veterinary dissection: SF762
Veterinary drug residues
Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.V48
Veterinary drugs: SF917
Veterinary embryology: SF767.5
Veterinary emergencies: SF778
Veterinary endocrinology: SF768.3
Veterinary endoscopic surgery: SF914.2
Veterinary epidemiology: SF780.9
Veterinary epizootiology: SF780.9
Veterinary ethics: SF756.39
Veterinary ethology: SF756.7
Veterinary forensic medicine: SF769.47
Veterinary genetics: SF756.5+
Veterinary geriatrics: SF768.5
Veterinary hematology: SF769.5
Veterinary histology: SF757.3
Veterinary histopathology: SF769.25
Veterinary hospitals: SF604.4+
Veterinary hygiene: SF757+
Veterinary immunogenetics: SF757.23+
Veterinary immunology: SF757.2+
Veterinary literature: SF610.8
Veterinary medicine: SF600+
Veterinary medicine, Alternative: SF745.5+
Veterinary medicine, Holistic: SF745.5+
Veterinary medicine, Homeopathic: SF746
Veterinary microbiology: SF780.2
Veterinary mycology: SF780.7
Veterinary nuclear medicine: SF757.8
Veterinary nursing: SF774.5
Veterinary orthopedics: SF910.5
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.A3+
Veterinary pathology: SF769+
Veterinary pathophysiology: SF769.4
Veterinary personnel
Distribution and utilization: SF756.46+
Veterinary pharmacology: SF915+
Veterinary physical medicine: SF925
Veterinary physiology: SF768+
Veterinary practice, Economics of: SF756.4+
Veterinary protozoology: SF780.6
Veterinary psychopathology: SF756.8+
INDEX

Veterinary psychopharmacology: SF756.84+
Veterinary psychotropic drugs: SF756.84+
Veterinary public health: SF740+
Veterinary radiography: SF757.8
Veterinary radiology: SF757.8
Veterinary surgery: SF911+
Veterinary surgical emergencies: SF914.3+
Veterinary toxicology: SF757.5
Veterinary traumatology: SF914.3+
Veterinary virology: SF780.4
Vetiver: SB201.V46
Aromatic plants: SB303.V4
Vibrio infections
Veterinary medicine: SF809.V52
Vibriosis
Cattle diseases: SF967.V5
Victoria
Swine breeds: SF393.V6
Victorian gardens: SB458.7
Vicuña
Animal culture: SF401.V5
Video recording
Wildlife management: SK356.V53
Vines
Ornamental plants: SB427
Violets
Ornamental plants: SB413.V8
Violets
Medicinal plants: SB295.V56
Violets, African
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A4
Viral arteritis
Horse diseases: SF959.A76
Viral diarrhea, Bovine
Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
Viral hemorrhagic sepsis
Effect on fish culture: SH177.V55
Viral insecticides
Economic entomology: SB933.37
Vireyas
Ornamental plants: SB413.R47
Virginia Gold Cup
Horse racing: SF359.7.V55
Virola surinamensis
Forest trees: SD397.V57
Virology, Veterinary: SF780.4
Virus diseases
Avian diseases: SF995.6.V55
Horse diseases: SF959.V57
Plant pathology: SB736
Swine diseases: SF977.V57
Viruses
Effect on fish culture: SH177.V57
Vitamin deficiency
Veterinary medicine: SF855.V58
Vitamins
Animal nutrition: SF98.V5
Viticulture: SB387+
Vizsla
Dog breeds: SF429.V5
Vocational guidance
Agriculture: S494.5.A4
Animal culture: SF80
Conservation of natural resources: S945
Dairying: SF240.7
Dog breeders: SF426.55
Dog trainers: SF426.55
Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.4
Fisheries: SH331.9
Flowers and flower culture: SB403.45
Horse breeders: SF285.25
Horse racing: SF336.5
Horse trainers: SF285.25
Horticultural service industry: SB446.38
Horticulture: SB317.6
Parks and public reservations: SB486.V62
Plant culture: SB50
Plant pathology: SB732.4
Poultry: SF481.6
Veterinary medicine: SF756.28
Volcanic land
Melioration of lands: S621.5.V6
Volcanic soils: S592.17.V6
Volunteer workers
Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.V64
Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.V64
Forestry: SD387.V6
Horticulture: SB317.68
Parks and public reservations: SB486.V64
Volvariella volvacea
Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.V64
Voyages
Forestry: SD119
Voyages, Agricultural: S403
Voyages, Horticultural: SB39
W

Waders
Diseases: SF995.55
Wading birds
Diseases: SF995.55
Wagons
Farm machinery: S713.5
Waldecker
Cattle breeds: SF199.W2
Waler horse
Horse breeds: SF293.W32
Walking, Dog: SF427.46
Walking horse, Tennessee
Horse breeds: SF293.T4
Walking horses
Horse breeds: SF293.W34
Wall gardens: SB459
INDEX

Wallabies
  Big game hunting: SK305.W25
Walleye
  Angling: SH691.W3
  Fish culture: SH167.W34
  Fisheries: SH351.W3
Walleye pollock
  Fisheries: SH351.W32
Walnut
  Fruit culture: SB401.W3
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W3
Walnut, Black
  Forest trees: SD397.W2
Walnut, English
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W32
Walrus
  Big game hunting: SK305.W3
Wapiti
  Big game hunting: SK303
Waratahs
  Ornamental plants: SB413.W37
Warble-flies
  Cattle diseases: SF967.W3
Wardian cases: SB417
Warming, Global
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G56
Warts
  Cattle diseases: SF967.W35
Wasps
  Economic entomology: SB945.W3
Waste, Animal
  Animal nutrition: SF99.A55
Waste, Animal industry
  Fertilizers: S659
Waste, Coal mine
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.C62
Waste products
  Animal nutrition: SF99.W34
Wastes, Agricultural
  Animal nutrition: SF99.A37
Wastes, Coal washing
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C48
Wastes, Creamery: SF260
Wastewater, Oil sands
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.O54
Watchdogs: SF428.8
Water
  Landscape architecture: SB475.8+
  Pet fish environment: SF457.5
Water birds
  Ornamental birds: SF512.5
Water buffalo
  Animal culture: SF401.W34
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.W38
Water conservation
  Landscape architecture: SB475.83
Water-cress
  Vegetable culture: SB351.W3
Water dog, Portuguese
  Dog breeds: SF429.P87
Water dog, Spanish
  Dog breeds: SF429.S72
Water duties
  Melioration of land: S619.W37
Water-electrolyte imbalances
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.W38
Water gardens: SB423+
Water harvesting
  Melioration of lands: S619.W38
Water hyacinth
  Animal nutrition: SF99.W35
  Economic plants: SB317.W37
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W3
Water in agriculture: S494.5.W3
Water levels
  Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
Water quality
  Effect on fish culture: SH174
Water requirements
  Animal culture: SF140.W37
  Field crops: SB185.6
  Fish culture: SH154
  Flower and flower culture: SB406.57
  Fruit culture: SB357.285
  Grain and cereals: SB189.45
  Grape culture: SB398.25
  Horticulture: SB319.53
  Vegetables: SB324.65
Water rescue dogs: SF428.55
Water resources
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.W3
Water spaniel, American
  Dog breeds: SF429.A735
Water spaniels, Irish
  Dog breeds: SF429.I83
Water supply
  Rangelands: SF85.6.W38
Water supply and forests
  Forestry: SD425
Water transportation
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
Waterfowl
  Bird hunting: SK331+
  Diseases: SF994.4.W3
  Game birds: SF510.W3
Waterfowl, Ornamental: SF512.5
Waterlilies
  Ornamental plants: SB423+
Watermelon
  Fruit culture: SB379.W38
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W33
Watermilfoil, Eurasian
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E87
INDEX

Wattle
   Tannin plants: SB315.W3
Wax palms
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.W3
Wax plants: SB298+
Wax scale insect, Chinese
   Insect culture: SF562.C45
Weakfish
   Angling: SH691.W4
Weather
   Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.W43
Weather control
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W43
Weather, Fire
   Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.37
Weather forecasting
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W45
Weathervane scallop
   Fisheries: SH372.3.W42
Weaverbirds
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.W4
Weddings
   Floral decorations: SB449.5.W4
Weeds
   Plant culture: SB610+
Weeds, Aquatic
   Plant culture: SB614+
Weeds, Forest: SB761+
Weevil, Alfalfa
   Economic entomology: SB945.A3
Weevil, Boll
   Insect culture: SF562.B58
Weevil, Granary
   Economic entomology: SB945.G53
Weevil, Rice
   Economic entomology: SB945.R57
Weigela
   Ornamental plants: SB413.W44
Weights
   Angling: SH452.9.W43
Weimaraners
   Dog breeds: SF429.W33
Welara pony
   Pony breeds: SF315.2.W38
Welsh
   Pony breeds: SF315.2.W4
Welsh Black
   Cattle breeds: SF199.W44
Welsh corgi, Cardigan
   Dog breeds: SF429.C34
Welsh corgi, Pembroke
   Dog breeds: SF429.P33
Welsh mountain
   Sheep breeds: SF373.W49
Welsh springer spaniel
   Dog breeds: SF429.W37
Welsh terrier
   Dog breeds: SF429.W38
Wensleydale
   Dairy processing: SF272.W45
Sheep breeds: SF373.W5
West Highland white terrier
   Dog breeds: SF429.W4
Western Australian salmon
   Angling: SH691.W47
Western classes
   Horse shows: SF296.W47
Western corn rootworm
   Economic entomology: SB945.W53
Western division
   Horse shows: SF296.W47
Western hemlock
   Forest trees: SD397.W45
Western horses: SF309.34
Western king prawn
   Fisheries: SH380.64.W42
Western larch
   Forest trees: SD397.W454
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W47
Western redcedar
   Forest trees: SD397.W46
Western riding
   Horsemanship: SF309.3+
Western rock lobster: SH380.25.W47
Western spruce budworm
   Economic entomology: SB945.W539
Western white pine
   Forest trees: SD397.P647
Wetas
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.W46
Wetland agriculture: S604.4
Wetland landscape design: SB475.9.W48
Wetland plants: SB317.W47
Wetlands
   Agriculture: S604.4
   Sylviculture: SD410.9
Whale, Killer
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.K54
Whalebone: SH385
Whaling
   Fisheries: SH381+
   Whaling ships
   Whaling: SH381.7
Wheat
   Animal nutrition: SF99.W5
   Fertilizers: S667.W5
   Grain and cereals: SB191.W5, SB192.A+
   Implements and machinery for: S715.W54
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W5
Wheat bulb fly
   Economic entomology: SB945.W56
Wheat curl mite
   Economic entomology: SB945.W563
INDEX

Wheaten terrier, Soft coated
  Dog breeds: SF429.S69
Wheatgrass, Crested: SB201.C73
Wheatgrasses: SB201.W5
Whey
  Dairy products: SF275.W5
Whippet
  Dog breeds: SF429.W5
Whippet racing: SF440.14
Whirling disease
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.W55
White abalone
  Fisheries: SH371.54.W48
White ash
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W6
White birch, European
  Forest trees: SD397.E845
White fox terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.W55
White-fringed beetles: SB945.W57
White German shepherd dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.W52
White matsutake
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.W54
White pigeons
  Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
White pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P65
White pine weevil
  Economic entomology: SB945.W62
White racing homer
  Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
White seabass
  Fisheries: SH351.W45
White spruce
  Forest trees: SD397.W47
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W64
White terrier, West Highland
  Dog breeds: SF429.W4
White whale: SH384.W48
Whitebait
  Fisheries: SH351.G35
Whitebark pine
  Forest trees: SD397.W48
Whitefish, Lake
  Angling: SH691.L35
Whitefly, Sweetpotato
  Economic entomology: SB945.S86
Whiteleg shrimp
  Fisheries: SH380.64.W45
Wielkopolski horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.W54
Wild animal trade: SK590+
Wild animals
  Diseases: SF996.34+
  Wild animals, Captive
  Animal culture: SF408+
Wild Beast Merchants, Catalogs of: SF106
Wild bird trade: SF462.6+
Wild birds
  Animal culture: SF462.5+
Wild boar
  Animal culture: SF401.W54
  Big game hunting: SK305.W5
Wild burros
  Animal culture: SF361.7+
Wild flower industry: SB439.3+
Wild flowers
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.W5
  Ornamental plants: SB439+
Wild horses: SF360+
Wild loquat
  Fruit culture: SB379.W55
Wild oat
  Grain and cereals: SB191.W53
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W54
Wild plant trade: SB439.3+
Wild plants
  Ornamental plants: SB439+
Wild rice
  Grain and cereals: SB191.W55
Wild wheat
  Grains and cereals: SB191.W57
Wildcats, European
  Pets: SF459.E95
Wildfires
  Forestry: SD420.5+
  Wildlife habitat improvement
    Wildlife management: SK356.W54
  Wildlife management: SK351+
  Wildlife refuges: SK357
  Wildlife rehabilitation: SF996.45
  Wildlife-related recreation: SK650+
  Wildlife resources: SF84.6+
  Wildlife utilization: SF84.6+
  Wildlife veterinarians: SF996.34+
Wildrye, Medusahead
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M38
Willow
  Forest trees: SD397.W5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W65
Willow, Black
  Forest trees: SD397.B54
Willows
  Ornamental plants: SB413.W54
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W56
Wilt diseases
  Plant pathology: SB741.W44
  Wilt diseases, Bacterial
    Plant pathology: SB741.B33
Wind
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W55
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.W56
INDEX

Wind, Effect of
   Plant pathology: SB793
Windbreaks
   Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437
   Sylviculture: SD409.5
Window gardening
   Ornamental plants: SB419+
Window greenhouse gardening: SB416.3
Window greenhouses: SB416.3
Winter garden plants
   Ornamental plants: SB439.5
Winter gardening
   Ornamental plants: SB439.5
Wintering
   Bee culture: SF531.7
Wirehair, American
   Cat breeds: SF449.A47
Wirehaired pointer, German
   Dog breeds: SF429.G43
Wirehaired pointing griffon
   Dog breeds: SF429.W57
Wireworms
   Economic entomology: SB945.W65
Wisteria
   Ornamental plants: SB413.W57
Witchweeds
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W58
Woad
   Dye plants: SB287.W8
Wolfdogs
   Pets: SF459.W62
Wolfhounds, Irish
   Dog breeds: SF429.I85
Wolverine
   Big game hunting: SK305.W58
Wolves
   Big game hunting: SK305.W6
   Pets: SF459.W63
   Predatory animals: SF810.7.W65
Wombats
   Diseases: SF997.5.W64
Women in forestry: SD387.W57
Women in landscape architecture: SB469.375
Women landscape architects: SB469.375
Wood ant
   Economic entomology: SB945.W67
Wood bison
   Diseases: SF997.5.A43
Wood borers
   Economic entomology: SB945.W68
Wood chips
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.W66
Wood lice (Crustaceans)
   Pets: SF459.I85
Wood pulp industry
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
Wood quality
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD535.7
Wood variation
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD535.7
Woodchuck
   Hunting: SK341.W6
Woodcock
   Bird hunting: SK325.W7
Woodland garden plants
   Ornamental plants: SB439.6
Woodland gardening
   Ornamental plants: SB439.6
Woodlands
   Melioration of lands: S607
Woodlots
   Forestry: SD387.W6
Woodpecker
   Agricultural zoology: SB996.W7
Woods, Sections of
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536
Wool
   Sheep: SF377
   Woolly apple aphid
   Economic entomology: SB945.W7
Workers, Volunteer
   Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.V64
   Forestry: SD387.V6
Working animals
   Animal culture: SF170+
   Working cats: SF447.8
   Working dogs: SF428.2+
   World crop zones: S439
Worms
   Pets: SF459.W66
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W58
Wormseed
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C45
Wounds
   Veterinary medicine: SF914.3+
   Wrapping, Rod
   Angling: SH452.2
Wrasses
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.W73
Wreaths
   Floral decorations: SB449.5.W74
   Wreckfish
   Fisheries: SH351.W73
   Württemberg
   Sheep breeds: SF373.W9
   Wyandotte
   Poultry breeds: SF489.W9

X

Xanathates
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.X35
Xanthomonas
  Plant pathology: SB741.X35
Xanthorrhoea
  Ornamental plants: SB413.X36
Xeriscaping
  Landscape architecture: SB475.83
Xerophytes
  Ornamental plants: SB439.8
  Xiphophorus
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.X58
Xoloitzcuintli
  Dog breeds: SF429.X6
Xyleborus destruens
  Economic entomology: SB945.X94

Y

Yabbies
  Fisheries: SH380.94.Y32
Yak
  Animal culture: SF401.Y3
Yam
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.Y3
Yamamai
  Sericulture: SF560.Y34
Yeast
  Animal nutrition: SF99.Y4
Yellow-bellied sapsucker
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.Y4
Yellow birch
  Forest trees: SD397.Y44
Yellow buckeye
  Forest trees: SD397.Y442
Yellow perch
  Fish culture: SH167.P4
Yellow pines
  Forest trees: SD397.P75
Yellowfin tuna
  Fisheries: SH351.Y43
Yellowhead
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.Y44
Yellowtail
  Fisheries: SH351.Y44
Yersinia enterocolitica infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.Y47
Yew
  Forest trees: SD397.Y46
Yield
  Animal culture: SF111+
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD553
Yo Chon
  Dog breeds: SF429.Y55
Yogurt
  Dairy products: SF275.Y6
Yomud
  Horse breeds: SF293.Y7
Yorke poo
  Dog breeds: SF429.Y57
Yorkshire
  Canary breeds: SF463.7.Y67
  Swine breeds: SF393.Y6
Yorkshire terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.Y6
Yucca
  Economic plants: SB317.Y82

Z

Zambezi teak
  Forest trees: SD397.Z35
Zander
  Angling: SH691.Z35
Zante currants
  Fruit culture: SB399
Zebra danio
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.Z42
Zebra finch
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.Z42
Zebus
  Cattle breeds: SF199.Z4
Zeiraphera rufimitrana
  Economic entomology: SB945.Z43
Zinc
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.Z55
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.Z5
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.Z56
  Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases:
    SB743.Z55
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.Z55
Zinnia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.Z54
Zizania latifolia
  Economic plants: SB317.Z49
Zoo animals
  Animal culture: SF408+
  Diseases: SF995.84+
Zoo veterinarians: SF995.84+
Zoology, Agricultural: SB992+
Zoology, Economic: SF84+
Zoology, Economic, applied to crops: SB992+
Zoonosis control
  Veterinary medicine: SF740+
Zoysia japonica: SB201.Z6, SB202.A+